# RESEARCH LOG

XV

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hartright

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

| PLACE OF RESEARCH | PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. James W. Petty | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUTRO | VA Headrights | "17th Century VA County Court Headright Certificates" in VA Genealogist Vol. 45, No. 1 Jan-Mar, 2001 | 1 Mar 2001 | 3640-3649 |
| " | Lunenburg County VA | Lunenburg Co. VA Personal Property Tax Lists 1782-1785 T.L.C. Genealogy P.O. Box 403369, Miami Beach FL 33140-1369 | 1 Mar 2001 | 3650-3654 |
| " | VA Brunswick County | Brunswick County, Virginia Court Order Books, 1737-1749: An Every Name Index T.L.C. Genealogy (Same as above) | 1 Mar 2001 | 3655-3660 |
| " | VA Dinwiddie County | Dinwiddie County VA Surveyor's Platt Book (1755-1796) and Court Orders (1789-1791); A Every Name Index T.L.C. Genealogy (Same as above) | 1 Mar 2001 | 3661-3665 |
| " | VA Dinwiddie Co. | Bath Parish Register (Births Deaths & Marriages) 1827-1897 of Dinwiddie County VA etc. by William Lindsay Hopkins | 1 Mar 2001 | 3666-3668 |
| " | VA Henrico Co. | Colonial Wills of Henrico Co. VA Part Two 1737-1781 with Addenda (revised) Ab. & Comp. by Benjamin B. Weisiger III | 1 Mar 2001 | 3669-3672 |
| " | VA Lunenburg Co. | Lunenburg Co. VA Land Taxes 1782-1794 Jane Banks Evans Bryn Ffyliaid Publications, New Orleans LA 70124 | 1 Mar 2001 | 3673-3689 |
| VA State Library | VA Lunenburg Co. | Land Tax Records ~~1[illegible]~~ 1782-1806 Library of Virginia Reel 180 | 10 Nov 2001 | 3690-3691 |
| SUTRO | VA Lunenburg | Lunenburg Co. VA Land Taxes 1807-1809 Jane Banks Evans Bryn Ffyliaid Publications, New Orleans LA 70124 | 1 Mar 2001 | 3692-3696 |
| " | SC Fairfield Co. | Index to Estate Papers Fairfield Co. 1787-1799 1868-1869 Fairfield Dist. 1800-1868 | 3 Aug 2001 | 3697a-b |
| " | SC | | 3 Aug 2001 | 3698 |
| " | SC Spartanburg Co. | Spartanburg Co. Probate Court 1787-1970 N-Z Microfilm 482 Reel 16 of 16 | 3 Aug 2001 | 3699 |
| " | SC Laurens Co. | Laurens Co. Estate Index 1800-1931 Microfilm 482 8 of 16 | 3 Aug 2001 | 3700-3706 |
| " | NC Tryon Co. | Deed Abstracts of Tryon, Lincoln & Rutherford Counties, North Carolina 1769-1786 Tryon County Wills & Estates Abs. by Brent Holcomb, C.R.S. Southern Hist. Press, 1977 | 3 Aug 2001 | 3707-3711 |

# RESEARCH LOG

XV

ANCESTOR: PETTY POOL    RESEARCHER: C. Hatergl

JURISDICTION: VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

| PLACE of RESEARCH | ~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UCB | VA Laws - Indentures | Statutes at Large Vol. 1 William Waller Hening NY 1823 | 5 Aug 2001 | 3712-3717 |
| SUTRO | VA Amelia Co. | Will Book 1 Amelia Co. VA Wills 1735-1761 Deeds 1735-1754 Abs. + Comp. by Gibson Jefferson McConnaughey | 10 Aug 2001 | 3718-3720 |
| " | MS All Co. | MS Marriages Early to 1825 Ed. by Jordan R. Dodd Precision Index Publ. 1990 | 10 Aug 2001 | 3721-3722 |
| " | MS All Co. | MS Court Records from Files of High Court of Errors + Appeals 1799-1859 M.L.F. Hendrix SHP 1950 | 10 Aug 2001 | 3723-3727 |
| " | VA Lunenburg | Lunenburg Co. VA Will Books 1-11 1747-1781 Abs. by Jane Banks Evans Bryn Ffyliard Pub. New Orleans LA 1999 | 10 Aug 2001 | 3728-3771 |
| Internet | KY All Co. | Kentucky Poole's Tax Lists for 1799, 1800, 1820, 1830, 1840 + 1850 | 12 Dec 2001 | 3772-3777 |
| " | NC ~~Wayne~~ Dobbs Co. | Wayne County: NC Archival Public Records Johnston/Dobbs/Lenoir Co. Grantor Index | 11 Feb 2001 | 3778-3783 |
| SLC FHL | SC Fairfield Co. | Fairfield County SC Probate Records Vol. 1-3 1787-1800 FHL 292431 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3784-3788 |
| " | SC Laurens Co. | General Index to Estate Papers 1800-1931 FHL 1029341 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3789-3799 |
| " | SC Laurens Co. | Direct [grantor] Index FHL 1028916 + Indirect [grantee] Index FHL 1028917 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3800-3807 |
| " | SC All Counties | S.C. Dept. of Archives Combined Alphabetical Index FHL # 1690469 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3808-3817 |
| " | SC All Counties | The Jury Lists of South Carolina 1778-1779 Compiled by Hendrix + Lindsay Private Printing, 1975 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3818-3822 |
| " | SC All Counties | Petitions for Land from the SC Council Journals Vols. VI: 1766-1770 and VI 1771-1774 Brent H. Holcomb SCMAR 1997 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3823-3832 |
| " | SC All Counties | SC Memorials: Abstracts of Land Titles Vol I 1774-1776 Abstracted by Motes + Motes SHC 1996 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3833-3842 |

# RESEARCH LOG

XV

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

| | ~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLC FHL | SC Newberry Co. | Newberry County SC Probate Estate Abstracts Vols. I + II 1987 + 1989 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3843-3866 |
| " | SC Newberry Co. | Newberry County SC Deed Abstracts Vol I Bks A-B 1785-1794 Vol II Bks C-D 1794-1800 Vol III E-H 1800-1806 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3867-3875 |
| " | SC Newberry Co. | Bicentennial History of Newberry Co. Newberry Co. Historical Society, 1989 Taylor Publ., Dallas TX | 1 Aug 2002 | 3876-3877 |
| " | SC Union Co. | Union Co. SC Deed Abstracts Vol I Bks A-F 1785-1800 Vol II Bks G-K 1800-1811 Vol III Bks L-P 1811-1820 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3878-3889 |
| " | SC Greenville Co. | Abstracts of Deeds: Greenville Co SC Books D+E (1795-1798) Dr. A.B. Pruitt 1997 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3890-3892 |
| " | SC Greenville Co. | Abstracts of Deeds; Greenville Co SC Books F+G (1800-1807) Dr. A.B. Pruitt 2000 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3893-3900 |
| " | SC Spartanburg Co. Pols | Upper South Carolina Genealogy + History Vol. X, No. 3, July 1996 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3901-3903 |
| " | SC Greenville-Spartanburg Pols | " " " " " Vol. XI, No. 2 February 1997 + Vol XIII August, 1999 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3904-3908 |
| " | SC All Counties | Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of SC 1835-1865 Brent H. Holcomb Reprint Co. 1981 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3909-3912 |
| " | NC Johnston Co. | Johnston Co. NC Abstracts: Deed Books A-1, B-1 Transcript 1, D, D-1 1759-1771; Vol I Weynette Parks Haun | 31 Jul 2002 | 3913-3915 |
| " | NC All Counties | N.C. Court of Claims Record of Patents Granted (Sec. of State's Papers) 1740-1775 Weynette Parks Haun 1996 | 31 Jul 2002 | 3916-3917 |
| " | NC Tryon Co. | Tryon Co. NC Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1769-1779 Brent H. Holcomb, 1994 | 31 Jul 2002 | 3918-3921 |
| " | NC Rowan County | County Court of Pleas + Quarter Sessions (Rowan County) Minutes, Vol 4-6 1773-1800. FHL 313776 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3922-3923 |
| " | NC Rowan County | North Carolina Superior Court (Salisbury District) Minutes 1801-1809 FHL 1486562 Items 2-3 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3924-3929 |

# RESEARCH LOG

XV

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

| PLACE OF RESEARCH | PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLC FHL | NC Rowan Co. | Abstracts of Land Entrys Rowan Co NC 1778 Dr. A.B. Pruitt 1987 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3930-3935 |
| " | NC Rowan Co. | Marriages of Rowan County NC 1753-1868 Brent H. Holcomb Gen. Publ. 1986 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3936-3938 |
| " | NC Rowan Co. | Abstracts of Deed Books 15-19 of Rowan Co NC 1797-1807 James W. Klutz 1997 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3939-3944 |
| " | NC Person Co. | Person Co. NC Deed Books 1792-1825 Katherine Kerr Kendall 1993 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3945-3963 |
| " | NC Granville Co. | NC Bastardy Bonds Camin + Camin 1990 | 1 Aug 2002 | 3964-3969 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1534, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

5-75

0 2007 08429929
California State Library

# Lunenburg County, Virginia
# Personal Property Tax Lists
# 1782 & 1785

Copyright (c) 1992
by
T.L.C. Genealogy
P.O. Box 403369
Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

3651

## INTRODUCTION

This publication contains an abstract of the personal property tax records for Lunenburg County for the years 1782 and 1785. (The 1783 and 1784 tax lists were published by Simmons Historical Publications, PO Box 66, Melber, KY 42069). Data presented are: record number) the name of the proprietor, other non-slave tithables. Slave names, number of free (white) tithes over age 21, number of blacks, number of horses, number of cattle, number of tithes (1785 tax list only), comments. Comments, when present, are references to ordinary licences or wheel carriages. The listings are presented as they appear in the personal property tax records. There is an overall surname index.

The surname index is keyed to the record number. For example, the surname Allen is found in record numbers 10, 329, 775, and 789. The number of times a surname is mentioned in a record is also given. For example, Andrews, 768(2) means that surname Andrews is found twice in record number 768. The word 'property' after a proprietor's name seems to mean that the proprietor was not a resident of Lunenburg County. / is an abbreviation for shillings.

In 1782, the summary at the end of the tax lists notes that there were 750 whites, 3406 blacks, 2530 horses, 9532 cattle, 22 wheels, and 4 licences. In 1785 there were 705 whites, 3507 blacks, 2400 horses, 7191 cattle, 5 studs, 20 wheels, and 4 licences.

**CONTENTS:**

1782 TAX LIST .................................... 2
1785 TAX LIST .................................... 39
SURNAME INDEX .................................... 75

**1782 Tax List**

498) William Overley. 1, 0, 3, 8.

499) Barnett Owen. 1, 0, 2, 7.

500) Benjamin Oliver. Orring, Billey, Antony, Nel, Abram, 1, 5, 3, 17.

501) Joseph Owen. Aggy, 1, 1, 2, 10.

502) Thomas Ogletree. 1, 0, 1, 3.

503) John Overton. Bet, Allen, Sary, Clara, 1, 4, 7, 20.

504) William Owen. 1, 0, 1, 1.

505) John Powell. Gifford, Charles, Pleasant, Esther, Janice(?), Jerry, 1, 6, 4, 22.

506) Thomas Passons. 1, 0, 2, 1.

507) William Pettipool. Moses, Patient, Hanah, 1, 3, 3, 10.

508) Mary Pettipool, Baxter Pettipool. Harry, Jude, 1, 2, 5, 7.

509) Seth Purkerson. 1, 0, 2, 3.

510) William Pamplin Jr. 1, 0, 1, 0.

511) Richard Puckett. Quainmeno, 1, 1, 2, 5.

512) Thomas H Puckett. Stephen, Let, 1, 2, 1, 8.

513) David Pettus. Joe, Phillis, Rose, Sam, Warwick, Sylvia, Lyddia, 1, 7, 5, 20.

514) John Pamplin Jr. Bob, Frank, 1, 2, 5, 4.

515) John Pamplin Sr. Adam, Lucy, Pat, Edith, Moses, Nancy, Stephen, Delphy, James, 1, 9, 4, 10.

516) John Pettus. Jim, Jack, Abram, Daise, Rachel, Primus, Jude, James, Will, Frank, Sam, Peter, Harriot, Amy, Isaac, Rebekah, 1, 16, 13, 58.

517) John Page. 1, 0, 3, 8.

518) Henry Pollard. 1, 0, 2, 8.

519) Henry Pamplin. Isaac, 1, 1, 3, 5.

520) Colwell Pettipool. Ceasar, Mingo, Jack, Jim, Rose, Siller, Ned, 1, 7, 5, 14.

**1782 Tax List**

521) William Pamplin Sr. Jack, Nance, Jude, Sary, Banister, Hanah, 1, 6, 4, 8.

522) William B Parrott. Dick, Stephen, David, Peter, Adam, Jenny, 1, 6, 2, 10.

523) Jonathan Patteson. Peter, Will, Hanah, China, Suckey, 1, 5, 7, 30.

524) Charles Patteson. Jessie, Peter, 1, 2, 4, 10.

525) Richard Patteson. 1, 0, 1, 0.

526) William Puckett. 0, 0, 2, 5.

527) George Phillups. Joe, Cyrus, Charlie, Jane, Ranor, Daniel, Hanah, Sam, Jude, Jack, 1, 10, 8, 32.

528) Charles Parrish. Dick, Pompey, Annika, Jenny, James, Will, Molly, 1, 7, 4, 14.

529) David Owen. 1, 0, 3, 10.

530) David Parrish. Sam, 1, 1, 1, 7.

531) James Parrish. 1, 0, 3, 18.

532) Robert Phillups. 1, 0, 3, 9.

533) Joel Pewett. Major, Jack, Jane, Lyd, Sam, Len, Phillis, Dol, 1, 8, 3, 14.

534) Samuel Peace. 1, 0, 3, 13.

535) Frederick Pettipool. Peg, 1?, 1, 3, 7.

536) Joel Parrish. 1, 0, 2, 0.

537) Robert Parrish. 1, 0, 1, 0.

538) Cornelius Priest. 1, 0, 3, 9.

539) Richard Pollard. 1, 0, 1, 0.

540) George Pike. 1, 0, 3, 4.

541) John Pace. Sal, 1, 1, 2, 3.

542) Edward Page. one negro, 1, 1, 3, 13.

543) William Pully. 1, 0, 2, 6.

544) Archibald Philbert. Stepney, Jude, Sary, Fanny, Dinah, Sam, Jude, 1, 7, 3, 6.

**1785 Tax List**

1200) William Owen. 1, 0, 1, 0, 1.

1201) David Owen, Joseph Owen, Walter Owen. 1, 0, 4, 14, 3.

1202) John Owen. 0, 0, 1, 0, 1.

1203) John Overton. Bett, Isaac, Allen, Sarah, Clara, Cesar, 1, 6, 6, 15, 2.

1204) Samuel Peace, Joseph Peace. 2, 0, 3, 9, 2.

1205) James Parrish, William Parrish. 1, 0, 3, 15, 2.

1206) John Pritchet, John Pritchet Jr. Jeffry, Nino, Luce, Peter, Jeffry, Harry, Dick, Samuel, Lucy, Moll, Margaret, 1, 11, 5, 18, 6.

1207) Charles Parish. Dick, Pompey, Jenny, Anthony, Will, Molly, Sally, 1, 7, 5, 13, 5.

1208) Robert Phillips. 1, 0, 3, 9, 1.

1209) George Phillups, Dyer Phillups, George Meanly. Sirius, Joe, Charles, Dick, Veiner, Jane, Juno, Daniel, Sam, Hannah, Jude, Shade, Jack, Grace, Dilce, 3, 15, 6, 20, 10. 1 Stud horse 18/ the season

1210) Joel Pewet. Massour, Jack, Lidd, Jean, Suck, Buck, Phillis, Will, Gabe, Jam, 1, 10, 4, 18, 5.

1211) John Parrish. 1, 0, 2, 8, 1.

1212) Edward Page. Easter, 1, 1, 2, 9, 2.

1213) Thomas Parsons. 1, 0, 3, 10, 1.

1214) William Pucket, Jonathan Pucket. 0, 0, 2, 2, 1.

1215) William P. Pool. Moll, Patient, Hannah, Lid, Violet, 1, 5, 2, 8, 3.

1216) Mary P. Pool. Henry, Jude, Lyddia, 0, 3, 2, 5, 3.

1217) Colwell P. Pool. Cesar, Rose, Lydda, 1, 3, 3, 2, 3.

1218) Richard Pucket. Quamminy, Hannah, Nan, Sal, Lewis, 1, 5, 4, 20, 3.

1219) Thomas H. Pucket, Joel Pucket. Stephen, Lett, 1, 2, 0, 7, 3.

3655
0 2007 08429945
California State Library

# BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT ORDER BOOKS, 1737-1749: AN EVERY-NAME INDEX

Copyright (c) 1992
by
T.L.C. Genealogy
P.O. Box 403369
Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

# INTRODUCTION

This is an index to every name mentioned in the latter two-thirds of Brunswick County Order Book 1 and all of Brunswick County Order Books 2 and 3, which cover the period June, 1737 to September, 1749 (except for a gap, when there are no court records, between June, 1742 and January, 1746). (The first third of Order Book 1 is abstracted in our publication Brunswick County, Virginia Court Orders, 1732-1737). There are 17,683 people mentioned (on average, 5 mentions per person) and 1,429 unique surnames. These order books contain much information about the early settlers of Brunswick County (including the women), such as importation declarations.

Names are indexed every time they appear, even if present more than once per page. The number of mentions per page, if greater than 1, is the number within parentheses. First names are spelled in a standard fashion, when the standard was obvious. Thus, Thos was changed to Thomas, Wm to William, etc. Subheadings included are BRIDGE, CHURCH, CITY, COLLEGE, COMPANY, COUNTRY, COUNTY, CREEK, FERRY, FORD, FORK, INDIAN, LANDING, LOCATION OTHER, MOUNTAIN, MULATTO, PATH, RIVER, ROAD, RUN, SLAVE, SPRING, STATE, SWAMP, TRACT. There is a soundex index following the index. The Soundex index (which consists of the Soundex code followed by the corresponding surname) is, in effect, a listing of spelling variants for each surname; it should be examined before using the conventional index. Page numbers in this index correspond to the page numbers in the order books. For example, 3-043 means page 43 in Order Book 3, and 1-407 means page 407 in Order Book 1.

Dates in this order book utilize the old style, Julian Calendar, in which New Year's Day occurs on March 25. Dates between January 1 and March 25 are written like this in this volume: Feb 1738/9 (where 1738 is the old style year and 1739 is the new style year).

The page numbers in this volume, in addition to giving a name, also give you a date, in that the starting page numbers correspond to court dates as follows:

Page 1-155. June 1737 Court.
Page 1-165. July 1737 Court.
Page 1-169. August 1737 Court.
Page 1-172. November 1737 Court.
Page 1-178. December 1737 Court.
Page 1-180. County Levy Court. December, 1737.
Page 1-184. February 1737/8 Court.
Page 1-186. March 1737/8 Court.
Page 1-190. April 1738 Court.
Page 1-196. June 1738 Court.
Page 1-201. July 1738 Court.
Page 1-202. August 1738 Court.
Page 1-204. September 1738 Court.
Page 1-210. October 1738 Court.

Page 1-213. Court for proof of Public Claims. October, 1738.
Page 1-214. November 1738 Court.
Page 1-218. February 1738/9 Court.
Page 1-231. March 1738/9 Court.
Page 1-238. April 1739 Court.
Page 1-240. May 1739 Court.
Page 1-249. June 1739 Court.
Page 1-254. July 1739 Court.
Page 1-254. August 1739 Court.
Page 1-265. September 1739 Court.
Page 1-269. December 1739 Court.
Page 1-282. County Levy Court. January 1739/40.
Page 1-285. January 1739/40 Court.
Page 1-286. February 1739/40 Court.
Page 1-298. March 1739/40 Court.
Page 1-301. April 1740 Court.
Page 1-303. June 1740 Court.
Page 1-327. July 1740 Court.
Page 1-334. August 1740 Court.
Page 1-344. September 1740 Court.
Page 1-373. October 1740 Court.
Page 1-395. County Levy Court. October 1740.
Page 1-398. November 1740 Court.
Page 1-403. March 1740/1 Court.
Page 1-407. April 1741 Court.
Page 1-424. May 1741 Court.
Page 2-001. June 1741 Court.
Page 2-005. July 1741 Court.
Page 2-010. August 1741 Court.
Page 2-026. September 1741 Court.
Page 2-033. October 1741 Court.
Page 2-049. November 1741 Court.
Page 2-053. Court for proof of Public Claims. November 1741.
Page 2-054. December 1741 Court.
Page 2-071. February 1741/2 Court.
Page 2-102. March 1741/2 Court.
Page 2-106. April 1742 Court.
Page 2-112. May 1742 Court.
Page 2-117. June 1742 Court.
Page 3-001. January 1745/6 Court.
Page 3-005. February 1745/6 Court.
Page 3-016. Court for proof of Public Claims. February 1745/6.
Page 3-017. March 1745/6 Court.
Page 3-021. April 1746 Court.
Page 3-030. May 1746 Court.
Page 3-036. June 1746 Court.
Page 3-040. July 1746 Court.
Page 3-052. August 1746 Court.
Page 3-099. September 1746 Court.
Page 3-111. October 1746 Court.
Page 3-114. November 1746 Court.

Page 3-123. December 1746 Court.
Page 3-124. January 1746/7 Court.
Page 3-127. February 1746/7 Court.
Page 3-140. March 1746/7 Court.
Page 3-153. April 1747 Court.
Page 3-172. May 1747 Court.
Page 3-186. June 1747 Court.
Page 3-205. July 1747 Court.
Page 3-242. August 1747 Court.
Page 3-277. September 1747 Court.
Page 3-289. October 1747 Court.
Page 3-295. November 1747 Court.
Page 3-307. County Levy Court. December 1747.
Page 3-310. January 1747/8 Court.
Page 3-334. February 1747/8 Court.
Page 3-342. March 1747/8 Court.
Page 3-347. April 1748 Court.
Page 3-353. May 1748 Court.
Page 3-387. June 1748 Court.
Page 3-412. July 1748 Court.
Page 3-429. August 1748 Court.
Page 3-446. Court for proof of Public Claims. August 1748.
Page 3-447. October 1748 Court.
Page 3-453. January 1748/9 Court. Includes County Levies.
Page 3-459. February 1748/9 Court.
Page 3-460. March 1748/9 Court.
Page 3-484. April 1749 Court.
Page 3-487. June 1749 Court.
Page 3-525. July 1749 Court.
Page 3-526. September 1749 Court.

This order book has been microfilmed by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (Mormons) (film #0030662). The microfilm can be read at a Mormon Branch Library, or, currently (February, 1992), photocopies can be obtained from Family History Department, 35 North West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 for $0.25 per page when the page number is provided.

**Abbreviations, definitions, and usages:**

[compiler comments]
B = Brunswick County.
Carolina = whether N.C. or S.C. not specified.
(descriptive information) - if present, follows the given name.

**CONTENTS:**

ORDER BOOKS INDEX .......................... 4
SOUNDEX INDEX .............................. 98

3659

Peoples,
Jehu, 1-354, 1-408, 3-116
John, 1-298, 3-253(2), 3-449
Pepper,
Martha, 2-085, 2-113
Richard, 2-052, 2-085, 2-113, 3-072(2), 3-088, 3-142, 3-324
Perry,
Elizabeth, 3-488
Micajah, 3-063, 3-072, 3-073, 3-074, 3-075, 3-077, 3-081, 3-116, 3-134, 3-137, 3-154, 3-208, 3-214, 3-215, 3-249, 3-256, 3-280, 3-282, 3-286, 3-293, 3-304, 3-305, 3-332, 3-340, 3-344, 3-382, 3-424, 3-488, 3-502, 3-517(2), 3-521, 3-529, 3-535, 3-536, 3-537
Micajah Jr, 3-294
Nathaniel, 1-431
Susanna, 3-154
William, 3-022, 3-089
Person, 3-494
George, 3-487
Jacob, 1-321, 1-353, 1-378, 1-402, 1-439, 2-016, 2-017, 2-079
John, 1-374, 3-297, 3-309, 3-389, 3-413, 3-468, 3-504, 3-515
John (merchant), 3-470
Thomas, 1-321, 1-353, 1-378, 1-402, 1-408, 1-439, 1-448, 2-016, 2-017, 2-020, 2-047, 2-048, 2-059, 2-067, 2-072, 2-073, 2-123, 3-068, 3-169, 3-209, 3-228, 3-257, 3-265, 3-286, 3-305, 3-365, 3-375, 3-407, 3-419, 3-443
William, 3-391(2), 3-427, 3-428, 3-501, 3-512
Persons,
Jacob, 2-012, 2-019(2), 2-020, 2-108
John, 2-019
Thomas, 2-019(2), 2-022, 2-072, 3-187, 3-354
William, 2-017
Peters, 3-299
Peterson, 1-201
Batt, 1-169, 1-172(2), 1-178, 1-179, 1-180, 1-190(2), 1-204, 1-210, 1-213, 1-238, 1-304, 1-385, 1-395, 1-396, 1-403(2), 1-408, 1-431, 2-036, 2-040, 3-069, 3-070, 3-228
Batte, 1-173, 1-196, 1-218, 1-222, 1-265(2), 1-269, 1-288, 1-334, 1-370, 1-372, 3-125, 3-169, 3-321, 3-371, 3-452, 3-487
John, 1-201, 1-202, 1-234, 1-252, 1-273, 1-361, 1-374, 1-375, 1-384, 1-401, 1-402, 2-072, 3-008, 3-036, 3-037, 3-040, 3-099, 3-100, 3-114, 3-115, 3-125, 3-136, 3-218, 3-261, 3-308(2), 3-353, 3-355, 3-452, 3-492, 3-493, 3-499, 3-526, 3-534
Petterson,
Batt, 1-202, 1-210
Pettway,
John, 1-186(2), 1-270
Joseph, 1-269, 3-280
William, 3-280
Petty,
William, 3-156
Petty Polle,
Seth, 2-128 6/1742
Petty Pool,
Seth, 1-272, 2-129
12/1739 6/1742

3660



Petty Poole,
Seth, 1-227, 1-244(2), 1-304, 1-315, 1-346, 1-352, 1-365, 1-372, 1-375, 1-391, 1-399, 1-405, 1-418, 1-421, 1-422, 1-437, 1-454, 1-458, 2-041, 2-047, 2-058, 2-078, 2-083, 2-091, 2-128, 2-129, 3-014, 3-015(6), 3-019, 3-066, 3-166, 3-211, 3-258 8/1747
William, 2-122 6/1742
Petway, 3-531(2)
John, 3-198, 3-493, 3-529, 3-533
John (Clerk, 3 Creeks Ch), 3-181
John, Clerk 3 Creeks Ch., 3-194
Joseph, 3-330
William, 3-130, 3-330
Pheenix,
Abraham, 3-310, 3-311
Barbary, 3-311(2)
John, 3-310, 3-311
Phelps,
John, 3-162, 3-225
Phenix,
Abraham, 3-113, 3-255
Philips,
George, 3-059, 3-109, 3-226, 3-264
Richard, 1-277
Phillips,
Richard, 2-077
Pickings,
Israel, 3-026
Pilkinton,
Richard, 3-532
Pinson,
Aaron, 1-396, 1-397
Isaac, 1-396
Pitts,
William, 1-196(2)
Platt,
John, 2-035
Pleasant,
John, 3-071, 3-170
Pleasants, 3-430
John, 3-246
Poland,
George, 2-123
Pollard,
John, 1-221
Thomas Woodward, 2-125
Pompey,
Anne, 1-266, 1-357, 1-382, 1-412
John, 1-266(2), 1-325, 1-355, 1-357(2), 1-381, 1-382(2), 1-410, 1-411, 1-412, 1-440, 1-441, 1-443, 1-451, 2-019, 2-045, 2-081, 3-415, 3-505
Pool, 3-467
William, 1-205, 2-114, 3-509, 3-527
Poole,
Elizabeth, 1-156
William, 1-156, 1-195, 1-199(2), 1-200, 1-245, 1-266, 1-267(2), 1-268, 1-290, 1-310, 1-315, 1-334, 1-346, 1-352, 1-363, 1-375, 1-399, 1-429, 1-437, 2-031, 2-041, 2-050, 2-074, 2-084, 3-087, 3-183, 3-185, 3-235, 3-269
William (Joiner), 2-026
Possey,
Belian, 1-298
Pouncey,
Anthony, 3-003
Powel, 3-291
Hezekiah, 1-287
Powell,
Douglas, 3-346
Douglass, 3-123, 3-190, 3-192, 3-238
Hezekiah, 1-176, 3-115, 3-330, 3-377, 3-503, 3-510
John, 3-024(2)
Thomas, 1-158, 2-118, 3-487, 3-490
William, 3-487

3661

0 2007 0842997 8
California State Library

# DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
# SURVEYOR'S PLATT BOOK (1755-1796)
# AND COURT ORDERS (1789-1791):
# AN EVERY-NAME INDEX

Copyright (c) 1995
by
T.L.C. Genealogy
P.O. Box 403369
Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

3662

## INTRODUCTION

This book is an every-name index to all 9,100 people and places mentioned in the earliest surviving records of Dinwiddie County, Virginia, namely, the beginning of the Surveyor's Platt Book, and Court Orders for 1789-1791. Of the 9100 people and places, 8278 are from the Order Book. Since this is a burned record county, this index constitutes one of the very few ways of finding 18th century Dinwiddie ancestry. Page numbers in this index correspond to the page numbers in the Platt Book and the Order Book.

The format of each entry in this index is:
Surname
  Given name, Prefix-Page Number. For example, an entry might look like this:
Avery
  Richard, A-16
Prefix A- means Dinwiddie County Platt Book, and prefix B- means Dinwiddie County Order Book. Therefore, in the sample entry given above, Richard Avery can be found in the Platt Book on page 16. As a further example, A-40 means Platt Book, page 40, and B-34 would mean Order Book page 34, etc. There were two sets of page numbers in the Platt Book; we chose to use the white page numbers on the upper right hand corners of each pair of pages.
Page numbers in the Order Book correspond to court dates as follows:

Feb Court 1789 - pages 1-6
Mar Court 1789 - pages 7-26
Apr Court 1789 - pages 27-28
May Court 1789 - pages 29-45
Jun Court 1789 - pages 46-51
Jul Court 1789 - pages 51-55
Aug Court 1789 - pages 56-113
Sep Court 1789 - pages 114-116
Oct Court 1789 - pages 117-121
Nov Court 1789 - pages 121-153
Dec Court 1789 - pages 154-157
Jan Court 1790 - pages 157-160
Feb Court 1790 - pages 161-164
Mar Court 1790 - pages 165-201
Apr Court 1790 - pages 202-203
May Court 1790 - pages 203-228
Jun Court 1790 - pages 229-236
Jul Court 1790 - pages 236-238
Aug Court 1790 - pages 239-248
Sep Court 1790 - pages 249-252
Oct Court 1790 - pages 253-256
Nov Court 1790 - pages 256-284
Dec Court 1790 - pages 285-289
Jan Court 1791 - pages 289-292

The Platt Book had 4 pages with documents that were written before 1755, which the title of that (and this) book do not reflect. But most were written in 1755 and later.
The dates that documents in the Platt Book were written, correspond to page numbers as follows:

| YEAR WRITTEN | PAGE |
|---|---|
| 1752 | 2 |
| 1753 | 3, 4, 5 |
| 1755 | 1, 5-8, 13 |
| 1757 | 2, 8-12 |
| 1758 | 13, 14 |
| 1761 | 14-16 |
| 1763 | 16 |
| 1764 | 16, 17 |
| 1766 | 17 |
| 1768 | 18 |
| 1769 | 19 |
| 1770 | 20 |
| 1771 | 21-24 |
| 1772 | 24-28 |
| 1773 | 28-30 |
| 1774 | 30 |
| 1776 | 30, 31 |
| 1777 | 31 |
| 1778 | 32 |
| 1786 | 32, 33 |
| 1789 | 33 |
| 1791 | 34 |
| 1792 | 35 |
| 1795 | 35, 36 |
| 1796 | 36 |

Names are indexed once per court order or platt book document. The number of mentions per page, if greater than 1, is the number within parentheses. Negroes and places are indexed under the following subheadings: BRIDGE, CHURCH, CITY, COMPANY, COUNTY (in Virginia), COURT, FORK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, ISLAND, LOCALE (place at which there is or was human activity; it does not include populated places or dams), MARYLAND, NEGRO, NEWSPAPER, NORTH CAROLINA, PARISH, PATH, POINT, PPL (a populated place; place or area with clustered or scattered buildings and a permanent human population), RHODE ISLAND, RIVER, ROAD, SOUTH CAROLINA, STREAM (linear body of water; includes creeks, rivers, branches, runs), TOWN, WEST INDIES. Not indexed are mentions of Virginia or of Dinwiddie County or minor or non-specific geographic names.

Documents from the Platt Book and Order Book are readily available via microfilm, although there is the limitation that the film must be read at a Mormon Branch Library. Both the Platt Book and the Order Book are on microfilm #0031090; the Platt Book is item 1, and the Order Book is item 2 on microfilm #0031090. Alternatively, at present (June, 1995),

3664

photocopies can be obtained from Family History Department, 35 North West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 for $0.25 per page when the page number is provided.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION I
Dinwiddie Platt & Court Records 4
SOUNDEX INDEX 57

SUTRO BRANCH
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Penn
John, B-181
Pennington
Joel, B-30, B-119, B-120, B-163, B-279
Patty, B-163(2)
Robert, B-241
William Thomas, B-163, B-239, B-240, B-279
Penninston, A-32
Penniston
Anthony, B-19
Penticost
Thomas, B-88
Perier
Donat, B-40, B-137, B-228
Perkins
Anne, A-21
Benjamin, B-2, B-123, B-163, B-265
Edmund, A-21, A-27, B-2(2), B-5, B-117
Edward, B-5, B-32(2)
James, B-2, B-5, B-130
Joel, B-5
John, A-9, A-34, B-5, B-19(2), B-20, B-32, B-55, B-249
Martha, B-5
Mary, B-5
William, A-9, B-2, B-202, B-255, B-257
William of Bristol Parish, A-34
Perrier
Donat, B-68, B-71, B-75, B-85, B-94, B-241, B-283
Perry, A-24, A-31(2)
Agnes, A-31, B-265
Peter
Thomas & Co, B-112
Peters
Thomas & Co, B-35
Peterson
John, A-13, A-17
Pettipool
Seth, B-257
Seth Jr, B-284
Seth Sr, B-259(2)
Pettway
Edward, B-101
John, B-80
Robert, B-101
Petty Pool
Seth, B-58, B-82
Petty pool
Seth, B-123, B-204
Seth Jr, B-122
Petty Pool
Seth Jr, B-185
Petty-pool
Seth, B-82, B-169, B-211(2)
Seth Jr, B-184, B-185, B-186
Pettypool
Anderson, B-12
John, B-163
Seth, B-45, B-55
Seth Jr, B-51
Stephen, B-12
William, A-27
Pherie, B-264
Philips
William, B-261, B-263
Phillips
William, B-128, B-159, B-162
Piercy
John, B-31
Pierey
John, B-31
Pirkins
John, A-36
Pistol
Charles, A-11
Pistole
Charles, A-11
Pitillo
James, A-28
Pittillo
Solomon, B-169
Pittilloe
James, A-6, A-13, A-19
Pittiloe
John, A-9
Poarsh
Isham, B-178
POINT
Cedar, B-59(2), B-253, B-258
Cedar Point, B-249
Pollard
Thomas, B-101, B-177, B-193, B-227, B-228, B-282

24<u>00</u>

3666

# BATH PARISH REGISTER

(Births, Deaths & Marriages)

1827-1897

OF

DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

AND

# ST. ANDREWS PARISH VESTRY BOOK

1732-1797

OF

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

BY

WILLIAM LINDSAY HOPKINS

(Abstracted from photocopies in the Virginia State Library)

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
1989

3667

COPYRIGHT 1989

BY

WILLIAM LINDSAY HOPKINS

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Please direct book orders to:

WILLIAM L. HOPKINS
BOX ~~2754~~ 7254

RICHMOND, VA 23221

Computer formatting, index generation
and master copy provided by
GEN-N-DEX - Richmond, VA

Printed and bound
in
The United States of America



## FOREWORD

Bath Parish Register, 1827-1894 (Dinwiddie County, VA) and St. Andrew's Parish Vestry Book, 1732-1797 (Brunswick County, VA) have been combined into one volumn as they are adjoining parishes and share some of the same family names. Bath Parish Register is found first and is followed by St. Andrew's Parish Vestry Book.

Bath Parish was formed in 1742 by a division of Bristol Parish in Prince George County. In 1752, Prince George was divided to create Dinwiddie County, most of which lay in Bath Parish, except for a small area including the city of Petersburg, which remained in Bristol Parish. The Bath Parish Register also includes the St. Andrew's Parish records of Baptisms, Communicants, Confirmations, Funerals and Marriages for the years 1827- 1838.

St. Andrew's Parish was formed in 1720 from Bristol Parish and a small portion of Martin's Brandon Parish. The new parish was created for Brunswick County, which was formed the same year from the southern part of Prince George County. Not until 1732 were St. Andrew's Parish and Brunswick County formally organized, after the boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina was established and some adjustments made in the territory of both county and parish. No early St. Andrew's Parish Register is known to be extant. Vestries usually met twice a year to conduct the business of the church. Once each year, vestrymen were selected and installed and two of their number were designated as Church Wardens. Every four years all of the land in the parish was "processioned" and boundaries were either confirmed or established between land owners. These processioners' reports usually included the names of those doing the processioning, the names of the individual land owners involved and any other persons who took part in this important business undertaking. Also, the selection of a minister and the building and constant repair of a series of Glebes to house these ministers was an integral part of the working of this vestry.

Since Dinwiddie County, Brunswick County and Prince George County are among the number of Virginia "burned counties", parish records can be of great importance as the churches and the courts were the bodies around which life in colonial Virginia revolved in the 1700s.

Photocopies of both of these books may be found in the Archives of the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia and St. Andrew's Parish Vestry Book, 1732-1786 is also on microfilm.

(p.333)
1877 Sep 20 Harrison J. Heartwell to Mrs. Susan A. Hardaway at the bride's residence by Rev. E. B. Jones
1878 Oct 24 Thomas Castleman Bourdon to Lucy C. Thweatt at the bride's mother (Dinwiddie) by Rev. E. B. Jones
1879 May 29 Thomas Hunt of Sussex CO, VA to Miss Roberta Heartwell at the residence of H. J. Heartwell by Rev. E. B. Jones
Dec 11 William H. Lewis to Catherine Abernathy at the residence of Charles Gill, Dinwiddie CO, by Rev. E. B. Jones
(p.334)
1882 Dec 20 Thaddeus C. Lucy and Augusta R. Thrift at the residence of Thomas M. Thrift (Dinwiddie) by Rev. E. B. Jones
1883 Nov 8 Mr. John Archer Clark to Miss Anna Gill at the residence of Charles Gill, Dinwiddie, by E. B. Jones
1884 Feb 6 Mr. John J. Wyatt to Miss Helen Heartwell at the residence of Mr. H. J. Heartwell by Rev. E. B. Jones
(p.335)
1886 Jan 27 Mr. J. W. Merrimon to Miss M. S. Abernathy at the residence of Mr. Charles Gill by Rev. E. B. Jones
Feb 25 Mr. John D. T. Wells to Miss Mary A. Clark at the residence of Mr. Andrew Clark (Dinwiddie) by Rev. E. B. Jones
1887 Apr 13 Mr. Charles A. King to Miss Sarah V. T. Wells at Sapony Church by Rev. E. B. Jones
(p.336)
1888 Mr. David W. Poole to Miss Ella Tally at the residence of J. W. Tally by Rev. E. B. Jones
Jun 20 Mr. David B. Perkins to Miss Lucy H. Gill at Sapony Church by Rev. E. B. Jones
1889 Apr 2 Mr. Ernest Beville to Miss Adelia V. Perkins at the residence of Mr. B. G. Perkins by E. B. Jones
(p.337)
1890 Dec 17 James H. Clark to Susie T. Hawkins at the residence of Mr. Thomas E. Hawkins, Dinwiddie, by Rev. E. B. Jones

(pp.338-349 missing)

(pp.350-352 .. Contributions by the Church)

(pp.353-370 .. Account of Collection)

(p.371)
1839 Aug 5 Received of R. W. Field
Dec 9 Mrs. Nancy W. Meade
Mrs. Mary S. Rose
1840 Feb 1 Mr. Edward B. Hicks
Mar Mr. Archibald Thweatt
Apr 19 Mrs. Margaret Wyatt
Miss Julia Abernathy



Mr. N. M. Taumer
Mrs. Ann E. Broadnax
Miss Elizabeth Goode
May 5 Mrs. Harriet Field
Mrs. Virginia Pryor (Arkansas)
Mrs. Sarah Pryor
Mrs. Elizabeth Adams (Lunenburg)
Mrs. Julia Meade
Mr. John L. Wilkins
Mrs. Ann R. Broadnax
Laura C. Castleman

0 2007 0092032 1
California State Library

# COLONIAL WILLS
# OF
# HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA
# PART TWO
# 1737-1781
## with Addenda (revised)

Abstracted and Compiled
by
Benjamin B. Weisiger III

Copyright 1977

by

Benjamin B. Weisiger III

Second Printing 1980
Third Printing 1982
Fourth printing 1985- Revised

# INTRODUCTION TO THE REVISED EDITION

This volume contains abstracts of wills found in the existing records of Henrico County, Va. for 1737 to 1781, and wills from the Miscellaneous Court Records (Loose Papers) for this period. In addition, wills that were re-recorded after the Revolution, because of destruction of many of the records, are also recorded. These were wills in the hands of individuals, brought forward after the Revolution to be recorded in Proceedings of the Commissioners Respecting the Records Of Henrico Court Destroyed by the British 1774-1782. A few deeds from the deed books 1767-1774 are abstracted where they appeared to involve estates and decedents. Three wills from miscellaneous sources are also included.

Besides the above, the data included in my 1979 book of abstracts Henrico County, Virginia Wills- Addenda is also included in this volume. This consists of references to wills, estates and orphans in the Henrico County Court Minute Book for 1719-1724, which was overlooked earlier, when the first volume of wills was being abstracted. Included here too, are re-recorded wills found in the deed books 1781-1809, but dating from before the Revolution. There is also an interesting court case from the Court Order Book of 1710-1714 , which refers to an estate in the 17th century.

In 1750 the courthouse was moved from Varina to the new Town of Richmond, to the vicinity of what is now 22nd & Main Streets. In 1749, when Chesterfield County was formed from that part of Henrico south of the James River, the county attained its present size.

The reader should be alerted to the fact that in these records, as in all early records, many family names may have several spellings, and families that today spell their names differently may come from the same ancestor. Since many sins of omission and commission occur inadvertently in abstracting, the reader is advised to check the original document.

921 Ginger Way Drive
ichmond, VA 23229
(Phone 804-741-5455)
anuary 1985

3670

p.252 (Gathright vs Matthews, continued) Ann Matthews, age 38, deposes same as her husband, and that she delivered slave to Elizabeth Gathright

p.271 June Court 1768 Report of estate of John Williamson the elder returned

p.282 July Court 1768 Will of Philip Mayo, Gent., further proved by Colwell Pettypool

p.282 July Court 1768 Will of John Williams finally proved

p.283 July Court 1768 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind John Strange, orphan of Robert Strange

p.284 Aug. Court 1768 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind John Strange, orphan of Alexander Strange

p.286 Aug. Court 1768 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind Henry Reins and William Reins, orphans of John Reins; also Isham Alley and Joseph Alley, orphans of Thomas Alley, Jr.; also Littlebury Baughan, son of Susanna Baughan; also Julius Kirk, orphan of Julius Kirk

p.287 Aug. Court 1768 Will of Henry Ellis proved by Joseph Ellis the Executor; John Ellis and William Street, Sec.

p.288 Will of Thomas Holmes presented by John Cardwell, one of the executors, ; Richard Crouch and John P. Stegar, Sec. Abraham Cowley, Charles Lewis, James Vaughan, and Miles Taylor to appraise. Thomas Spragins, James McCraw, and William Vaughan to appraise estate in Charlotte County. (Aug. Court 1768)

p.290 Inventory of George Williamson returned (Aug. Court 1768)

p.325 Sept. Court 1768 Charles Woodson, John Royster, Samuel Gathright, and Thomas Childrey to lay off for Sarah Williams her dower lands of her late husband John Williams

p.325 Sept. Court 1768 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind John Clatherdale, child of Mary Clatherdale

p.325 Sept. Court 1768 Will of John Hobson presented by Nicholas Giles and John Hobson, the executors, and proved by William Hobson, a witness.

p.362 Oct. Court 1768 Will of William Frayser presented by William Frayser and John Royster, two of the executors, Thomas Chuldrey, Sec.

p.364 Oct. Court 1768 Martha Starke granted administration of estate of Thomas Starke; John Price and Samuel Price, Sec.



p.366 Oct. Court 1768 John Redford appointed guardian to William, Sarah, Martha, and James Redford, orphans of James Redford; Luzby Turpin and Milner Redford, Sec.

p.368 Oct. Court 1768 Thomas Rogers, heir at law to Thomas and Sarah Rogers, appeared and refused the burthen of administration of said estates. Sheriff to take said estates to dispose of them.

p.369 Oct. Court 1768 Mary Williams, widow of John Williams refuses burthen of administration of estate. Richard Adams granted administration; Robert Pleasants, Sec.

p.371 Nov. Court 1768 Richard Cottrell granted administration of estate of Elizabeth Eales; Samuel Shapar (sic) , Sec.

p.371 Nov. Court 1768 Will of James Whitlow presented by Edward Whitlow, one of the executors, proved by Thomas Williams and Richard Whitlow, witnesses. James Whitlow and John Oakley, Sec.

p.372 Dec. Court 1768 Thomas Pimble granted administration of estate of John Thomson; Alexander Patterson, Sec.

p.377 Jan. Court 1769 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind Caroline Scott, daughter of Betty Scott, a mulatto

p.377 Jan. Court 1769 Josiah Pleasants, orphan of John Pleasants, chooses Jesse Pleasants his guardian

p.380 Feb. Court 1769 Will of John Hobson further proved by William Lipscomb, another witness.

p.381 Feb. Court 1769 Joseph Lewis appointed guardian to Rebecca Hudson Wathin, daughter of Rebecca Wathin, in place of William Markham; Rev. Miles Selden and John Royster, Sec.

p.397 March Court 1769 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind Anne and Mary Moseley, children of Thomas Moseley

p.418 April Court 1769 Will of John Royster presented by John Hales, one of the executors; Richard Adams and Robert Pleasants, Sec.

p.418 April Court 1769 Churchwardens of Henrico Parish bind David Johnson, son of John Johnson, dec'd

p.441 April Court 1769 Inventory of Charles McKienet returned by Alexander McCaul, Adm'r.

p.441 April Court 1769 Accounts of estate of David Burton returned by Alexander McCaul, Adm'r

3671

p.110 7 March 1785 Sarah Bullington the elder appeared and produced copy of will of her late husband. Sterling Thornton says he wrote said will and it is a true copy
Will of Josiah Bullington 18 Feb. 1778
To son Francis, all of upper part of my tract of land where my brother John Bullington lives, 125 acres, next to my land, also 2 negroes
My brother John Bullington to keep possession of house he lives in, with 5 acres adjoining for life and that of his wife Martha
To wife, for life, plantation I live on, 100 acres, 5 slaves, and after her death negroes to be divided among my four daughters Ann, Mary, Martha and Lucy
To sons Francis and Josiah , part of my household furniture and livestock
To son Josiah, land I bought of William Cocke Redford, 44 acres, next to son Francis and road from Branches Ferry, and 2 negroes
Money due me from William Cocke Redford to my 2 sons
If either son die before 21, other to have his share
Executors: wife, George Cox, Sterling Thornton, and William Fraser
Wit: Milner Redford, Iz. Henley, William Cocke Redford

p.115 6 Feb. 1786 Smith Blakey, one of the executors, says this is a true copy of will as does Joseph Lewis, who drew the will.
Will of William Stone
To son William, 250 acres in Prince Edward County
To two sons David and Osborn, 450 acres in Fluvanna County, equally divided
The 100 acres I purchased of my brother Thomas Stone in Henrico to be sold to help pay for land my executors are to purchase for use of my wife. The 300 acres where I live to be sold to pay taxes, and residue to all of my children: William Stone, Elizabeth Stone, Martha Stone, David Stone, Nancy Stone, and Osborn Stone, and child my wife is now pregnant with
To wife I lend negroes for life and then to my children
Executors to purchase 300 acres for wife to live on, and after her death to my children. My still and oxen to be sold to pay for above land
To wife, livestock and household goods for life
To son William, my carpenters and joiners tools
Executors: friends Smith Blakey & John Woodfin, my wife, and my brother Caleb Stone
Dated 21 March 1781

p.118 Joseph Lewis appeared and said his father William Lewis, dec'd, wrote a will destroyed by the enemy. He remembers the divisions are as follows: To wife three negroes. Rest to be divided among second wife's children when eldest son arrives at lawful age.

END OF REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS



## HENRICO DEEDS 1767-1774*

(A few deeds that appear to have data pertinent to decedents and estates are abstracted here)

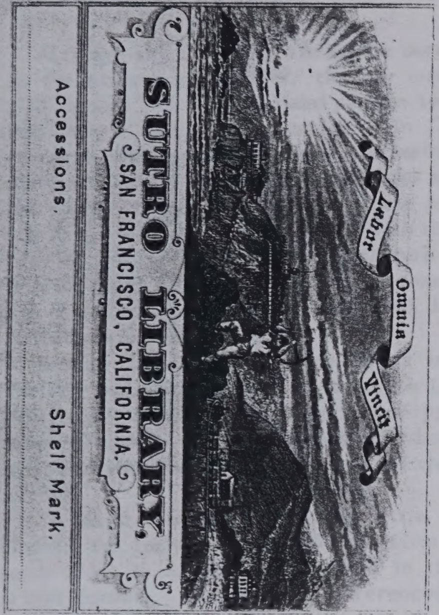
.172 1 May 1769 John Bransford and James Bransford, executors of John Bransford, dec'd, Francis West and Elizabeth his wife , one of the daughters and legatees of John Bransford, dec'd, and Thomas Dunn and Barbary his wife, a daughter and legatee of John Bransford, dec'd, to Lodowick Warrock of Town of Richmond, for £ 60, Lot # 58 in Town of Richmond. Wit: Richard Crouch, John Ligon, Samuel Mitchell. Rec. 7 Aug 1769

.180 Bond of Charles Lewis, Sr. and Susanna his wife to Colwell Pettipool and Mary his wife of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Condition is that Wiltshire Marrin, dec'd, son and heir of Gilligrow Marrin, was at the time of his death possessed of two tracts of land in Henrico County and departed this life without lawful heirs, so that the land, by the will of the late Gilligrow Marrin became the property of Susanna Marrin and Mary Marrin, children of said Gilligrow Marrin. Susanna married Charles Lewis & Mary married Colwell Pettypool. They are agreed that Thomas Prosser is to lay off and divide land between them
Recorded 20 Oct. 1769

.204 5 Feb. 1770 Pursuant to the will of Joseph Parsons of Henrico, dec'd, his son Josiah Parsons, apprentices himself to John Harris of Hanover County, Carpenter, to learn trade of carpenter. Recorded 5 Feb. 1770

.243 4 Sept. 1768 Stephen Woodson of Henrico Co. for good will and affection and 5 shillings to William Parsons, Josiah Parsons, Woodson Parsons, Sarah Parsons, Mary Parsons, Ursley Parsons, Elizabeth Parsons, Agnes Parsons and Judith Parsons, my whole estate, real and personal.
To Woodson Parsons, 100 acres at Piconoquey and all my land at Malbon Hills to be divided between William Parsons, Woodson Parsons and Josiah Parsons; Woodson to have his first choice.
Rest of my estate consisting of 20 negroes, livestock and household furniture to be equally divided between all of them
Wit: William Goode, Joseph Parsons, Nath. Hood
Recorded 6 Aug. 1770 William Goode and Nath. Hood say they saw Joseph Parsons, dec'd, also sign same.

.226 1 Oct. 1770 Nathaniel Royster, orphan of John Royster, dec'd, binds himself with consent of his guardian John Hales, to William Stone as apprentice to learn the art and mystery of carpentry, until 21, he now being 16. Recorded 1 Oct. 1770






# LUNENBURG COUNTY
# VIRGINIA

*

# LAND TAXES

# 1782-1787

1782 - landowners
1783 - alterations only
1784 - alterations only
1785 - alterations only
1786 - alterations only
1787 - landowners & alterations

Copyright © 1990 by June Banks Evans
Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, LA 70124

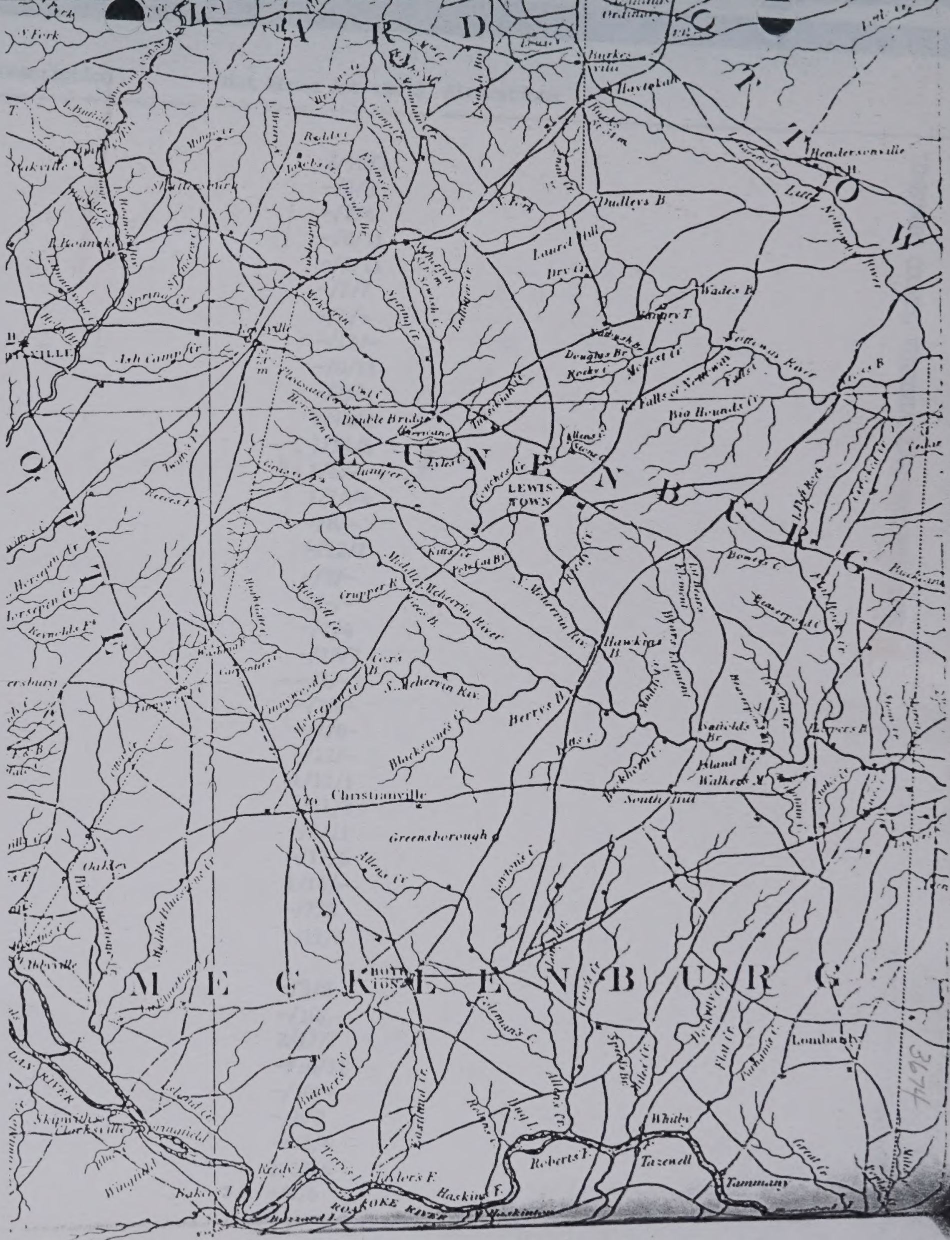
3673

# PREFACE

Although all Lunenburg landowners were listed in the assessment for 1782, the tax returns for 1783 through 1786 only included data on land which had changed owners or valuation. In 1787, the county was divided into two separate taxing jurisdictions; lower Lunenburg was tabulated as List A and upper Lunenburg as List B. In the following years, all landowners were listed, with the exception of 1808 when the state legislature did not provide funds for collection of land taxes; there are no records for that year. Not until 1820 were valuations of houses included.

Because the tax commissioners did not initially include such data as distance from the Lunenburg courthouse or geographic location of property, some columns in this compilation are blank until the years when such data became part of the public record.

To assist researchers in locating the separate indexes for tax years 1782-1787, the first page of each index is distinctively marked in the lower right corner. The index is referenced to the pages in the tax records.




Portion of map by Boye-Bucholtz, 1859 revision, reproduced from A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY: VIRGINIA'S CARTOGRAPHERS AND THEIR MAPS, 1607-1881 (E. M. Sanchez-Saavedra, 1975) by permission of the Virginia State Library and Archives.

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nance Frederick | | | 500 | | | | | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 576 | | | | 2/12/3 | |
| | Owen David | | | 130 | | | | -/3/3 | |
| | Owen Joseph | | | 50 | | | | -/2/6 | |
| | Olliver Benjamin | | | 177 | | | | -/8/11 | |
| | Owen Barnett | | | 115 | | | | -/2/11 | |
| | Oldham Charles | | | 254 | | | | -/7/7 | |
| | Overby William | | | 100 | | | | -/4/- | |
| | Overton John | | | 145 | | | | -/13/- | |
| | Pettipool Mary (Caldwell) | | | 220 | | | | -/9/11 | |
| | Pate Thomas | | | 100 | | | | -/2/6 | |
| | Parrish Robert | | | 230 | | | | 1/14/6 | |
| | Parrish Joel | | | 230 | | | | 1/14/6 | |
| | Pewett Joel | | | 217 | | | | 1/6/- | |
| | Parrish David | | | 215 | | | | 1/14/4 | |
| | Pettipool Frederick | | | 200 | | | | -/8/- | |
| | Parrish James | | | 420 | | | | -/12/7 | |
| | Peace Samuel | | | 200 | | | | -/9/- | |
| | Parker John estate | | | 800 | | | | 2/-/- | |
| | Pace John | | | 165 | | | | -/7/4 | |
| | Page Edward | | | 207 | | | | -/18/7 | |
| | Priest Cornelius | | | 100 | | | | -/3/- | |
| | Patteson Jonathan | | | 200 | | | | -/18/- | |
| | Parrish Peter estate | | | 150 | | | | -/1/6- | |
| | Patteson Richard | | | 200 | | | | -/12/- | |
| | Pettus David | | | 663 | | | | 1/13/1 | |
| | Pettus John | | | 1025 | | | | 2/11/3 | |
| | Page John | | | 130 | | | | -/3/11 | |
| | Pettipool Colwell | | | 500 | | | | -/17/6 | |
| | Parrish Charles | | | 280 | | | | 1/14/- | |
| | Parrish Abraham | | | 150 | | | | -/7/6 | |
| | Powell John | | | 350 | | | | 1/11/6 | |
| 9 | Pollard Henry | | | 124 | | | | -/3/8 | |
| | Pamplin John | | | 200 | | | | -/10/- | |
| | Phillups George | | | 680 | | | | 2/17/7 | |
| | Phillups Robert | | | 182 | | | | -/10/11 | |
| | Pamplin John Jr | | | 200 | | | | -/10/- | |
| | Philbert Archibald | | | 350 | | | | -/8/9 | |
| | Puckett Thomas | | | 655 | | | | -/16/4 | |
| | Pettus John estate | | | 1250 | | | | 1/17/6 | |
| | Puckett William | | | 50 | | | | -/1/6 | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Neal John | | | 509 | | | | 5/4/10 | |
| | Overby William | | | 100 | | | | -/8/3 | |
| | Pegram Edward | | | 808 | | | | 6/4/2 3/4 | |
| | Parish Robert | | | 230 | | | | 3/10/4 | |
| | Pewet Joel | | | 172½ | | | | 2/1/10 3/4 | |
| | Parish David | | | 294½ | | | | 1/13/1 3/4 | from Thos. Liveret |
| | Parish David | | | 100 | | | | -/5/- | Not taxed till now |
| | P Pool Frederick | | | 194 | | | | -/16/0 3/4 | |
| | Parish James | | | 260 | | | | -/15/11 | 160 to J. Fisher in Brunswick |
| | Peace Samuel | | | 200 | | | | -/18/6 | |
| | Pace John | | | 165 | | | | /16/10 3/4 | |
| | Page Edward | | | 207 | | | | 1/17/9¼ | |
| | Priest Cornelious | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Patteson Jonathan | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Parish Peter estate | | | 150 | | | | -/3/0 | |
| | Parish Charles | | | 280 | | | | 3/11/0½ | |
| | Phillups George estate | | | 680 | | | | 5/18/1 3/4 | |
| | Phillups Robert | | | 182 | | | | 1/2/3½ | |
| 17A | Patteson Charles | | | 501 | | | | 3/1/5¼ | 1 acres at 10/11 |
| | Royal John | | | 578 | | | | 2/8/5¼ | |
| | Ragsdale John | | | 450 | | | | 1/17/1 ½ | |
| | Ragsdale Samuel | | | 225 | | | | 1/10/7 | |
| | Ragsdale John (Shackle) | | | 248 | | | | -/15/2 ¼ | |
| | Ragsdale John (Shackle) | | | 200 | | | | 1/6/7½ | |
| | Reeks Phillip | | | 400 | | | | 4/2/- | |
| | Robertson John | | | 280 | | | | 1/5/10 3/4 | |
| | Rudder Alexander | | | 388 | | | | 3/10/9/ 3/ | |
| | Rudder Alexander | | | 444 | | | | 1/2/8 3/4 | |
| | Ritchie John | | | 90 | | | | -/4/7¼ | |
| | Riggan Moses | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale John estate | | | 666 | | | | 3/8/5¼ | |
| | Ragsdale Edward estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/14/4½ | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 110 | | | | -/15/9 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 200 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Rudder Samuel | | | 130 | | | | -/8/6 | 100 to J. Tomson |
| | Rash John | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| 18A | Rhodes William | | | 105 | | | | -/9/10¼ | |
| | Ragsdale Joshua | | | 300 | | | | 2/3/1½ | |
| | Reese Josiah | | | 85 | | | | -/4/4¼ | to add 10 acres from Isham |

3675

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rogers John | | | 62½ | | | | -/3/10 | from A. Strange |
| | Rudder Samuel Jr | | | 100 | | | | -/3/0 | from C. Hardy |
| | Smith Lawrance | | | 300 | | | | 2/3/1½ | |
| | Smith Lawrance | | | 150 | | | | 1/4/6¼ | |
| | Stegall Aaron | | | 140 | | | | 1/1/6 3/4 | |
| | Stevens Joseph | | | 130 | | | | -/2/7½ | |
| | Skinner Samuel estate | | | 150 | | | | -/6/2¼ | |
| | Snead John | | | 130 | | | | -/6/8 | |
| | Scott James | | | 783 | | | | 8/0/6 | |
| | Sturdivant James | | | 182 | | | | 1/2/5½ | |
| | Singleton Robert | | | 150 | | | | -/10/10½ | |
| | Singleton Edmund | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Snead Samuel | | | 288 | | | | -/14/9½ | |
| | Smith Joseph | | | 200 | | | | -/12/3 | |
| | Snead Phillip | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| | Stone Richard | | | 200 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | Stone Richard | | | 530 | | | | 1/7/1 3/4 | |
| 19A | Smith James (brick layer) | | | 146 | | | | 1/2/3 | |
| | ~~Shelton James~~ | | | ~~15~~ | | | | | ~~from Peter Knight~~ [Note:Entire entry marked out.] |
| | Taylor William | | | 900 | | | | 9/4/6 | |
| | Thompson David | | | 115 | | | | -/7/0½ | |
| | Turner Arthur | | | 190 | | | | -/19/3 | |
| | Tomlinson Harris | | | 237 | | | | 1/18/9 3/4 | |
| | Tabb John | | | 440 | | | | 2/5/1 | |
| | Trent [blank] | | | 750 | | | | -/15/0 | |
| | Taylor John | | | 80 | | | | -/4/1 | |
| | Taylor John | | | 26 | | | | -/2/1¼ | |
| | Taylor Joseph | | | 130 | | | | -/6/8 | |
| | Taylor Joseph | | | 88 | | | | -/2/2¼ | |
| | Taylor Thomas | | | 123 | | | | -/5/0 3/4 | |
| | Taylor Daniel | | | 120 | | | | 4/11¼ | |
| | Thompson James | | | 265 | | | | 1/15/3¼ | |
| | Thompson James | | | 100 | | | | -/5/6 | from Sam Rudder |
| | Thomas David | | | 200 | | | | -/18/6 | |
| | Turner Matthew estate | | | 400 | | | | -/16/6 | |
| | Taylor Benjamin | | | 150 | | | | -/12/4 | |
| | Taylor Benjamin | | | 6 | | | | -/-/5 | from F. P. Pool |
| 20A | Tisdale William | | | 110 | | | | -/11/3¼ | |
| | Tucker John | | | 50 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| | Trotter James | | | 250 | | | | 1/3/1 3/4 | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maury Abraham estate | | | 274 | | | | 1/16/11 3/ | |
| | Marrable John | | | 444 | | | | 1/16/7½ | |
| | Mason Nathaniel estate | | | 202 | | | | 0/14/7 3/4 | |
| | Mason William | | | 100 | | | | 0/5/1½ | |
| | Mason William | | | 40 | | | | 0/2/0 3/4 | |
| | Mitchel John estate | | | 200 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | McConnico Jared | | | 160 | | | | 0/13/11½ | |
| | McConnico Christopher | | | 1000 | | | | 4/2/6 | |
| | Mallone Daniel | | | 140 | | | | 0/14/4 | |
| | Moore John | | | 100 | | | | 0/6/1½ | |
| | Neal Thomas | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Nixon Henry | | | 125 | | | | 0/6/4 3/4 | |
| | Nance William | | | 200 | | | | 0/8/3 | |
| | Nash John | | | 480 | | | | 2/4/4 3/4 | |
| | Newby John | | | 150 | | | | 0/7/8¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 500 | | | | 3/11/10½ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 576 | | | | 1/15/3¼ | |
| | Newbel Nathaniel | | | 200 | | | | 0/16/6 | |
| 11B | Owen David | | | 130 | | | | 0/6/9 3/4 | |
| | Owen Joseph | | | 50 | | | | 0/2/10½ | |
| | Owen Barnet | | | 115 | | | | -/5/9 | |
| | Overton jOhn | | | 145 | | | | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parish Joel | | | 287 | | | | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 250 | | | | 0/18/1½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 158 | | | | 0/11/5½ | from Anthony Crafton |
| | Petti Pool Mary | | | 220 | | | | 1/0/4 | |
| | Pate Thomas | | | 100 | | | | 0/5/1½ | |
| | Patteson Richard | | | 200 | | | | 1/4/6 | |
| | Pettus David | | | 663 | | | | 3/7/11½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 1025 | | | | 5/5/0½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 130 | | | | 0/7/11½ | from John Page |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 100 | | | | 0/6/1½ | from Eliz. Wilkerson |
| | Petti Pool Colwell | | | 500 | | | | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powel John | | | 350 | | | | 3/3/10½ | from the estate |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 124 | | | | 0/7/7 | |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 100 | | | | 0/6/1½ | |
| | Pamplin John | | | 100 | | | | 0/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 100 | | | | 0/10/3 | |
| | Phillibert Archer | | | 350 | | | | 0/17/11¼ | |
| | Pucket Thomas Hobby | | | 655 | | | | 1/13/6 3/4 | |
| | Pettus John estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/5/9¼ | |

# LUNENBURG COUNTY
# VIRGINIA

*

# LAND TAXES

# 1788-1790

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Copyright © 1991 by June Banks Evans
Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
300 Lake Marina Drive, #16BW
New Orleans, LA 70124-1679

3678

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nance Frederick | | | 575 | | | | 1/15/3¼ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 200 | | | | -/16/6 | |
| 11B | Owen David | | | 130 | | | | -/6/9 3/4 | |
| | Owen Joseph | | | 50 | | | | -/2/10½ | |
| | Owen Barnet | | | 115 | | | | -/5/9 | |
| | Overton John | | | 145 | | | | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parrish Joel | | | 287 | | | | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 250 | | | | -/18/1½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 158 | | | | -/11/5½ | |
| | Pette Pool Mary | | | 220 | | | | 1/0/4 | |
| | Pate Thomas | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| | Patterson Richard | | | 200 | | | | 1/4/6 | |
| | Pettus David | | | 663 | | | | 3/7/11½ | |
| | Pettus John C | | | 1025 | | | | 5/5/0½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 130 | | | | -/7/11½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | P Pool Colwell | | | 500 | | | | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powel John | | | 350 | | | | 3/3/11½ | |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 124 | | | | -/7/7 | |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Pamplin John | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Philbert Archibald | | | 350 | | | | -/17/11½ | |
| | Pucket Thomas Hobby | | | 655 | | | | 1/13/6 3/4 | |
| | Pettus John estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/5/9¼ | |
| | Pucket William | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Pamplin William Snr | | | 390 | | | | 1/0/3 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 183 | | | | -/15/1 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 150 | | | | -/12/4½ | |
| | Perkerson Herbert | | | 41 | | | | -/4/7 | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | | 400 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | Patterson Jonathan | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | from John Harris |
| 12B | Robertson Edward | | | 527 | | | | 1/1/9 | |
| | Rivers John | | | 126 | | | | -/11/7 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 300 | | | | -/12/4½ | |
| | Robertson Francis estate | | | 428 | | | | 4/7/8 3/4 | |
| | Robertson Christopher | | | 608 | | | | 7/6/3 | |
| | Ragsdale Joseph | | | 180 | | | | 1/16/10 3/ | |
| | Radford William | | | 200 | | | | -/12/3 | |
| | Rowlet John | | | 181 | | | | -/13/1½ | |

3679

3680

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Niblet Sterling | | | 200 | | | | 1/4/6 | |
| | Neal John | | | 509 | | | | 5/4/10½ | |
| | Overby William estate | | | 100 | | | | -/8/3 | |
| | Pritchet John | | | 200 | | | | -/18/6 | from Dd. |
| | Pegram Edward | | | 808 | | | | 6/4/2 3/4 | |
| | Powet Joel | | | 172½ | | | | 2/1/10 3/4 | |
| | Parish David | | | 294½ | | | | 1/13/1 3/4 | |
| | Parish David | | | 100 | | | | -/5/0 | |
| | P Pool Fredrick | | | 194 | | | | -/16/0 3/4 | |
| | Parish James | | | 160 | | | | -/9/10 | |
| | Peace Samuel | | | 200 | | | | -/18/6 | |
| | Peace John | | | 165 | | | | -/16/10 3/ | |
| | Page Edward | | | 207 | | | | 1/17/9¼ | |
| | Priest Cornelious | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Patteson Jonathan | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Parish Peter estate | | | 150 | | | | -/3/0 | |
| | Parish Charles | | | 280 | | | | 3/11/0½ | |
| | Parish Charles | | | 230 | | | | 3/10/4 | from Robt. Parish |
| | Phillips George estate | | | 680 | | | | 5/18/1 3/4 | |
| | Phillips Robert | | | 187 | | | | 1/2/3 | |
| | Patteson Charles | | | 501 | | | | 3/1/5¼ | |
| 17A | Royal John | | | 578 | | | | 2/8/5¼ | |
| | Ragsdale John | | | 450 | | | | 1/17/1½ | |
| | Ragsdale Drury | | | 200 | | | | 1/6/7½ | |
| | Ragsdale Samuel | | | 225 | | | | 1/10/7 | |
| | Ragsdale John (Sha) | | | 248 | | | | -/15/2¼ | |
| | Ragsdale John (Sha) | | | 200 | | | | 1/6/7½ | |
| | Reeks Phillip | | | 400 | | | | 4/2/0 | |
| | Robertson John | | | 280 | | | | 1/5/10 3/4 | |
| | Rudder Alexr | | | 388 | | | | 3/10/9 3/4 | |
| | Rudder Alexr | | | 444 | | | | 1/2/8 3/4 | |
| | Rudder Alexr | | | 200 | | | | 2/8/9 | from E. Garland |
| | Riche John | | | 90 | | | | -/4/7¼ | |
| | Rigan Moses | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale John estate | | | 666 | | | | 3/8/5¼ | |
| | Ragsdale Edward estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/14/4½ | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 110 | | | | -/15/9 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 200 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Rudder Samuel | | | 130 | | | | -/8/6 | |
| | Rash John | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Newby John | | | 150 | | | | -/7/8¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 250 | | | | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 575 | | | | 1/15/3¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick Jr | | | 250 | | | | 1/15/11¼ | from F. Nance Sr |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 200 | | | | -/16/6 | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 210 | | | | 1/1/6¼ | from Craderick Vaughn |
| 11B | Owen David | | | 60 | | | | -/3/6¼ | |
| | Owen Barnet | | | 115 | | | | -/5/9 | |
| | Overton John | | | 145 | | | | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parrish Joel | | | 287 | | | | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 250 | | | | -/18/1½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 144½ | | | | -/10/6 | |
| | Pettus John | | | 19 | | | | -/2/4 | from Wm. Jordan |
| | Pette Pool Mary | | | 220 | | | | 1/0/4 | |
| | Pate Thomas | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| | Patterson Richard | | | 200 | | | | 1/4/6 | |
| | Pettus David | | | 663 | | | | 3/7/11½ | |
| | Pettus John (Capt) | | | 1025 | | | | 5/5/0½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 130 | | | | -/7/11½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Pette Pool Colwell | | | 500 | | | | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powel John | | | 350 | | | | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 124 | | | | -/7/7 | |
| | Pollard Henry | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Pamplin John | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Philbert Archibald | | | 350 | | | | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Puckett Thomas Hobby | | | 555 | | | | 1/8/5¼ | |
| | Pettus John estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/5/9½ | |
| | Puckett William | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Pamplin William Sr | | | 390 | | | | 1/0/3 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 183 | | | | -/15/1 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 150 | | | | -/12/4½ | |
| | Perkerson Herbert | | | 41 | | | | -/4/7 | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | | 400 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | from John Blankinship |
| 12B | Robertson Edward | | | 527 | | | | 1/1/9 | from John Blankinship |
| | Rivers John | | | 126 | | | | -/11/7 3/4 | |
| | Rivers John | | | 100 | | | | -/7/3 | from Wm. Stembridge |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 300 | | | | -/12/4½ | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Moon Gideon | | | 560 | | | | 3/3/- | |
| | Moon Abner | | | 200 | | | | 1/2/6 | |
| | Munroe Mary | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |
| | Mohorn John | | | 205 | | | | -/7/11½ | |
| | Minor Edith | | | 210 | | | | 1/3/- | |
| | Murrell James estate | | | 276 | | | | -/16/10 3/ | |
| | Moor William | | | 80 | | | | -/4/10 3/4 | |
| | Moor William | | | 164 | | | | -/10/0½ | |
| | Moor Ellick | | | 400 | | | | -/16/6 | |
| | Maury Abraham estate | | | 130 | | | | -/18/8¼ | |
| | Maury Abraham | | | 144 | | | | 1/0/8½ | |
| | Marable John | | | 444 | | | | 1/16/7 3/4 | |
| | Mason Nathaniel estate | | | 202 | | | | -/14/7 3/4 | |
| | Mason William | | | 140 | | | | -/7/2¼ | |
| | Mitchell John estate | | | 200 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | McConnico Jared | | | 160 | | | | -/13/2¼ | |
| | McConnico Christopher | | | 1000 | | | | 4/2/6 | |
| | Mallone Daniel | | | 140 | | | | -/13/3¼ | |
| | Moor John | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | McHarg Elizabeth | | | 367 | | | | 1/10/3¼ | |
| | Neal Thomas | | | 200 | | | | 1/16/6 | |
| | Nance William | | | 200 | | | | -/8/3 | |
| | Nash John | | | 500 | | | | 2/6/3 | |
| | Newby John | | | 150 | | | | -/7/8¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 250 | | | | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 575 | | | | 1/15/3¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick | | | 24 | | | | -/4/4 3/4 | from Daniel Wilks |
| | Nance Frederick Jnr | | | 250 | | | | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 200 | | | | -/16/ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 210 | | | | 1/1/6¼ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | | 151 | | | | -/14/- | from John Snead |
| | Norris John | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | from Wm. Birchet |
| 11B | Owen David | | | 60 | | | | -/3/6¼ | |
| | Owen Barnet | | | 115 | | | | -/5/9 | |
| | Overton John | | | 145 | | | | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parrish Joel | | | 287 | | | | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 250 | | | | -/18/1½ | |
| | Pettus John | | | 144½ | | | | -/10/6 | |
| | Pettus John | | | 19 | | | | -/2/4 | |
| | Pette Pool Mary | | | 220 | | | | 1/0/4 | |
| | Pate Thomas | | | 100 | | | | -/5/1½ | |

3682

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Patterson Richard | | | 200 | | | | 1/4/6 | |
| | Pettus David | | | 663 | | | | 3/7/11½ | |
| | Pettus John (Capt) | | | 1025 | | | | 5/5/0½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 130 | | | | -/7/11½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | | 100 | | | | -/6/1½ | |
| | Pette Pool Colwell | | | 500 | | | | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powel John | | | 350 | | | | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pamplin John | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 100 | | | | -/10/3 | |
| | Philbert Archibald | | | 350 | | | | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Pucket Thomas Hobby | | | 471 | | | | 1/4/1½ | |
| | Pettus John estate | | | 750 | | | | 2/5/9¼ | |
| | Pamplin William Sr | | | 390 | | | | 1/0/3 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 183 | | | | -/15/1 | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | | 150 | | | | -/12/4½ | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | | 400 | | | | 1/0/6 | |
| | Pamplin William | | | 50 | | | | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Pender Michael | | | 183 | | | | -/18/9¼ | from T. Glenn |
| | Patterson Jonathan | | | 100 | | | | -/7/3 | from Wm Johnson |
| | Poindexter John | | | 297 | | | | -/18/2¼ | from Roger Gregory |
| 12B | Rivers John | | | 125 | | | | -/11/7 3/4 | |
| | Rivers John | | | 100 | | | | -/7/3 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | | 300 | | | | -/12/4½ | |
| | Robertson Francis estate | | | 428 | | | | 4/7/8 3/4 | |
| | Robertson Christopher | | | 600 | | | | 7/6/3 | |
| | Ragsdale Joseph | | | 180 | | | | 1/16/10 3/ | |
| | Redford William | | | 200 | | | | -/12/3 | |
| | Rowlet John | | | 181 | | | | -/13/1½ | |
| | Rowlet Phillup | | | 175 | | | | -/5/3 | |
| | Robertson Henry estate | | | 400 | | | | 4/2/- | |
| | Rudd Thomas | | | 200 | | | | 1/12/9 | |
| | Rudd Thomas | | | 111 | | | | -/18/2¼ | |
| | Rudd Thomas | | | 200 | | | | -/16/6 | |
| | Rudd Thomas | | | 155 | | | | -/18/11 3/ | from John Hankins |
| | Redford Cadwallader | | | 196 | | | | -/14/8¼ | |
| | Redford Thomas | | | 6 | | | | -/-/5½ | |
| | Rucks Benjamin | | | 84 | | | | -/4/3 3/4 | from T Hatchet (?) |
| | Robertson John | | | 173 | | | | -/9/1 | from L Dupree |
| | Street Anthony | | | 300 | | | | 1/16/9 | |
| | Smithson Micajah | | | 127 | | | | -/19/6¼ | |
| | Saunders Jesse | | | 708 | | | | 5/15/11¼ | |

# LUNENBURG COUNTY
# VIRGINIA

*

# LAND TAXES

# 1791-1792

Copyright © 1992 by June Banks Evans
Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
300 Lake Marina Drive, #16BW
New Orleans, LA 70124-1679

| Page | Owner | Residence | Acres | Tax £/s/d | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nash John | | 469 | 2/3/4½ | |
| | Newby John | | 150 | -/7/8¾ | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 250 | | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 575 | | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 24 | 4/9/2 3/4 | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 75 | | From Thos Crafton |
| | Nance Frederick Junr | | 250 | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 200 | | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 210 | 2/12/- | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 151 | | |
| | Norris John | | 100 | -/5/1½ | |
| | Owen Barnett | | 115 | -/5/10 3/4 | |
| | Overton John | | 145 | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Owen David | | 60 | -/3/1 | |
| 12B | Parish Joel | | 287 | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 394½ | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 19 | 1/10/11 3/4 | |
| | Petty Pool Mary | | 220 | 1/-/4½ | |
| | Pate Thomas | | 100 | -/5/1½ | |
| | Patterson Richard | | 200 | 1/4/6 | |
| | Pettus John Capt | | 1025 | 5/5/0 3/4 | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | 230 | -/14/1 | |
| | Petty Pool Calwell | | 500 | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powell John | | 350 | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pollard Henry | | 224 | -/13/8 3/4 | |
| | Pamplin John | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William (son of Jno) | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Philburt Archibald | | 350 | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Puckett Thomas Hobby | | 471 | 1/4/6 3/4 | |
| | Pettus John Est | | 750 | 2/5/11¼ | |
| | Pamplin William Senr | | 390 | 1/-/- | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | 333 | 1/7/5 3/4 | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | 400 | 1/-/6 | |
| | Pamplin William Junr | | 50 | -/3/- 3/4 | |
| | Patteson Jonathan | | 100 | -/7/3 | |
| | Poindexter John | | 297 | -/18/2¼ | |
| | Pettus David | | 663 | | |
| | Pettus David | | 125 | 4/1/7 | From Thomas Garrott |
| | Pettus David | | 50 | | From Thomas Garrott |
| | Perkins Benjamin | | 150 | -/9/2¼ | From L Johnson |
| | Pitman John & Thomas Farmer | | 2 | -/-/4 | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Acres | Tax £/s/d | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 151 | | |
| | Owen Barnett | | 115 | -/5/10 3/4 | |
| | Overton John | | 145 | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parish Joel | | 287 | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 394½ | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 19 | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 44 | 1/15/11½ | From J Crenshaw |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 7 | | From J Crenshaw |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 195 | | From J Pettus |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 20 | 1/2/7¼ | From J Pettus |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 3 | | From J Pettus |
| 13B | Petty Pool Mary | | 220 | 1/2/4¼ | |
| | Pate Thomas | | 100 | -/5/1½ | |
| | Pettus John Junr | | 1025 | 5/5/0 3/4 | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | 230 | -/14/1 | |
| | Petty Pool Calwell | | 500 | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powell John | | 350 | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pollard Henry | | 224 | -/13/8 3/4 | |
| | Pamplin John | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Philburt Archibald | | 350 | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Pettus John Est | | 750 | 2/5/11¼ | |
| | Puckett Thomas H | | 471 | 1/4/1½ | |
| | Pamplin William Senr | | 390 | 1/-/- | |
| | Pettus Thomas Senr | | 333 | 1/7/5¼ | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | 400 | 1/-/6 | |
| | Pamplin William Junr | | 50 | -/3/0 3/4 | |
| | Poindexter John | | 297 | -/18/2¼ | |
| | Pettus David | | 663 | | |
| | Pettus David | | 125 | 4/1/7 | |
| | Pettus David | | 50 | | |
| | Perkins Benjamin | | 150 | -/9/2¼ | |
| | Pitman John & Thos Farmer | | 2 | -/-/4 | |
| | Rivers John | | 126 | | |
| | Rivers John | | 100 | -/18/10 3/4 | |
| | Ragsdale Edward | | 300 | -/12/4½ | |
| 14B | Robertson Francis Est | | 428 | 4/7/9 | |
| | Robertson Christopher | | 600 | 7/6/3 | |
| | Ragsdale Joseph | | 180 | 1/16/10 3/4 | |
| | Redford William | | 200 | -/12/3 | |
| | Rowlett John | | 181 | -/13/1½ | |

# LUNENBURG COUNTY VIRGINIA

*

# LAND TAXES

1793 - 1794

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Copyright © 1992 by June Banks Evans
Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
300 Lake Marina Drive, #16BW
New Orleans, LA 70124-1679

3687

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 575 | 4/9/2¾ | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 99 | | |
| | Nance Frederick Junr | | 250 | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Nash John | | 500 | 2/6/3 | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 200 | | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 210 | 2/12/- | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 151 | | |
| 12B | Owen Barnett | | 115 | -/5/10¾ | |
| | Overton John | | 145 | 1/6/5½ | |
| | Parish Joel | | 287 | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 394½ | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 19 | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 44 | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 7 | | |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 195 | | |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 20 | 1/2/7¼ | |
| | Pettus Thomas Junr | | 3 | | |
| | Petty Pool Mary | | 220 | 1/-/4¼ | |
| | Pate Thomas | | 100 | -/5/1½ | |
| | Pettus John (Capt) | | 1025 | 5/5/0¾ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | 230 | -/14/1 | |

## LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND TAX BOOK 1793

| Page | Owner | Residence | Acres | Amt tax | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Petty Pool Calwell | | 500 | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powell John | | 350 | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pollard Henry | | 224 | -/13/8¾ | |
| | Pamplin John | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William (son of John) | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Philburt Archibald | | 350 | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Pettus John Est | | 750 | 2/5/11¼ | |
| | Puckett Thomas H | | 256 | -/13/1½ | |
| | Pamplin William Senr | | 390 | 1/-/- | |
| | Pettus Thomas Senr | | 333 | 1/7/5¾ | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | 400 | | |
| | Parsons Thomas | | 4 | 1/2/5½ | From G Hendrick Est |
| | Parsons Thomas | | 27 | | New grant |
| 13B | Parrott William | | 183 | -/7/6¼ | From R Johnson |
| | Poindexter John | | 297 | -/18/2¼ | |
| | Pettus David | | 663 | | |
| | Pettus David | | 124 | 4/1/7 | |
| | Pettus David | | 50 | | |
| | Perkins Benjamin | | 150 | -/9/2¼ | |
| | Pamplin William Junr | | 50 | | |
| | Pamplin William Junr | | 5 | -/3/7¼ | From E Minor |
| | Puckett Richard | | 215 | -/11/- | From T H Puckett |
| | | | | [illegible] | From R Jones |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Acres | Amt tax | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marable John | | 200 | 2/11/1½ | |
| | McConnico Jared Senr | | 160 | -/13/2½ | |
| | McConnico Christopher | | 900 | | |
| | McConnico Christopher | | 159½ | 4/9/- | |
| 14B | McHarg Elizabeth | | 367 | 1/10/5 ¾ | |
| | Minor Bartley | | 75 | -/5/5¼ | |
| | Minor John | | 40 | -/4/6 | |
| | Mitchell Robert | | 115 | -/5/10 ¾ | From B Owen |
| | Mason John | | 108 | -/7/10 | From J Barry |
| | Mann John | | 218 | -/1¾ ¼ | From W Chappell |
| | Matthews William | | 105 | -/5/4½ | From A H |
| | Mason William Est | | 202 | -/14/7 ¾ | |
| | Moore John | | 65 | -/3/11 ¾ | |
| | Neal Thomas | | 200 | 1/16/6 | |
| | Nance William | | 79 | -/3/3 | |
| | Newby John | | 150 | -/7/8¼ | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 250 | | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 575 | 4/9/2 ¾ | |
| | Nance Frederick Senr | | 99 | | |
| | Nance Frederick Jr | | 250 | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 200 | | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 210 | 2/12/- | |
| | Newbill Nathaniel | | 150 | | |
| | Overton John | | 145 | 1/6/5½ | |
| 15B | Parish Joel | | 287 | 2/9/10½ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 394½ | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 19 | | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 44 | 1/15/11¼ | |
| | Pettus John Senr | | 7 | | |
| | Pettus Thomas | | 45 | -/5/6¼ | From W T B |
| | Petty Pool Mary | | 220 | 1/-/4¼ | |
| | Pettus John Capt | | 1025 | 5/5/0 ¾ | |
| | Pate Thomas | | 100 | -/5/1½ | |
| | Page Elizabeth | | 230 | -/14/1 | |
| | Petty Pool Calwell | | 500 | 1/16/3 | |
| | Powell John | | 350 | 3/3/10½ | |
| | Pamplin John | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Pamplin William (Son of John) | | 100 | -/10/3 | |
| | Philburt Archibald | | 350 | -/17/11¼ | |
| | Pettus John Est | | 750 | 2/5/11¼ | |
| | Puckett Thomas H | | 256 | -/13/1½ | |
| | Pamplin William Senr | | 390 | 1/-/- | |
| | Pettus Thomas Senr | | 333 | 1/7/5¼ | |

3689

3690

# LAND TAX RECORDS LUNENBURG

Lunenburg 1795 Upper District James Billings

| | Acres | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pettypool Mary | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16 | 1/46 |
| Pettypool Colwell | 500 | 4/0 | 120/16/2 | 1/16/3 |

Lunenburg 1796 Upper District James Smith Cunningham

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/0/44 |
| Pool ~~Colwell~~ Caldwell P | 500 | 4/10 | 120/16/8 | 1/16/3 |

Lunenburg 1797 Upper District James Smith Cunningham

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary Petty | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/6/4/4 |
| Pool Caldwell Petty | 500 | 1/4/10 | 120/16/8 | 1/16/3 |

Lunenburg 1798 Upper District James Smith

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/85 |
| Pool Colwell P | 500 | 4/10 | 120/16/8 | 1/53 |

Lunenburg 1799 Upper Dist Joseph Yarborough

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/6 |
| Pool Caldwell P. | ~~500~~ ? 220 | 4/10 | 53/3/4 | 5/86 |

Lunenburg 1800 Upper District James Smith

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Poll Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/6 | |

1801 Richard Brown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/06 | |

1802 ~~John Blackwell~~ Richard Brown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool Mary P. | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/06 | |

1803 Richard Brown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petty Pool Mary | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/06 | |

1804 Richard Brown

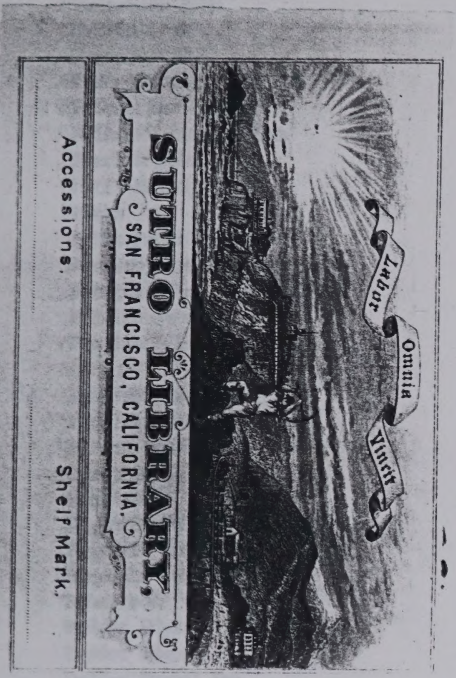
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petty Pool Mary | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/06 | |

1805 Richard Brown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petty Pool Mary | 220 | 6/2 | ~~45~~67/16/8 | 1/06 | |

1806 Richard Brown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Petty Pool Mary | 220 | 6/2 | 67/16/8 | 1/06 | |




# LUNENBURG COUNTY
# VIRGINIA

*

# LAND TAXES

# 1807-1809

'The Courthouse' Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827

Copyright © 1991 by June Banks Evans
Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
300 Lake Marina Drive, #16BW
New Orleans, LA 70124-1679

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Parrot William | | | 56 3/4 | | | | | |
| | Parrot William | | | 100 | | | | 1.14 | |
| | Parrot William | | | 15 3/4 | | | | | |
| | Parrish David (Orphans) | | | 100 | | | | .50 | |
| | Parrish Lucretia | | | 118 | | | | .59 | |
| | Pritchett John | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Pritchett John | | | 200 | | | | 1.93 | |
| | Pritchett John | | | 106 | | | | | |
| | Peace Samuel senr. | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Peace Samuel senr. | | | 100 | | | | 1.21 | |
| | Priest Cornelius Est. | | | 70 3/4 | | | | .24 | |
| | Parrish Robert jr. | | | 60 | | | | .95 | |
| | Potts Nathan | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| | Potts John | | | 59 | | | | .20 | |
| | Potts Peter Est. | | | 121 | | | | .20 | |
| | Parrish Robert senr. | | | 305½ | | | | 4.97 | |
| | Parrish John | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| | Parrish James | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| | Parrish William | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| 31A | Parrish Matthew | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| | Parrish Joel | | | 50 | | | | .17 | |
| | P.Pool Isham & Jas. Hazlewood | | | 4 | | | | .02 | |
| | Peace John | | | 167 | | | | .37 | |
| | Ragsdale John (Capt.) | | | 427½ | | | | | |
| | Ragsdale John (Capt.) | | | 122½ | | | | 2.16 | |
| | Ragsdale Drury | | | 200 | | | | 1.44 | |
| | Ragsdale John S. | | | 200 | | | | 1.44 | |
| | Robertson john | | | 280 | | | | 1.39 | |
| | Rudder Edward | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Rudder Edward | | | 114½ | | | | 3.00 | |
| | Rudder Samuel Est. | | | 114½ | | | | .40 | |
| 32A | Rudder John Est. | | | 152 | | | | | |
| | Rudder John Est. | | | 200 | | | | 2.26 | |
| | Rudder Alexander | | | 46 1/3 | | | | .46 | |
| | Rudder Benjamin | | | 92 2/3 | | | | .92 | |
| | Rudder Alexander Est. | | | 25 | | | | .38 | |
| | Richy John Est. | | | 90 | | | | .25 | |
| | Ragsdale William | | | 516 | | | | 2.83 | |
| | Ragsdale John (Sto. Crk.) | | | 200 | | | | .78 | |
| | Ragsdale Joshua | | | 100 | | | | | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Williamson Jacob | | | 70 | | | | .16 | |
| | Wrenn James | | | 104 | | | | .33 | |
| | Wyatt John & Wm. Richard | | | 90 | | | | .50 | |
| | Wood John Jr. | | | 150 | | | | .36 | from Lew Smithson |
| | Winn Horatio | | | 220 | | | | 1.06 | from Poole Est. |
| | Willis John | | | 200 | | | | .89 | from Thos.(?) Rudd Est. |
| | Yarbrough Joseph | | | 100 | | | | | |
| | Yarbrough Joseph | | | 140 | | | | | |
| | Yarbrough Joseph | | | 300 | | | | | |
| | Yarbrough Joseph | | | 67 | | | | 5.96 | |
| | Zachary Crawford | | | 295 | | | | 2.88 | |

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wallace Hugh senr. | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Wallace Hugh senr. | | | 112 | | | | 1.15 | |
| | Wallace Hugh senr. | | | 9 3/4 | | | | | |
| | Wain Gill | | | 149 | | | | .49 | |
| | Walker David | | | 114½ | | | | .40 | |
| | White U. William | | | 100 | | | | .55 | |
| | Wilkes Minor Est. | | | 107 | | | | .48 | |
| | Williams William | | | 930 | | | | 6.08 | |
| | Williams G. David | | | 193 | | | | .43 | |
| | Winn John jr. | | | 100 | | | | .16 | |
| | Weaver William jr. | | | 140 | | | | .46 | |
| | Wrenn John | | | 120 | | | | .53 | |
| | Willson James | | | 3 | | | | .02 | from Isham Petty Pool |
| 42A | Yale John | | | 188 | | | | .77 | from Spencer Betts |

1806 1806
1774 1720
32 86

# LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND TAX BOOK 1809

3696

| Page | Owner | Residence | Estat | Acres | Description | Dist | House | Amt tax $ | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Townsend Elizabeth | | | 160 | | | | 1.05 | from John Snead & Co. Johnson |
| | Vaughan David | | | 133 | | | | 1.46 | |
| | Vaughan Craddock Est. | | | 28½ | | | | .13 | |
| | Wilson Robert Est. | | | 274 | | | | | |
| | Wilson Robert Est. | | | 2 | | | | 1.05 | |
| | Wilson James | | | 332 | | | | | |
| | Wilson James | | | 280 | | | | 4.50 | from C. Zachry |
| | Wilson Edward | | | 300 | | | | 1.20 | |
| | Wood John Senr. | | | 150 | | | | .66 | |
| | Weatherford William | | | 215 | | | | .46 | |
| | Weatherford Joseph | | | 312 | | | | .68 | |
| | White Carter Junr. | | | 200 | | | | .48 | |
| | Wood George | | | 425 | | | | | |
| | Wood George | | | 25 | | | | 3.53 | |
| | Wood George | | | 100 | | | | | |
| | Winn John (P) | | | 581 | | | | 1.90 | from Thos. Winn's Est. |
| | Watkins Thomas Est. | | | 225 | | | | 1.24 | |
| | Ward Alberry B. | | | 160 | | | | .48 | from D. Weath. |
| | Wommack Josiah Est. | | | 215 | | | | .48 | |
| | Wood David | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | Wood David | | | 7 | | | | .58 | |
| | Wood Thomas jr. | | | 70 | | | | .25 | |
| | Wilson Robert Senr. | | | 217½ | | | | .96 | |
| | Worsham David | | | 295 | | | | .80 | |
| 25B | Wilson William Est. | | | 136 | | | | .89 | |
| | Ward John | | | 148½ | | | | .98 | |
| | Williams Richard Senr. | | | 12½ | | | | .05 | |
| | Williams Nancey | | | 37 3/4 | | | | .16 | from R. W. |
| | Wood George | | | | | | | | half a mill seat |
| | Williams Robert | | | 5½ | | | | .04 | |
| | WatsonJosiah | | | 133¼ | | | | | |
| | WatsonJosiah | | | 43 | | | | .80 | |
| | Watson Jessee | | | 383 | | | | | |
| | Watson Jessee | | | 14 | | | | 1.30 | |
| | Williamson Jacob | | | 70 | | | | .16 | |
| | Wren James | | | 104 | | | | .33 | |
| | Wyatt John & Williams Richard | | | 90 | | | | .50 | |
| | Wood John Junr. | | | 150 | | | | .36 | |
| | Winn Horatio | | | 220 | | | | 1.06 | |
| | Wommack Jacob | | | 140 | | | | .37 | from S. Bos. |
| | Yarbrough Joseph | | | 100 | | | | | |

8/3/01

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 3697

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Waltrop

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Index to Estate Papers - Fairfield Co. S.C.

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1787-1799, 1868-1869

Fairfield District 1800-1868

| Decedent | Executor | No. of Bundle(?)s |
|---|---|---|
| Acles, Martha | W. Petty Pool | 15 |
| Pettypool, E | | 181 |
| Pettipool, Ab | | 183 |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

8/02/02

DOCUMENT NO. 3697a

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield Co SC Index to Wills + Estates

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # 292430

Probate 292431 (copy later)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pettypool E. | 181 | p. 40 16 Jan 1794 will |
| Pettepool Ab | 183 | p. 62 Appraisement |
| Pettepool E + S | 188 | p. 65 Abraham will |
| | | p. ~~70~~ 88 Appraisement estate |

Order these as soon as get home

8/02/02

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 36976

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield County SC Index to Equity Decrees

INCLUDING CALL NO. FHL # 292393

| Year | No. of Bill | |
|---|---|---|
| 1818 | 4 | Wm Pettypool vs Jno Ligon & Hez. Jordan<br>Bill for Relief & Injunction (?) |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 904 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 3698

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO. Sumter?

| Roll # | Estate | | Year |
|---|---|---|---|
| 555 | Pool, Robt. | Testate | 1840 |
| 936 | Poole, M. | Intestate | 1842 |
| 1824 | Poole, Jos. A. | | 1862 |
| 8820 | Pool, Jap. | Intestate | 1926 |
| 9396 | Pool, Mrs. Rebecca | Testate | 1929 |
| 14362 | Poole, Chas. T. | Mary P. Ritchey, Guard. | 1947 |
| 15126 | Poole, Nellie J. | Testate | 1950 |
| 15127 | Poole, Minnie | Guard. Charles D | 1950 |
| 15127 | Poole, Charles D. | Minnie Poole, Guard. | 1950 |
| 15227 | Poole, Larietta et al. | Mrs. R.T. Jones, Guard. | 1950 |
| 20498 | Poole, Y Z | Intestate | 1964 |
| 20883 | Poole, William H. | Testate | 1965 |
| 21182 | Poole, S. Wynfred | Intestate | 1965 |
| 24118 | Poole, Willie Hardy | Testate | 1970 |
| 24236 | Poole, Ben L. | Guard. Melanie Lee Elrod | 1970 |
| 24236 | Poole, Ben L. | " " et al. | 1970 |
| 25337 | Poole, W.M. Melvin | Testate | 1972 |

# RESEARCH LOG

XVII

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER Hartsough

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX, MS

| PLACE OF RESEARCH | ~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oakland FHL | Green Co. AR | Deed Index Green Co. AR Film # 1301896 1876-1882 | Aug 2007 | 4482 |
| " | Green Co. AR | Property Tax Records Green Co. AR 1876-1881 Film # 1302563 | Aug 2007 | 4483 |
| " | Ashley Co AR | Ashley Co AR Direct Index to Deeds 1849-1908 Film # 0978041 | Aug 2007 | 4484 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Indirect Index to Deeds 1849-1908 Film # 0978043 | Aug 2007 | 4485 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Letters of Administration 1849-1868 Film # 0978031 | Aug 2007 | 4486 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Letters of Administration 1858-1899 Film # 0978032 | Aug 2007 | 4487-4491 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Probate Docket 1872-1882 Film # 0978031 | Aug 2007 | 4492 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Probate Docket 1881-1893 Film # 0978032 | Aug 2007 | 4493-4501 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Administrator's Accounts & Guardianship Bonds 1849-1890 Film # 0979079 | Jul 2007 | 4502 |
| " | Ashley Co. AR | Ashley Co. AR Chancery Record A 1849-1951 Film # 2027089 | Jul 2007 | 4503-4504 |
| " | Clarke Co. MS | Clarke Co. MS Marriage Records Vol. A 1853-1865 Film # 1854709 | Jul 2007 | 4505-4508 |
| " | Clarke Co. MS | Clarke Co. MS Index to Chancery Court - General Docket 1840-1942 Film # 1854709 | Jul 2007 | 4509 |
| " | Clarke Co. MS. | Clarke Co. MS Account Book Vol. 1 1845-1859 Film # 0890122 | Jul 2007 | 4510-4534 |
| Internet | Maryland | Abstracts of the Testamentary Proceedings of the Prerogative Court of Maryland Vol. I: 1658-1674 by V.L. Skinner, Jr, Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc Baltimore MD 2004 | Apr. 2008 | 4535-4541; 4541a-4546 |

Delilah Gall email with Maryland reference to William, the immigrant

# RESEARCH LOG

XVII

ANCESTOR: PETTYPOOL  RESEARCHER: C. Hartsough

JURISDICTION: VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX

| PLACE OF RESEARCH | PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sutro | Laurens Co. SC | Laurens Co. SC Direct and Indirect index to titles ~~of~~ to real estate, Laurens Co. SC Bountiful, Utah Amer. Gen. Lending Lib. 1987 | 1800-1888 14 Apr 2001 | 4289-4294 |
| Oakland FHL | Trigg Co. KY | Trigg Co. KY Deed Books A-K 1820-1852 Film # 321320-321324 | 15 Apr 2004 | 4295-4331 |
| Sutro | Hopkins Co, KY | Hopkins Co. KY Marriages 1869-1900 by Marian G. Hammers Madisonville KY 1967 | May 2004 | 4332 |
| Sutro | Calloway Co, KY | Marriage Records Calloway Co. KY Part I 1823-1846 Part II 1852-1859 Compiled & Printed by Denny & Hatcher Murray KY 1967 | May 2004 | 4333 |
| Oakland FHL | Christian Co, KY | Christian Co. KY Tax Books Film 7926 (1797-1816, 7927 (1817, 1819-1831) 7928 (1833, 1835-1839, 1848, 1855-1856) 7929 (1857 1868, 1875) | Nov. 2005 | 4334-4373 |
| Oakland FHL | Christian Co. KY | Christian Co. KY Court Orders 1797-1882 463424- ~~465552~~ 463427 465543-465552 | Nov 2005 | 4374-4462 |
| UCB Main | Bootheel Co's MO | The Other Missouri Populists, Prostitutes and Regular Folk Spencer Thomas ed. Univ. of MO Press, Columbia MO 2004 | Dec 2005 | 4463-4476 |
| Ancestry | WWI Draft Registration for Pettypool, Pettipool, P.Pool | Ancestry.com | | 4477-4481 |

See Next Page for 4482-4534

XVII

# RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER Hartsough

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, MS, LA, IL, AR, MO, TX, MS

| PLACE OF RESEARCH | ~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH | DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no. | DATE OF SEARCH | RESEARCH DOC. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NC Inter Lib. Loan | VA Greensville Co. | Greensville Co. Land Tax Books Reel # 126 1782-1828 Reel # 127 1829-1850 | 27 Aug 2008 | 4542 - 4551 |
| NC Inter Lib. Loan | VA Sussex Co. | Sussex Co. VA Personal Property Tax VA State Library 1813-1841 Reel 334 | 5 Nov 2008 | 4552 - 4554 |
| NC Inter Lib. Loan | VA Chesterfield Co. | Chesterfield Co. VA Personal Property Tax List - VA State Library 1812-1827 Reel 85 1828-1845 Reel | 5 Nov 2008 | 4555 - 4560 |
| NC Inter Lib. Loan | VA Brunswick Co. | Brunswick Co. VA Personal Property Tax List - VA State Library 1782-1798 Reel NIL | 5 Nov 2008 | 4561 |
| VA State Library | VA Dinwiddie Co Virginia | "The Indians of Southern Virginia 1650-1711" in The Magazine of History and Biography Vol. VII April 1900 No. 4 pp. 337- Location of Monks Neck Creek | | 4562 - 4565 |
| " | VA Sussex Co | Sussex County, Virginia Wills, 1754-1764 T.L.C. Genealogy, P.O. Box 403369 Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369 1991 | | 4566 - 4567 |
| " | VA Sussex Co. | Sussex County, Virginia Court Records 1757-1759 Book II Weynette Parks Haun 243 Argonne Drive Durham N.C. 27704 1997 | | 4568 - 4569 |
| " | VA Sussex Co. | The Deeds of Sussex County Virginia 1779-1792 Abstracted by Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr. 1993 | | 4570 - 4572 |
| " | VA Halifax Co. | Virginia's District Courts 1789-~~1802~~ 1809 Records of Prince Edward District Abstracted by Mary Bondurant Warren and Eve B. Weeks 1991 | | 4573 - 4574 |
| " | VA Brunswick Co. | Brunswick County Marriages, 1750-1853 John Vogt + T. William Kethley, Jr. Iberian Publishing Co. Athens, Georgia 1988 | | 4575 - 4577 |
| " | VA Dinwiddie Co. | Dinwiddie County, Virginia Data 1752-1865 Compiled and Indexed by Thomas P. Hughes, Jr. 4140 Chenault Avenue Memphis TN 38117 1975 | | 4578 - 4589 |
| " | VA Brunswick Co. | The Heritage of Brunswick County, Virginia 1720-2008 Southside Virginia Genealogical Society + County Heritage, Inc Walsworth Publishing Inc. 2008 | | 4590 - 4592 |
| " | VA Halifax Co. | Yesterday - Gone Forever A Collection of Articles by Faye Royster Tuck Halifax County, Virginia 2003 1833-1922 | | 4593 - 4595 |
| " | VA Lunenburg Co. | Lunenburg County Virginia Minute Book 1817-1819 Abstracted by June Banks Evans Bryn Ffyliaid Publications New Orleans Louisiana 2000 | | 4596 - 4597 |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX ..., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 5-75

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4288

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Laurens Co. Deed Index Direct

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1774–1903 Sutro Roll 482 No. 10

| | | Grantor | Grantee | Book | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 2 | 1810 | Pool | Pool | I | 151 |
| Sep 3 | 1810 | Pool | | I | 169 |
| July 5 | 1810 | Pool | | I | 191 |
| Oct 28 | 1815 | Pool, | Pool, Gabriel | K | 106 |
| | 1822 | Pool, Gabriel | | L | 52 |
| | 1828 | Pool, James | | L/M | 174 |
| | 1833 | Pool, Gabriel | | M | 16 |
| | 1837 | Pool, James | Pool, William | N | 204 |

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this Index on which the name is written.

| Date of Filing | Grantor | Grantee | Acres | Amount Paid | Book | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 27 1840 | Potter Ira L | Quarles Reuben | 130 | 8250 | O | 64 | On [illegible] Cr |
| Mar 22 1842 | Pollard James N | Dolby James H | 367 | 2000 | O | 101 | By Nancy Pinson |
| [illegible] 28 1842 | Power William et al | Hill William W | 172 | 826 50 | O | 120 | On Warrior Cr |
| [illegible] 1843 | Pool John P & Peter Ext | Sloan James | 20 | 246 | O | 178 | On Warrior Cr |
| Feb 27 1844 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 210 | 1050 | O | 192 | On Little R |
| Dec 29 1848 | Power William | [illegible] | 25½ | 150 | P | 102 | On Warrior Cr |
| Sept 18 1849 | Pruitt Sandford & Martha P | Watts W D | 180 | 5 | P | 127 | On Little R |
| Mar 13 1850 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 400 | P | 188 | On Reedy R |
| Apr 3 1854 | Pool Peter | Pool Elihu | 115½ | 300 | Q | 66 | On Enoree R |
| ~~Mar 26 1855~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~6400~~ | ~~Q~~ | ~~120~~ | ~~On Little R~~ |
| Nov 14 1855 | Power John | Power W L | 55½ | 300 | Q | 204 | On Durban Cr |
| Mar 13 [illegible] | [illegible] Caty & Caroline et al | Power William [illegible] Trust | | 1 | Q | 251 | |
| [illegible] 27 1863 | Potter B D | [illegible] | Lot | 1400 | Q | 318 | At Laurens C H |
| Sept 24 1866 | Potter B L | Todd R P | Lot | 740 | Q | 305 | At Laurens C H |
| Apr 6 1867 | Potter B L | Todd R P | Lot | 500 | Q | 403 | At Laurens C H |
| Oct 21 1869 | [illegible] | Pool W A | 250 | 1200 | R | 338 | On Reedy R |
| Feb 7 1870 | Pool W A | New Prospect Church | 1 | Gift | R | 420 | On Reedy R |
| June 13 1872 | Pool Allen & Mary J | Pool Mary J | 124 | 5 | S | 35 | On Enoree R |
| Feb 8 1873 | Powers Jno D | Powers Lewis D | 236 | 700 | S | 191 | On Durban Cr |
| Feb 8 1873 | Power W E & J D | Power A J | [illegible] | 900 | T | 192 | On Raburn Cr |
| Feb 8 1873 | Power W E & J D | Power J D | 126 | [illegible] | T | ~~194~~ | ~~On Raburn Cr~~ |
| Feb 7 1873 | Power Lewis | Power Jno D | 147¾ | Gift | T | 199 | On Durban Cr |
| Feb 21 1873 | Power Lewis | Power Wm E | 140 | Gift | T | 200 | On Durban Cr |
| Oct 3 1874 | Power [illegible] | [illegible] | 300 | | U | 169 | On Warrior Cr |
| Sept 21 1874 | Pool [illegible] | Rhodes John | 281 | 2275 | W | 117 | On Enoree R |
| Feb 21 1875 | Power [illegible] D | Owings A S | 134 | 600 | W | 24 | By Lewis Power |
| Mar 23 1876 | Pool Mary C | Pool Albert | 260 | 300 | W | 600 | On Duncan Cr |
| Apr 17 1876 | Pool Martin B | Pool S J | 200 | 1000 | W | 618 | On Enoree R |
| Feb 3 1877 | Power Lewis D | Saxon Mack | 125 | 612 | W | 624 | By A S Owings |
| June [illegible] 1877 | Pool Mary | Pool Martin B | 31 | 496 | V | 88 | On Warrior Cr |
| [illegible] 1877 | Pool Allen Ext | Pool Martin B | 200 | 1760 | V | 89 | By Jno Rhodes et al |
| [illegible] 1878 | Pollard Malissa J Adm | Harris Jas A | 120 | 330 | V | 431 | On Cane Cr |
| [illegible] 1879 | Pool Albert | Browning Marion | 52 | 700 | V | 535 | On Enoree R |
| [illegible] 1879 | Pool Albert | Pool Martin B | 140 | 700 | V | 336 | On Enoree R |
| [illegible] 1879 | Pool J P | Pool Martin B | 100 | 700 | V | 566 | On Enoree R |
| [illegible] 1879 | Pool Albert | Pool A P & J A | 250 | Gift | V | 576 | On Duncan Cr |
| [illegible] | Pope Mary C | Wade Martha E | [illegible] | 820 | X | 382 | At Cross Hill |
| [illegible] | Pollard D J | Anderson J B | 30 | 150 | X | 101 | By J B Harris |
| [illegible] | Pool Albert | Copeland Lodge | 260 | 1350 | X | 338 | On Duncan Cr |
| [illegible] | Pool Albert | Copeland Lodge | 260 | 1350 | X | 392 | On Duncan Cr |

| Date of Filing | Pecu[illegible] |
|---|---|
| Jul 1 1885 | Pool [illegible] |
| Apr 1 1887 | Pool [illegible] |
| [illegible] 1889 | P[illegible] |
| Aug [illegible] | P[illegible] |
| Feb [illegible] 1891 | Pool [illegible] |
| Jul 19 1890 | P[illegible] |
| Oct 8 1890 | P[illegible] |
| Sept 15 1891 | Pool [illegible] |
| [illegible] 1892 | Pool [illegible] |
| ~~June 9 1899~~ | ~~Pool [illegible]~~ |
| [illegible] 24 1893 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1894 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 2 1892 | Po[illegible] |
| [illegible] 28 1893 | Pope [illegible] |
| Jan 26 1894 | Po[illegible] |
| [illegible] 27 1895 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1846 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1896 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1847 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] | P[illegible] |
| Dec [illegible] 1848 | P[illegible] |
| Jan 2 1849 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1849 | Pool [illegible] |
| [illegible] 1886 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1886 | Pool [illegible] |
| Aug 26 1886 | Power [illegible] |
| Aug [illegible] 1886 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1886 | P[illegible] |
| [illegible] 1886 | P[illegible] |
| Mar 14 1887 | Power [illegible] |
| Mar 14 1887 | Power [illegible] |
| Mar 14 1887 | Power [illegible] |

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

Cott's Index System—Pat. Apr., 1896, and Dec. 6, 1898. Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Print, Charleston, S. C.

| DATE OF FILING | GRANTOR | GRANTEE | Acres | AMOUNT PAID | Book | Page | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | [illegible] | [illegible] B | 40 | 800 | 1 | 7 | [illegible] |
| 1887 | [illegible] B | [illegible] M. B | 132 | 675 | 2 | 112 | By [illegible] |
| 1889 | [illegible] Martin B | [illegible] E | 21 | 115 | 3 | 405 | By [illegible] etal |
| 188[illegible] | [illegible] C. E | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] etal |
| Feb 1871 | [illegible] | Faltmier J. F | 218 | 1365 | 3 | 112 | [illegible] |
| 1890 | [illegible] | Faltmier C. P | 3¼ | [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1890 | [illegible] C. C | [illegible] | 142 | 1250 | 4 | 217 | By [illegible] etal |
| 1891 | [illegible] Martin B | [illegible] | 3 | 13 | 5 | 69 | By [illegible] etal |
| 1892 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24¾ | 330 | 5 | 232 | By T. D. Sullivan etal |
| 1899 | [illegible] C. C | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 450 | By T. C. Sullivan etal |
| 1893 | [illegible] Berry P | [illegible] | 172 | 500 | 5 | 440 | By [illegible] etal |
| 1894 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 65 | [illegible] | 5 | 612 | [illegible] |
| 1892 | [illegible] Thos L | [illegible] | 68 | 39.40 | 6 | 115 | [illegible] |
| 1893 | Pope Sampson Trustee | ✓ [illegible] | 1379½ | [illegible] | 6 | 345 | [illegible] |
| 1894 | [illegible] | Hall Stacy E | 124 | [illegible] | 6 | 63 | [illegible] |
| 1893 | [illegible] | Barrett [illegible] | interest | [illegible] | 7 | 8 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] etal |
| 1896 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 340 | [illegible] etal |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 475 | 8 | 361 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1885 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | 475 | |
| 1897 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 114 | [illegible] |
| 189[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | 949 | [illegible] etal |
| 1898 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | 10 | 84 | [illegible] |
| 1899 | Power [illegible] A | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | 101 | [illegible] |
| 1899 | Poole Berry P | [illegible] | 28 | 224 | 10 | 119 | By Berry P. Poole etal |
| 1885 | Poole Peter | [illegible] | 26 | 110 | AA | 119 | [illegible] |
| 1885 | Poole Peter | Poole Ell [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] | AA | 119 | [illegible] |
| 1886 | Power Lewis | ✓ Power Lewis J | 126 | Gift | AA | 439 | [illegible] |
| 1886 | Power Lewis | ✓ Power Lewis J | [illegible] | [illegible] | AA | 441 | [illegible] |
| 1886 | Poole Mary [illegible] | Sullivan [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AA | 491 | B [illegible] etal |
| 1886 | Poole Mary [illegible] | Gray [illegible] | 150 | [illegible] | AA | 497 | B [illegible] etal |
| 14 1887 | Power J. D | ✓ The G & L R R Co | Right | 1 | AA | 683 | |
| 14 1887 | Power E. H | ✓ The G & L R R Co | Right | 1 | AA | 684 | |
| 14 1887 | Power J. A | ✓ The G & L R R Co | Right | 1 | AA | 684 | |

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this Index on which the name is written.

| Date of Filing | Grantee | Grantor | Acres | Amount Paid | Book | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 1788 | Pollard James | Dickson Benjamin Elizth | [illegible] | [illegible] | B | 248 | On [illegible] |
| 1787 | Powell [illegible] | Pastor William & Mary | 100 | 40 | B | 84 | On Saluda River |
| 1788 | Powell William | [illegible] | 250 | 15 | B | 385 | On Saluda River |
| 1788 | Powell [illegible] | Chapman Joseph & [illegible] | 200 | 150 | B | 386 | On Saluda River |
| 1788 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | B | 388 | On [illegible] River |
| 1788 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 100 | [illegible] | B | [illegible] | On [illegible] River |
| 1788 | [illegible] | [illegible] John | [illegible] | [illegible] | B | [illegible] | On [illegible] River |
| 1788 | [illegible] | [illegible] John | 20 | [illegible] | B | [illegible] | On [illegible] River |
| 1791 | Pool James | [illegible] Elijah et al | 100 | [illegible] | D | 47 | On Reedy River |
| 1791 | Pool James | [illegible] Thomas et al | [illegible] | [illegible] | D | 47 | On Reedy River |
| 1792 | Powell William | Monroe Christina [illegible] | 250 | 100 | D | 191 | On Saluda River |
| 1792 | Powell James | [illegible] John | 160 | 100 | D | 246 | John Shealy [illegible] |
| 1793 | Potter Stephen | Smith David | 623 | 100 | D | [illegible] | On Little River |
| 1794 | Potter Stephen | Turner Joseph | 100 | 5 | E | 140 | On [illegible] |
| 1796 | Powers [illegible] | Williams Martin | [illegible] | [illegible] | E | 316 | On [illegible] River |
| 1796 | Potter Stephen | Turner Joseph | 200 | [illegible] | E | 436 | [illegible] |
| 1796 | Pool James | [illegible] Jonathan Sarah | 100 | [illegible] | E | [illegible] | On Reedy River |
| 1796 | Pool James | [illegible] Jonathan Sarah | 100 | 40 | E | [illegible] | On Reedy |
| 1796 | Powell William | McGee Michael William | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | On Saluda River |
| 1796 | [illegible] | Montgomery [illegible] | 100 | 50 | F | [illegible] | On Reedy River |
| 1796 | Powers John | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | |
| 1797 | Powell John | [illegible] | 100 | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | |
| 1797 | Powell [illegible] | [illegible] William [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | On Saluda [illegible] |
| 1798 | Poole James | Ridgeway David | 40 | $800 | F | 816 | On Reedy R. |
| 1798 | Pool James | Arnold [illegible] | 77 | 180 | G | 387 | On Reedy R. |
| [illegible] | Powers William | [illegible] | 153 | [illegible] | G | [illegible] | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Powell Samuel | Hall Abia | 40 | $811 | G | 97 | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Powers Nathaniel | [illegible] Thomas | 136 | $1000 | G | 316 | On [illegible] R. |
| [illegible] | Potter James | Hopper William | 50 | 800 | G | 402 | On Little R. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Alexander | [illegible] | 150 | $110 | G | 429 | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Jesse | [illegible] Thomas | 100 | $11[illegible] | G | 357 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Peter | Taylor William & [illegible] | 100 | $250 | H | 8 | On Buckhead [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Samuel | Roberts Joshua | 100 | $250 | H | 10 | On Little R. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] John | Franks William | 120 | $170 | H | 53 | On Duncan [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Thomas | Young Archibald | 100 | $11[illegible] | H | 60 | On Boggy Branch |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Pennington John | 100 | $1000 | H | 90 | On [illegible] R. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Walker [illegible] | 297 | $130 | I | 30 | On Saluda [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Pugh Edward | 50 | $20 | I | 160 | On Bingo R. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | gift | I | [illegible] | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] John Alex | [illegible] | [illegible] | I | [illegible] | On Reedy R. |

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

| Date Filed | GRANTEE | GRANTOR | Acres | Consideration | Book | Page | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1814 | Pool William | Pool James | 84 | $200 | J | 161 | On Ready R. |
| 1814 | Powell Samuel Jr | [illegible] Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | J | 196 | [illegible] |
| 1814 | Powell Samuel Jr | Strange C B | 70 | $100 | J | 200 | |
| 1814 | Potter Thomas | [illegible] Thomas | 200 | $30 | K | 40 | Lamons Cr |
| 1814 | Power John | Barnes David | 288 | $600 | K | 40 | On Warrior Cr |
| 1814 | Powell Thomas | Janey Lewis D & Polly | 600 | $600 | K | 47 | On North Cr |
| 1814 | Power Nathaniel | [illegible] Holloway | 240 | $300 | K | 59 | On Enoree R |
| 1816 | Pool Gabriel | Pool James | 1050 | $1100 | K | 120 | On Reedy R |
| 1816 | Porter Thomas | Reed James | 15 | $60 | K | 135 | On Lamons Cr |
| 1816 | Potter Wm | Potter John | 60 | $10 | K | 136 | On Reedy Fork |
| 1816 | Potter Stephen | Potter Wm, Adam & Jemima et al | 197 | $200 | K | 137 | On Little R |
| 1816 | Potter Stephen | Gladwell Martin et al | 197 | $800 | K | 137 | On Little R |
| 1816 | Potter Stephen | Brooks Jordan et al | 197 | $300 | K | 137 | On Little R |
| 1816 | Potter Wm | Dollar Daniel | 100 | $80 | K | 141 | On Reedy Fork Cr |
| 1816 | Potter Adam | Brown Charles | 125 | $310 | K | 144 | On Little R |
| 1801 | Powell [illegible] | Trimble Michael & Elizabeth | 60 | $200 | K | 142 | On Saluda R |
| 1817 | Potter Springs Church | Myers Moses | 1 3/4 | $2.00 | K | 180 | On Reedy R |
| [illegible] | Powell Samuel Jr | Nelson J | 100 | $400 | K | 200 | Wm. Nelson et al |
| 1818 | Pool Peter | Long Wm | 142 | $300 | K | 220 | [illegible] Branch |
| 1818 | Potter Adam | Gladwell Martin | 125 | $400 | K | 220 | On Little R |
| 1818 | Potter Ira | Potter Stephen | 67 | $100 | K | 254 | On Little R |
| [illegible] | Potter Adam | Potter Jemima | 14 | $40 | K | 256 | On Little R |
| [illegible] | Potter Jno B | Potter Jemima | 83 | $200 | K | 250 | On Little R |
| [illegible] | Posey Francis | McKnight Andrew | 100 | | K | 290 | On Reedy R |
| 1811 | Power William | Hunter James | [illegible] | [illegible] | K | 311 | On Duncans Cr |
| [illegible] | Posey Francis | McKnight Thomas | 80 | $400 | K | 314 | On Reedy R |
| [illegible] | Potter Stephen | Henderson William | 14 | [illegible] | L | 40 | On Rock Cr |
| [illegible] | Potter Stephen | Henderson James | 178 | [illegible] | L | 47 | On Rock Cr |
| 1822 | Pool John | Pool Gabriel | 102 | $100 | L | 67 | On Reedy R |
| 1822 | Powell James Jr | Powell James Sr | | gift | L | 90 | On Saluda R |
| 1823 | Power William Jr | James John S & [illegible] | 100 | [illegible] | L | 93 | On Warrior Cr |
| 1828 | Powell Samuel Jr | [illegible] Joseph et al | 94 | $100 | L | 141 | [illegible] |
| 1828 | Powell Samuel Jr | Powell [illegible] | 100 | $400 | L | 141 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pope William | Madden George | 101 | [illegible] | L | 149 | [illegible] |
| 1829 | Powell [illegible] et al | [illegible] Francis | 196 | [illegible] | L | 187 | |
| 1826 | Pool William | Pool James | 20 | $200 | L | 316 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool John | Pool James | 16 | $80 | L | [illegible] | |
| 1829 | Powell Ezekiel | [illegible] Elias | 120 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 1830 | Pool Gabriel | [illegible] | 133 | [illegible] | | | |
| 1831 | Power William | Fleming J | | | | | |

THE ABOVE TABLE Subdivides the names into GROUPS by the FIRST TWO LETTERS of the SURNAME. The figures give the page of this index on which the name is written.

| Date Filed | Grantee | Grantor | Acres | Amount | Book | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1831 | Power William | Power Sarah | 100 | 100 | M | 185 | By [illegible] |
| 1831 | Perry J. & Willis | Perry Thomas | 40 | 800 | M | 208 | On Reedy R. |
| 1832 | Pitter Jos. L. | [illegible] Philip S. | 417 | 2442 60 | M | 287 | On Rabun Cr. |
| 1833 | Pool Seth P. | McClintock John | 109 | 787 | M | 242 | On Warrior Cr. |
| 1833 | Powell [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 317 | N | 17 | On Little R. |
| 1833 | Pool Ann | Lynch W. C. | 118 | 500 | N | 31 | On Little R. |
| 1834 | Pool Peter C. | Pool Seth P. | 40 | 700 | N | 38 | On Enoree R. |
| 1834 | Pitter Stephen | [illegible] John | 346 | 7100 | N | 41 | On Rabun Cr. |
| 1834 | Pool Peter | [illegible] | 244 | 900 | N | 45 | On Buckhead |
| 1836 | Pool John | [illegible] Samuel B. | 188 | 1400 | N | 85 | On Beaverdam Cr. |
| 1837 | Pool William | Pool James | 190 | 100 | N | 114 | On Durbin Cr. |
| 1839 | P[illegible] | [illegible] James | 119 | 200 | N | 57 | On Reedy R. |
| 1840 | Pool John | [illegible] John | 96 | 300 | O | 139 | On Warrior Cr. |
| 1840 | Pool Robt. | [illegible] Jesse F. | 146 | 1000 | P | 27 | On Durbin Cr. |
| 1840 | Poole James A. | [illegible] C. J. | | 800 | P | 84 | On Saluda R. |
| [illegible] | Pool [illegible] | [illegible] | 1085 | 1191 | P | 177 | On Reedy R. |
| [illegible] | Pool [illegible] | Pool Peter | 1101 | 300 | Q | 40 | On Enoree R. |
| [illegible] | Pool Robert F. | Richardson [illegible] | 119 | 704 | Q | 74 | On Enoree R. |
| [illegible] | Pool [illegible] | [illegible] | 69 | 328 | Q | 298 | On Beaverdam Cr. |
| [illegible] | Powers W. L. | Powers John | 684 | 800 | Q | 286 | On Durbin Cr. |
| [illegible] | Power William in trust | [illegible] Sophia [illegible] | 1 | | Q | 281 | |
| [illegible] | Power William in trust | [illegible] et al | 1 | | Q | 281 | |
| [illegible] | Pool W. [illegible] | [illegible] | 2176 | 2176 | R | 307 | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool W. A. | [illegible] | 265 | 1030 | R | 333 | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool W. A. | Pool [illegible] | 268 | 1200 | R | 338 | On Reedy R. |
| [illegible] | Pool W. A. | Durrett C. H. | 200 | 3376 | S | 149 | On Reedy R. |
| [illegible] | Pool W. A. | Machen [illegible] | 131 | 1440 | S | 476 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool W. A. | Durrett [illegible] | 4006 | 8000 | S | 478 | On [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool Mary J. | [illegible] Mary J. | 124 | [illegible] | T | 80 | On Enoree R. |
| [illegible] | Powers Lewis D. | Powers Jno. D. | 280 | 700 | T | 191 | On Durbin Cr. |
| [illegible] | Powers J. J. | Powers W. A. & J. D. | [illegible] | [illegible] | T | 192 | On Rabun Cr. |
| [illegible] | Powers Lewis D. | Powers W. A. & J. D. | 120 | 667 | T | 193 | On Rabun Cr. |
| [illegible] | Powers Jno. D. | Powers Lewis | 117½ | [illegible] | T | 797 | On Durbin Cr. |
| [illegible] | Powers [illegible] | Powers Lewis | 140 | [illegible] | T | 200 | On Durbin Cr. |
| [illegible] | Pool Albert | Dillard [illegible] | 140 | 900 | T | 407 | On Durbin Cr. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Albert | Owens Thos. J. P. L. [illegible] | 61 | 600 | U | 267 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] J. P. L. [illegible] | 174 | | U | 331 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] J. P. L. [illegible] | 721 | 3600 | U | 339 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] J. P. L. [illegible] | 212 | 1000 | U | 337 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] P. | [illegible] J. P. L. [illegible] | 372 | [illegible] | U | [illegible] | On Reedy R. |

Peculiarly Spelled Names not above classified, Page 613

| Date of Filing | Grantee | Grantor | | Acres | Amount Paid | Book | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 | Pool Thos B. | Bark Co | J.P.L.Co | 147 | 1440 | Q | 347 | S. L. Maddox et al |
| 1875 | Pool Joseph | Bark Co | J.P.L.Co | 238 | 1490 | Q | 231 | On Reedy R. |
| 1868 | Pool [illegible] et al | [illegible] | [illegible] | 350 | 2000 | Q | [illegible] | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool Albert | Pool Mary D. | | 850 | [illegible] | Q | [illegible] | On [illegible] Co |
| 1876 | Pool [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | | 300 | 1000 | Q | 673 | On Enoree R. |
| 1877 | Pool Jas. G. | Farrow A.T. | | 100 | 600 | Q | 128 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1877 | Pool Williamson | Bonds [illegible] et al | | 204 | 1200 | Q | 120 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1877 | Pool Williamson | [illegible] et al | | 260 | 1700 | Q | 120 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1877 | Pool Williamson | [illegible] James B. et al | | 200 | 1200 | Q | 126 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | Pool Mary | | 61 | [illegible] | Q | 38 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | Pool Albert | Exr | [illegible] | 1700 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] et al |
| 1877 | Pool Martin B. | Dorroh J.H. et al | | 175 | 1500 | Q | 102 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1877 | Pool Martin B. | Craig L.J. et al | | 176 | [illegible] | Q | 102 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1877 | Pool M.B. | Craig L.J. | | [illegible] | 1000 | Q | 103 | [illegible] Robertson et al |
| 1877 | Pool M.B. | [illegible] W.H. | | 152 | 1400 | Q | 100 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | [illegible] | J.L.Co | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 380 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1879 | Pool L.D. | [illegible] W.B. | | 18 | 57.00 | Q | 644 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | Pool Albert | | 140 | 700 | Q | 530 | On Enoree R. |
| 1879 | Pool Martin B. | Pool J.H. | | 100 | 700 | Q | 500 | On Enoree R. |
| 1879 | Pool A. H. & L.D. | Pool Albert | | 200 | [illegible] | Q | 470 | On [illegible] Co |
| | Pool J.D. & L.D. | [illegible] R.J. & A.B. | | | 400 | Q | 710 | [illegible] Shop |
| 1880 | Pool M.B. | Farrow A.T. | | 622 | 4138.70 | W | 4 | On Enoree R. |
| [illegible] | Pool M.B. | [illegible] M.B. | Exr | 206 | | W | 905 | On Little R. |
| [illegible] | Pool [illegible] | Trustee [illegible] J.H. | [illegible] Co | 397 | 900 | Y | 7 | [illegible] |
| 1883 | Pool Martin B. | [illegible] | | 175 | 600 | Y | 90 | On [illegible] Co |
| 1883 | Pool Martin B. | [illegible] | | 217 | 2000 | Y | 99 | On [illegible] |
| 1884 | Pool James et al | [illegible] | | 140 | 1200 | Y | 334 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool James | [illegible] | | 143 | [illegible] | Y | 470 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool M.B. | Pool [illegible] | | 141 | 1000 | [illegible] | 17 | On [illegible] Co |
| [illegible] | Pool M.B. | Pool James [illegible] | | 153 | 2075 | 2 | 118 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool James A. | [illegible] F.M. | | 62 | 626 | 2 | 125 | On Enoree R. |
| [illegible] | Pool Martin B. | Mills James | | Lot | 400 | 2 | 210 | [illegible] |
| 1882 | Pool Jas. G. | Maddox W.H. | | 142 | 88.00 | 2 | 277 | On Reedy R. |
| 1888 | Pool Martin B. | Barksdale C.D. | Master | 21 | 100 | 2 | 979 | [illegible] |
| 1888 | Pool Martin B. | Abercrombie C.D. | | 90 | [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | On [illegible] |
| 1888 | Pool M.B. | [illegible] | | 200 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1888 | Pool Martin B. | Barksdale C.D. | Master | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool Mattie J.J. | Hall Stacy | | 200 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pool James A. | [illegible] M.C. | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1888 | Pool James A. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

4295

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname: Pettypool | | Date Abstracted: 18 Mar 2004 | |
| Source of Information: Trigg Co. Clerk | | Repository: LDS # 321320 | |
| State: KY | County: Trigg | Deed Book: A | Page: 56 |
| Grantor: Peter Waterfield | | Residence: Trigg Co. | |
| Grantee: Seth P. Pool | | Residence: Trigg Co. | |
| Date of Deed: 26 Jan 1821 | | Date Recorded: 26 Jan 1821 | |
| Consideration: $1.00 to secures debt of $124.86 | | Quantity of Land: 131 acres | |

Land Description: On the waters of Muddy fork of Little River

Instrument of writing given from Peter Waterfield to Seth P. Pool for the purpose of securing the Debt that the said P. Pool has teslewich (?) for the said Waterfield in the hands of S. Campbell if the said Waterfield pays off the said Debts the above is to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses: Jechonias P. Pool | Residence |
| John Daniel | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | |
| | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | | Date Abstracted 3/18/04 | |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | | Repository LDS # 321320 | |
| State KY | County Trigg | Deed Book B | Page 295 |
| Grantor Francis B. Ladd of Christian Co. | | Residence Christian Co. KY | |
| Grantee Jechonias P. Pool | | Residence Trigg Co. KY | |
| Date of Deed 7 Aug 1826 | | Date Recorded 7 Aug 1826 | |
| Consideration $150.00 | | Quantity of Land One sixth part of | |

Land Description three certain tracts or parcels of land, situated, lying and being in the county of Trigg aforesaid or whatever said one sixth part of lands may bring, if sold, and not divided, it being the intention of the parties ... to vest in P. Pool all benefits, profits and ... to which said lands may be entitled ... three tracts of land lying upon Horse Creek, to wit, the first tract containing 160 acres which was pattented to Joel Thompson asee of John Thompson August 18, 1824 on a Christian County Court Certificate No. 2845 (2825?) ... of this tract there is only 110 acres to be divided as there is 50 of it already conveyed to Samuel Goodwin. the second tract ... containing 164 acres was pattented to Joel Thompson on the 26th Dec 1821 on a certificate No. 171 (170?) the third tract ... containing 200 acres which was pattented to Joel Thompson on the 9th day of January 1815 on a Certificate No. 3586 making in

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses Handley Haden | Residence Not given (Trigg Co.) |
| Laban Haden | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) (None) | |
| | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

all 811?, 1526? acres in the three tracts, to be divided, all of which said tract is lying on Horse Creek, a branch of the Muddy fork Little River in Trigg County

4297

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | |
|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | Date Abstracted 18 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository Trigg Co KY Deed Book LDS 321324 |
| State KY / County Trigg | Deed Book B / Page 295 |
| Grantor Jechonias P. Pool | Residence Trigg Co, KY |
| Grantee Francis B. Ladd | Residence Christian Co, KY |
| Date of Deed 7 Aug 1826 | Date Recorded 7 Aug 1826 |
| Consideration $150.00 | Quantity of Land 100 acres |

Land Description a certain tract or parcel of land situated, lying and being on the Muddy fork of Little River in Trigg County

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses Hardley Haden<br>Labon Haden | Residence Trigg Co. (?) |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | | Date Abstracted 18 Mar 2004 | |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | | Repository LDS #321320 | |
| State | County | Deed Book B | Page 297 |
| Grantor Samuel Goodwin Junr, Seth P. Pool + John McCaughan, Commissioners for | | Residence Trigg County | |
| Grantee Benjamin Goode and Nancy his wife | | Residence Estate of Elijah Daniel | |
| Date of Deed 7 Aug 1826 | | Date Recorded 7 Aug 1826 | |
| Consideration | | Quantity of Land 26 acres | |

Land Description On the waters of Horse Creek it being part of a 200 acre Survey entered in the name of James Lofton(?) and owned by said E. Daniel ...

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses Charles Forest | Residence |
| Geo. Daniel | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) Seth. P. Pool (seal) | |
| | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

4299

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | |
|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | Date Abstracted 18 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository LDS 321320 |
| State KY — County Trigg | Deed Book C — Page 437 |
| Grantor Jechonias Pitpool | Residence Trigg Co. |
| Grantee James W. Turner | Residence Trigg Co. |
| Date of Deed 10 Oct 1829 | Date Recorded 10 Oct. 1829 |
| Consideration $150.00 | Quantity of Land |
| Land Description One sixth part in (same land described in deed of 7 Aug 1826 | |
| Witnesses No witnesses | Residence |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

4300

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | |
|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | Date Abstracted 20 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository LDS # 321321 |
| State KY   County Trigg | Deed Book D 1830-1833   Page 356 |
| Grantor Benjamin & Jane Faulkner | Residence Trigg |
| Grantee Bedford P. Pool | Residence Trigg |
| Date of Deed 7 Jun 1832 | Date Recorded 7 Jun 1832 |
| Consideration $ 300.00 | Quantity of Land 100 acres being part of 200 acre Survey once |

Land Description owned by Samuel Goodwin

Trigg Co. on Muddy Fork

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses | Residence Jane relinquishes dower |
| | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) Benjamin Faulkner (Seal) | |
| Jane her X mark Faulkner | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Pettypool | Date Abstracted | 20 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information | Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository | LDS # 321321 |
| State KY | County Trigg | Deed Book E 1833-1839 | Page 131 |
| Grantor | John + Nancy Daniel | Residence | Trigg Co. |
| Grantee | Seth P. Pool | Residence | Trigg Co. |
| Date of Deed | 18 Jun 1833 | Date Recorded | 13 Jan 1834 |
| Consideration | $40.00 | Quantity of Land | 3 3/4 acres |

Land Description: Waters of Muddy Fork of Little River

Most SE corner of a 100 acre Survey patented to James Jeffry

| Witnesses | Residence |
|---|---|
| Jech. P. Pool | |
| John D. P. Pool | |
| **Signature(s) or Mark(s)** | |
| John Daniel Senr (Seal) | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

unto the said John Lewis his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or lot of land situated, lying, and being in the County of Trigg, and State aforesaid, on the waters of the Sinking fork of Little River and bounded as follows, towit: Beginning at five black jacks E. Bacon's corner, thence S. 76 W. 118 poles to a stake & black jacks and hickory, passing E. Bacon's N. West corner, at 95 poles, thence North 131 poles to three black jacks and hickory, thence East 125 poles to a stake, thence South 155 poles to 3 black jacks, thence N 76 E 12 poles to the beginning containing 90 acres. To Have and to Hold said land thus bounded and every part and parcel thereof or in any wise appertaining thereto, unto the said John Lewis his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Henry T. Burruss for himself his heirs, administrators and assigns, will warrant and defend the title of said land unto the said John Lewis his heirs and assigns forever against the claim of him the said Henry T. Burruss his heirs and assigns and against the claim or claims of every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day above written.

Witness. Leonard Lewis. | Henry T. Burruss {Seal}

Book E

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Trigg County. Sct.

I William Cannon Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do hereby certify, that this deed from Henry T. Burruss to John Lewis, was on this day produced to me, in my office, & acknowledged by said Henry T. Burruss, the grantor, to be his act and deed.

Whereupon said deed, together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 13th day of January, 1834. Wm. Cannon C.T.C.C.

Overby Deed of Trust To Pool

#

Examd.

**This Indenture**, made this 13th day of January in the year A.D. One thousand, eight hundred and thirty four between William P. Overby of Halifax County, State of Virginia of the first, Allen P. Pool of the same County, and State of the second part and Stephen P. Pool, exor. of Sylvester Overby decd. of the third part. Witnesseth, that whereas the said William P. Overby in the year 1819 on the _ day of May, received thro' S. P. Pool, exor. as aforesaid a negro boy by the name of Erasmus, which boy was bequeathed to the son of the said William, by the name of Sylvester Overby by the last will and testament of the said Sylvester Overby decd. And some years past the said William P. Overby made sale of the said boy Erasmus without the consent of said Exor. and the said William P. Overby being desirous to secure and save harmless the said Pool, exor. from all future injury or damages, which may hereafter accrue on him on acct. of the sale of the boy In consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of one dollar to him the said William P. Overby in hand paid, by the said Allen P. Pool, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and have given, granted, sold & delivered and do by these presents give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said Allen P. Pool, and to his heirs, Exrs. admrs.



and a[…] and he[…] Slave[…] heirs a[…] Wherea[…] Upon t[…] of the […] P. Over[…] Erasm[…] the sa[…] But th[…] the sa[…] case, i[…] Stephen[…] to ma[…] for rea[…] reason[…] Truste[…] and f[…] and […] the […] have […] first […] Signed, […] In […] Rober[…] Henry […] Zach[…]

I Wil[…] do her[…] P. Poo[…] office[…] P. Po[…] togethe[…] in my […] 1834

Sholar Deed To Garnett

#

Examd. and Delivered to Owner 14 July 1834.

Novem[…] the co[…] G. Garn[…] part, […] of the […] hereby […] these […] said […] situa[…] and b[…] South[…]

134. and assigns, forever, one certain negro girl, by the name of Mary and her future increase forever. To Have and to Hold the aforesaid Slave and her increase unto the said Allen P. Pool and to his heirs and assigns, forever, free from the claims or demands of the said Wm P. Overby his heirs, and all persons claiming under him Upon trust, Nevertheless, it is the true meaning and intention of the parties signing this Indenture, that if in case the said William P. Overby shall pay the said Sylvester Overby, his son for the boy Erasmus, or to satisfy him when he comes of lawful age to receive the same, that then this deed of Indenture to be nulled and void. But should the said William P. Overby fail to pay off and satisfy the said Sylvester when he comes of lawful age, then and in that case it may be lawful and right for the said Sylvester, or the said Stephen P. Pool exor; aforesaid, to request and desire the Trustee to make sale of the aforesaid slave and her increase at public auction for ready money, or on a credit, as the parties may agree - Giving a reasonable notice of the place and day of sale - And the said Trustee do By bind himself, heirs, exors &c to execute, perform and fulfill all the duties confided to his trust, in this indenture and in case of the death of either party it shall in no wise affect the tenor of this Indenture. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first written.

Wm P. Overby (Seal)
Allen P. Pool (Seal)
St P. Pool (Seal)

Signed, sealed & acknowledged
In the presence of
Robert Overby
Henry H. P. Pool
Zachariah his x mark Overby

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I William Cannon, clerk of the county court for the county afsd do hereby certify, that this deed from William P. Overby to Allen P. Pool and St P. Pool, was, on this day produced to me in my office, and acknowledged by said William P. Overby and Allen P. Pool, to be their act and deed. Whereupon said deed of trust together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 13th day of January, 1834.

Wm Cannon, Clk

Sholar Deed To Garnett

Exam'd and Delivered to Owner 14 July 1834.

This Indenture, made this fourth day of November, eighteen hundred and thirty three between Allen Sholar of the county of Trigg and Commonwealth of Ky. of the one part, and James G. Garnett of the County and Commonwealth aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Allen Sholar for and in consideration of three hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, bargain, and sell unto the said James G. Garnett his heirs and assigns, all that parcel of land situated and being in the County of Trigg on the waters of Potts Creek and bounded as follows, towit Beginning at a Spanish oak corner South 7 East 86 poles to three post oaks; thence South 3 E. West two

4304

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname Pettypool | | Date Abstracted 20 Mar 2004 | |
| Source of Information Trigg Co. Clerk | | Repository LDS # 321321 | |
| State KY | County Trigg | Deed Book E 1833-1839 | Page 502 |
| Grantor Seth P. Pool | | Residence Trigg Co. | |
| Grantee John Daniel | | Residence Trigg Co. | |
| Date of Deed 14 Sep 1835 | | Date Recorded 8 Feb 1836 | |
| Consideration $25.00 | | Quantity of Land 2.5 acres | |
| Land Description Muddy Fork of Little River | | | |
| Witnesses Henry H. P. Pool | | Residence | |
| John W. P. Pool | | | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | | | |
| Seth P. Pool (Seal) | | | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Pettypool | Date Abstracted | 20 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information | Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository | LDS # 321321 |
| State: KY | County: Trigg | Deed Book: E 1833-1839 | Page: 517 |
| Grantor | Seth P. Pool | Residence | Trigg |
| Grantee | John Daniel | Residence | Trigg |
| Date of Deed | 10 Jul 1835 | Date Recorded | 27 Feb 1836 |
| Consideration | $ 36.00 | Quantity of Land | 16 acres + 16 1/2 poles |

Land Description: Muddy Fork of Little River

Elizabeth P. Pool wife of Seth relinquishes dower

| Witnesses | Residence |
|---|---|
| Zech. P. Pool | |
| Buckner P. Pool | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | |
| | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

4306

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Pettypool | Date Abstracted | 20 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information | Trigg Co. Clerk | Repository | LDS # 321321 |
| State KY | County Trigg | Deed Book E 1833-1839 | Page 518 |
| Grantor | John Daniel | Residence | Trigg |
| Grantee | Seth P. Pool | Residence | Trigg |
| Date of Deed | 10 Jul 1835 | Date Recorded | 18 Feb 1836 |
| Consideration | $ 36.00 | Quantity of Land | 12 acres 6 poles |

Land Description Muddy Fork of Little River

Nancy Daniel wife of John Daniel Sr relinquishes dower

| | |
|---|---|
| Witnesses Jech. P. Pool | Residence |
| Buckner P. Pool | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | |
| | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

4307



Known that whereas I the said Reuben Barnes will pay unto the said Mace Thompson the afsd. debt of twenty ... when payment thereof shall be required, and shall also ... and Thompson harmless on account of his securityship as a ... then and in that event every thing herein contained is to be void and become of no effect. Otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect. — In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 25th day of November 1842.

Witness J. E. Thompson
A. S. Dabney

Reuben (his X mark) Barnes (Seal)

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I James E Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that the mortgage from Reuben Barnes to Mace Thompson was this day produced to me in my Office by the said mortgagor and acknowledged by the said Reuben Barnes to be his act and deed. Whereupon said mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office —

Given under my hand this 25th day of November 1842.

J. E. Thompson CCTC

[margin:] ...3 Mortgage ... to ... Howard ... and ... to ... 10th ... 1842

Know all men by these presents that I John W P Pool of the County of Trigg and State of Kentucky for and in Consideration of the Sum of One Hundred and fifty Dollars in hand paid for which I John W P Pool do bargain and Sell to William Howard of the County and State aforesaid, all of my Corn, Tobacco, Fodder and Oats also my Household and Kitchen furniture, together with Horses, Cattle, and Hogs, with all my farming utensils and two Sadles, to have and to hold the said property to the only purpose of the said Wm Howard, Provided nevertheless that it is hereby agreed between the said parties that if John W P Pool do pay the aforesaid sum of money unto William Howard for redemption of the above property then this Obligation to be void or else to remain in full force and Virtue — Given under my hand and Seal this 12th day of Nov. 1842 — Attest

W. W. Carter
J. W. P. Pool

John W P Pool (Seal)

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I James E Thompson, Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that this mortgage from John W P Pool to William Howard was this day ... in my office and proven according to law by the ... of W W Carter and J W P Pool the subscribing witnesses ... Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing ... hath been duly admitted to record in my office —

... my hand this ... of November 1842

J. E. Thompson ...

---

295.

Thompson ... Comr. To Deeds C. Boyd — H.D.

Examined delivered to C. Thompson ... for ... ... of C Boyd July 27/1844

This Indenture ... 1842 between James ... County of Trigg & State ... Boyd of the County ... that whereas the said ... of the Trigg Circuit Court ... lately pending therein ... Isaac Bennett ... def... same as by said decree ... at the Court House a... of June 1839 upon ... of land in Complainant ... the Cumberland River ... and ninety one ac... and there bidding ... person bidding ... struck off and ... sum of three hundred ... said Coleman Boyd ...

This Indenture ... C Thompson Comr. ... premises aforesaid ... and by these presents ... Convey unto the s... afsd. all that ... Bill & decree nam... Cumberland River ... Oaks and a Dogwood ... its meanders S 15 6 23 ... bank of said River ... Branch S 84½ E 52 ... a ridge, thence S 75 ... path, thence N. ... where a Sugar tree ... 238 poles to a Black ... Military survey, th... Containing 291 ac... Richd. M Buckner ... thereunto belonging ... said Coleman to ... the said Thompson ... and agree to and ... his heirs & assigns ... aforesaid tract ... the said Coleman ... will warrant ... against the cla...

4308

447.

State of Kentucky }
Trigg County } Sct

I James E Thompson Clerk of the County Court [illegible]
County aforesaid, do Certify that this deed of gift from John
McLean to Clark J. McCooper, was this day produced to me
Book H in my Office by the said donor and acknowledged by the said
P. 447 John McLean to be his act & deed, Whereupon the same deed
of gift together with the foregoing Certificate hath been
admitted to record in my Office. Given under my hand this
30th day of Sept 1843. J. E. Thompson Clk

Pool
to
Pool
Mor

Examined & delivered S. Owen Nov 11. 1844

Whereas Stephen P Pool, stands bound as my Security in a Replevin Bond to William Gray, for about ninety five dollars and I being willing and desirous to secure the said Stephen P Pool as my Security as aforesaid, do in Consideration of the aforesaid premises grant, bargain sell and Convey to the said Stephen P Pool all my real and personal interest in the estate of my deceased father Seth P Pool. Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I John W P Pool truly pay off and discharge said debt and save the said Stephen P Pool harmless as my Security as aforesaid, then and in that event the aforesaid premises to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in Law. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the 21st Sept 1843.

John W P Pool (Seal)

State of Kentucky }
Trigg County } Sct

I James E Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that this Deed of Mortgage from John W P Pool to Stephen P Pool was this day produced to me in my Office by the said Mortgagor and acknowledged by the said John W P Pool, to be his act and deed; Whereupon the said deed of Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office. Given under my hand this 21st day of Sept 1843.

J. E. Thompson Clk

Pool
to
Pool
Mort

Exam'd

Whereas Elizabeth P Pool stands bound as my Security in a promissory Note to Obediah Sizemore for about thirty [illegible] dollars and I being willing and desirous to secure the said Elizabeth P Pool as my Security as aforesaid do in Consideration of the aforesaid premises grant, bargain, sell and Convey unto the said Elizabeth P Pool the following property, to wit: my Crops of Tobacco [illegible] Corn. Nevertheless it is expressly understood [illegible]

Mortgage. John W P Pool truly pay off and discharge said debt and save the said Elizabeth P Pool harmless as my security as aforesaid then and in that event the aforesaid promises to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 20th day of Sept 1843.

John W P Pool (Seal)

Dower 2 Mort Faulkner — Exam^d — Book H p. 448

State of Kentucky }
Trigg County } Sct.

I James E Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that this mortgage from John W P Pool to Elizabeth P Pool was this day produced to me in my Office by the said Mortgagor and acknowledged by the said John W P Pool to be his act and deed; whereupon the said Mortgage together with the foregoing certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office. Given under my hand this 21st day of Sept 1843.

J E Thompson C T C C

Pryor 2 Mort Pryor — Exam^d

Whereas, James Pryor stands bound as my security in two Notes of hand executed to Mr Shelton for seventy five dollars each and being willing and desirous to secure the said James Pryor against any damages which he might in any event sustain on account of the securityship aforesaid have for that purpose granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Pryor all my present years crop of Corn and tobacco, three head of Cattle and one Bed, bedstead & furniture, To have and to hold the same unto the said James Pryor and his heirs forever. Provided However that should I save the said James Pryor harmless on account of his liability as af^d then and in that event every thing herein is to be void, else to be & to remain in full force and effect. Witness my hand and seal this 22nd day of Sept 1843

Wesley his + mark Pryor (Seal)

State of Kentucky }
Trigg County } Sct.

I James E Thompson, clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that this mortgage from Wesley Pryor to James Pryor, was this day produced to me in my office by the said Mortgagor and acknowledged by the said Wesley Pryor to be his act and deed; whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office. Given under my hand this 22nd day of Sept 1843.

J E Thompson C T C C

Ex^d and ... 27 Oct 1843

4310

to be his act and deed, Whereupon ... foregoing Certificate hath been duly ... Given under my hand this ...

[illegible]

Pool 4th Transfer to Howard
Exd & Delivered to Owner 22nd March 1847

For and in Consideration of Two Hundred ... to me in hand paid by William Howard the receipt whereof ... I have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents ... bargain and sell to said William Howard all my right title ... in the estate of my deceased father Seth P. Pool as ... In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and my Seal this 14th day of November 1844.
Attest. Stephen P. Pool
M B P Pool (Seal)
John W. P. Pool

Book I
p.166

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I, Thomas C. Dabney Deputy for James E. Thompson, Clerk of the ... Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that this Transfer from John W. P. Pool to William Howard was on this day produced to me in the Office of said Clerk by the said grantor, and acknowledged by the said John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed; Whereupon said Transfer together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in said Office — Given under my hand this 16th day of November 1844.
Thos. C. Dabney D.C.T.C.C.

Landes & Baker to Deed Mayes
Exd and delivered to Owner 27 Sept. 1858.

This Indenture, made and entered into this 15th day of ... 1844 Between Robert Baker and Daniel Landes of the one part, ... M. Mayes of the other part both parties of Trigg County Kentucky, Witnesseth That Whereas the said Landes & Baker heretofore sold to ... for and in Consideration of the sum of Two Hundred & fifty Dollars to them in hand paid, the lots and land herein after described, for which they never made any conveyance, and whereas the said M. Mayes became the purchaser of said Lots and land as the property of said ... McAllister under a Decree of the Christian Circuit Court, in the case of Robt Baker &c agst S. McAllister, And now to Confirm said Mayes his purchase as aforesaid made; This Indenture further Witnesseth, That the said Landes & Baker for and in Consideration of the premises aforesaid, and for the further Consideration of ... sum of One Dollar to them in hand paid by said Mayes the ... whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and ... and by these presents do grant, bargain sell and Convey unto ... M. Mayes the following fractional Lots lying and being in ... addition to the town of Cadiz, Trigg County Ky, to wit, No. ... laid down and numbered in said addition, Also fractional ... in Bakers addition to said town of Cadiz, and ... adjoining said fraction No. 5 on the South West side ... from the Map of Bakers addition to said town — And also ... parcel of land lying adjoining said Lots on the ... and bounded as follows: Beginning at a stone ...

for thi[illegible] ... said Jackson Coalson and his heirs ... the aforesaid two several tracts or parcels ... thereunto belonging, will warrant and defend ... unto said Coalson and his heirs against the ... said Lancaster & wife and against the claim of ... other person or manner of persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof the said William ... Mary Lancaster his wife have hereunto set their hands ... their seals the day and year first aforesaid.

Wit – James Thomas
James Simmons

William D. L...
Mary (her X mark) L...

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I Albert S. Dabney Deputy Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed from William D. L... and Mary Lancaster his wife to Jackson Coalson, was on th... produced to me in the office of the Clerk of said Court by ... grantor and acknowledged by the said William D. Lancaster ... act and deed; Whereupon said Deed together with the fore... certificate hath been duly admitted to record in said office.

Book I p. 200

Given under my hand this 17th day of March ...
A. S. Dabney D.C.

J. W. P. Pool Mort. To S. P. Pool &c. Examd.

Whereas Stephen P. Pool stands bound as my security on a ... given to Jacob Morris for about One hundred and Eighteen Dollars, and ... being willing and desirous to secure the said Stephen P. Pool as my security as aforesaid do in consideration of the aforesaid premises, bargain sell and convey to the said Stephen P. Pool, the following property to wit a lease upon the land which I now ... which was given to me for six years by Alice Wake, ... hogs, Corn, oats and Fodder and one barrel of Whiskey. Now ... it is expressly understood that should I John W. P. Pool ... off and discharge said debt and save the said Stephen P. ... harmless as my security as aforesaid, then and in that event the aforesaid premises to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law – In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal, March 22nd 1825

John W. P. Pool

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I Albert S. Dabney Deputy Clerk of the C... Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Mortgage from John W. P. Pool to Stephen P. Pool was on the day presented to me in the office of the Clerk of said Court by ... and acknowledged by the said John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed. Whereupon said Mortgage together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in said office.

Given under my hand this 22nd ...

4312

Book I p. 245

[illegible] Stephen P. Pool have bound as my security in a [illegible] William Howard for about Seventy four Dollars and I being [illegible] to secure the said Stephen P. Pool as my security as af[oresaid] [illegible] of the aforesaid Premises grant bargain sell [illegible] to the said Stephen P. Pool all my Crop of Corn Oats and [illegible] it is expressly understood that should I John W. P. Pool [illegible] pay off and discharge said debt and secure the said Stephen P. Pool harmless as my Security as aforesaid, then and in that [case] the aforesaid premises to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 26th day of July 1845.

John W. P. Pool (Seal)

State of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I James E. Thompson, Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that this Mortgage from John W. P. Pool to William Howard was on this day produced to me in my Office by the said Mortgagor and acknowledged by the said John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed; Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office — Given under my hand this 26th day of July 1845

J. E. Thompson C.T.C.

This Indenture made and entered into between Collins D. Bradley and George Grace of the County of Trigg and R. L. Waddill of Christian County of the one part and Watson & Hillman of Trigg County of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part have this day for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid granted bargained and sold and do by these presents grant bargain and sell unto the said Watson & Hillman and their heirs a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Trigg and State of Kentucky between the Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers on the waters of Long Creek Containing about two hundred acres and bounded as follows Begining at two white Oaks on the point of a ridge, thence north seventy three East one hundred and forty poles to a poplar on the edge of and old field thence North 15 E 180 poles to two white Oaks and two Sugar trees on the Bank of Long Creek thence north [illegible] West 40 poles to a double white Oaks thence [illegible] 192 poles to two gums a white Oak and small [illegible] North 45 West 60 poles to a poplar and two [illegible] thence West 84 poles to a Black Oak thence South [illegible] poles a double White Oak and Elm thence North [illegible] poles to the Beginning To have and to hold [illegible] the said parties of the second part and their heirs [illegible] premises and appurtenances And the said parties [of the first] part do hereby Covenant with the parties of the [second] part that they will warrant and defend the [illegible] the said premises and appurtenances against the

4313

[illegible] of the other part, Witnesseth That the said [illegible]
[illegible] and affection which he has for the United Baptist [illegible]
[illegible] to be for himself his heirs executors, administrators [illegible]
[illegible] Cobb and agreed to give or grant and by these presents doth [illegible]
10 Nov agree to give or grant unto the aforesaid United Baptist [illegible]
1857 a piece or parcel of land lying on the west side of [illegible]
died being a part of the tract of land on which the [illegible]
[illegible] now lives on and adjoining the land of Nathan Walk[illegible]
on the ridge known as the Poplar ridge, Containing [illegible]
bounded as follows (towit) Beginning at a Hickory [illegible]
the River and in sd McGregors South boundry line of [illegible]
survey, Thence N 25 W 12 poles to a Stone marked X Thence
55 W 2[illegible] poles to a Stone marked N, Thence S 25 E 12 poles to a
marked [illegible] in sd McGregors South boundary line, thence with sd
[illegible] 65 E 27 poles to the beginning. To have and to hold so long as
Meeting House now being erected on said land is under the
exclusive Control of the United Baptists, who may be assoc[illegible]
together from time to time in Church relation in said Meet[illegible]
House and no longer, provided however that the sd Meeting H[illegible]
shall not be applied to any other purpose than religious pu[illegible]
without the Consent of a Majority of the members at a
meeting Specially Called and the Consent of the said [illegible]
McGregor and provided further that nothing herein menti[illegible]
shall be Construed as a prohibition of the Methodists an[illegible]
Presbyterians using the sd House for the purpose of prea[illegible]
when the meeting does not Conflict with the meeting of
the United Baptists this the 11th day of September 1845

Attest John Chapman

Abathel Cobb [seal]

Marn McGregor [seal]

State of Kentucky
Meigs County Sct [seal]

I [illegible] E Thompson Clerk of the County Court, for the Co[illegible]
aforesaid do Certify, that the Deed from Marn McGregor to [illegible]
United Baptists of the Cumberland River Church, was on this
produced to me in my office and proven according to Law by [illegible]
oaths of John Chapman and Abathel Cobb the subscrib[illegible]
witnesses thereto; Whereupon said Deed together with the fo[illegible]
Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office
Given under my hand this [illegible] day of October 184[illegible]
J. E. Thompson C.[illegible]

Pool
1.3 Mort
Poston & Co

Whereas, I Joseph J. Pool am justly indebted to A S [illegible]
Co, in the sum of Fifty five Dollars & being desirous to secure the pay[illegible]
of the said Debt, have this day sold and by these presents do sell [illegible]
Convey unto the said A S & Poston & Co all my interest in the Crop [illegible]
Corn raised by [illegible] Jones & myself this year, To have and [illegible]
the said Crop to themselves, their heirs &c forever on the follow[illegible]
Viz If the said Pool shall well & truly pay or Cause to be paid [illegible]
said debt when so required to do this mortgage to be void [illegible]
to be in full force & virtue — Witness my hand & seal this [illegible]
1845.

Book I
p. 278

State of Kentucky }
Trigg County sct }

I James E Thompson, Clerk of the County Court
for the County aforesaid do Certify that this Mortgage from Joseph [illegible]
to A.H. Paton &c was on this day produced to me in my office by
the said Mortgager, and acknowledged by the said Joseph [illegible]
to be his act and deed; Whereupon said Mortgage together with the
foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.
Given under my hand this 8th day of October 1848.
J. E. Thompson C.C.C.

Book I
p. 279

Heath &c to A. J. Hegans — Examined and delivered to Hegans for [illegible] 8 May 1848.

This Indenture made this 19 of February 1845 between Ephraim Heath of Calloway County Ky of the one part and Andrew J Hegans of the County of Trigg and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said E Heath for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Andrew J Hegans his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land situated [illegible] in the County of Trigg on the waters of [illegible] Branch and bounded as follows to (Viz) Beginning on 2 White Oaks [illegible] running North Forty eight West 80 poles to Post Oak [illegible] 20 poles thence North Seventy [illegible] 200 [illegible] [illegible] thence [illegible] East 80 poles to a White Oak [illegible] thence [illegible] East forty poles to a stake, thence [illegible] West [illegible] poles to [illegible] Hickory & 2 White Oaks thence 2 West 70 poles to the beginning Containing One hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less together with all and singular its appurtenances [illegible] or [illegible] appertaining unto the said A J Hegans his heirs and assigns forever and the said E Heath for himself his heirs [illegible] and the aforesaid tract of land and appurtenances unto the A J Hegans his heirs [illegible] against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons [illegible] warrant and defend by these presents. I Ephraim Heath [illegible] of said tract of land be the same more or less [illegible] the Military [illegible] [illegible] Witness my hand and seal day and date above written —

Test John A Heath
Charles his x Jones mark

Ephraim Heath (Seal)
Sally Heath (Seal)

Calloway County Ky sct
We John A Heath & R Nuckolls two of the Commonwealth Justices of the Peace for said County do Certify that Sally Heath the wife of the within named Ephraim Heath this day personally appeared before us who being examined privily and apart from her husband as the law directs, voluntarily with her own free will and Consent relinquished her right of dower to the premises Conveyed by this deed, and the same is Certified to the Clerk of the County of Trigg for record where the premises lie.—
Given under our hands and seals this 20 Feby 1845.
John A Heath J.P. (Seal)
Richard Nuckolls J.P.

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname: Pettypool | | Date Abstracted: 20 Mar 2004 | |
| Source of Information: Trigg Co. Clerk | | Repository: LDS # 321323 | |
| State: KY | County: Trigg | Deed Book: I 1843-1847 | Page: 527 |
| Grantor: Buckner + Matilda P. Pool | | Residence: Trigg | |
| Grantee: William A. Gaither | | Residence: Trigg | |
| Date of Deed: 15 May 1847 | | Date Recorded: 15 May 1847 | |
| Consideration: $150.00 | | Quantity of Land: 28 acres | |

Land Description: Road from Cerulean Springs to Carroll's Hill it being that portion of his father's (Seth P. Pool) land which was willed to him

| Witnesses | Residence |
|---|---|
| R. R. Turner | |
| L. Bryant | |
| **Signature(s) or Mark(s)** | |
| Buckner P. Pool (Seal) | Trigg |
| Matilda her X mark P. Pool | Trigg |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

mark

4316

222.) County aforesaid do certify that the deed from William D. Reed and Jane M Reed his wife and John M Sharp & Solomon P. Sharp to Charles T. Edwards, with the Certificate thereon written, was on this day produced to me in my office by the said John M. Sharp & Solomon P. Sharp two of the grantors by J. C. Sharp their attorney in fact and acknowledged by the said John M Sharp & Solomon P. Sharp by their said attorney to be their act & deed. Whereupon the said deed & certificate together with the foregoing certificate is hereby certified to the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Trigg where the land lies for record. Given under my hand the 12th day of October 1848.

Attest Abram Stiles C.C.C.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I James C. Thompson clerk of the County Court for the County of Trigg aforesaid, do certify that the deed from William D. Reed and Jane M. Reed his wife and John M. Sharp and Solomon P. Sharp to Charles T Edwards together with the two certificates thereon endorsed was on this day produced to me in my office on the part of said parties and ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said deed and certificates together with this certificate have been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand the 13th day of November 1848
J. C. Thompson C.T.C.

Hannah Eddins affidavit of removal of slaves & Examd.

Trigg County Kentucky Sct.

This day personally appeared before me a Justice of the peace for said County Hannah Eddins and made oath that her removal to the State of Kentucky was with an intention to become a resident thereof and that she have brought with her to this State no slave or slaves with intent of selling them. —

Given under my hand this 11th day November 1848.
R. R. Turner J.P.

Ky. Trigg County Sct.

I James C. Thompson clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that the foregoing affidavit of Hannah Eddins in relation to the importation of slaves was on this day produced to me in my office and ordered to be recorded.

Whereupon said certificate or affidavit together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office —

Given under my hand this 13th day of November 1848.
J. C. Thompson C.T.C.

Book J
p.222

M. P. Pool &c Deed H. Eddins

This Indenture made and entered into this the first day of November One thousand eight hundred and forty eight Between Martha P. Pool, John D. P. Pool & Nancy Pool his wife Stephen P. Pool, William Howard & Elizabeth Howard his wife

1 Nov 1848

223.) Fielding ... Pool his wife ... fact, and ... Witherspeth ... his wife, ... Fielding W. ... his wife for ... to us in ha... nowledged ... certain tr... County & St... as follows ... corner of ... Daniel, f... thence S. E. ... poles to a ... hickory ... Sun... Oak Elija... W 16 E 67 ... Gaither 2... line W S ... Jordan, ... a post Oa... Daniel, ... a stake ... poles to a ... thence S... the W ... meander ... to have ... ... Executor ... said Fielding ... or person... Pool Jr ... & Ely ... Hally ... Signed se... delivered ... Witness

4317

223 Fielding W. P. Pool & Jane Pool his wife, Matthew B. P. Pool & Sally Ann Pool his wife all of the County of Trigg and State of Kentucky of the one part, and Hanah E. Eddins now of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth, That the said Martha P. Pool, John D. P. Pool & Nancy Pool his wife, Stephen P. Pool, William Howard & Elizabeth Howard his wife, Fielding W. P. Pool & Jane Pool his wife, Matthew B. P. Pool & Sally Ann Pool his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to us in hand paid by said Eddins, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold unto said Eddins one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in said County & State on the waters of Muddy Fork of Little River and bounded as follows towit: Begining at a willow & pointers on the branch the N.W. corner of 16 acres which Seth P. Pool in his life time exchanged to John Daniel for other land. Thence S33 W 66 poles to a double Sassafras the S.E. corner of said 16 acres, thence with Wiley Wilson's line S70 E 15½ poles to a small Hickory his corner, thence S70 E 35 poles to a stake & Hickory his corner thence N20 E 58 poles to a stake a corner of the 20 acre survey made for John Spencer, thence N85 E 52 poles to a Black Oak Elijah Daniel's corner thence N70 E 42 poles to a Black Oak, thence N15 E 67½ poles to a small Black Oak the S.E. corner of Dock W. A. Gaither's 28 acres which he bought of Buckner P. Pool, thence with his line N80 W 90 poles to two small Black Oaks with two Post Oaks for pointers, thence N64 W 104 poles to a Post Oak, thence S14 W 56 poles to a Post Oak the N.E. corner of 12 acres which said Pool got of said Daniel in exchange for the said 16 acres, thence N85 W 57 poles to a stake & pointers the N.W. corner of said 12 acres, thence S19½ W 2 poles to a Hickory, White Oak & Elm the S.W. corner of said 12 acres, thence S19½ W 15½ poles to a double Spanish Oak on said branch the N.W. corner of said 16 acres, thence up the Branch with its meanders to the begining containing two hundred and twenty acres to have and to hold said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances thereunto belonging to said Eddins her heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns forever, and we jointly bind ourselves our heirs, Executors or administrators to forever warrant and defend the said title against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever — In witness whereof we s^d Martha P. Pool John D. P. Pool & Nancy his wife, Stephen P. Pool Wm Howard & Ely his wife Fielding W. P. Pool & Jane his wife, Matthew B. P. Pool & Sally his wife do affix our hands & seals the day and year first written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Witness
L. Bryant Jr
R. R. Turner

Martha P. ^{her} X ^{mark} Pool (Seal)
J. D. P. Pool (Seal)
Nancy P. Pool (Seal)
Stephen P. Pool (Seal)
William Howard (Seal)
Elizabeth G. Howard (Seal)
F. W. P. Pool (Seal)
Mary Jane P. Pool (Seal)
M. B. P. Pool (Seal)
Sarah A. P. Pool (Seal)

4318

224.) State of Kentucky } We L. Bryant and R. R. Turner do certify
Trigg County Sct } that Mary Jane Pool the wife of Fielding W. P. Pool and Sary Ann Pool the wife of Matthew B. P. Pool this day personally appeared before us who being examined privily and apart from their husbands as the law directs voluntarily with their own free will and consent relinquishing their rights of Dower to the premises conveyed by this deed, and the same is hereby certified to the Clerk of the County Court of Trigg County for record. Given under our hands this 1st day of [illegible] 1848.

L. Bryant J.P.
R. R. Turner J.P.

Commonwealth of Kentucky }
Trigg County Sct }

I Baxter E. Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that the deed from Martha Pool John [illegible] Pool & Nancy Pool his wife Stephen P. Pool William Howard and Elizabeth Howard his wife Fielding W. P. Pool and Mary Jane Pool his wife and Matthew B. P. Pool and Sally Ann Pool his wife to Hannah Eldin [illegible] this day produced to me in my office in the [illegible] of said [illegible] and proven according to law by the oaths of L. Bryant & R. R. Turner the subscribing witnesses thereto and the same was ordered to be recorded. — Whereupon said deed and the certificate of the relinquishment of Dower thereon endorsed together with this certificate have been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand this 13th day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

B. E. Thompson C.C.

W. D. Landers To } Deed — W. Reed

Examd. and delivered to owner 27 Augt 1853 tax f.

This Indenture made and entered into this [illegible] of [illegible]ember 1848 Between William D. Landers of the one part and W[illegible] Reed of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm D. Landers for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety four Dollars and fifty Cents to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and doth these presents grant bargain and sell unto the said Wesley Reed his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying in Trigg County and State of Kentucky on the waters of the Sinking fork of Little River and bounded as follows towit: Beginning at a Stake and pointers in a Sink, thence N1 W53 Poles to a Stake and Pointers, thence N80 W85 Poles to a Stone and P. Oak pointers near Stewarts Corner thence S1 E60 Poles to two small Black Jacks thence S79 E84 Poles to the beginning estimated to contain thirty one and a half acres together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, to have and hold the lands hereby conveyed unto the said Wesley Reed his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Wm D. Landers doth warrant and defend the aforesaid tract or parcel of land against the Claim of

225.) Clan[illegible]

Lan[illegible] [illegible] Thm[illegible] Atter[illegible]

The[illegible] this [illegible] and a[illegible] fre[illegible] Convey[illegible] Conv[illegible] the [illegible]

Com[illegible] Lana[illegible] [illegible] pron[illegible] the S[illegible] When[illegible] [illegible] admit[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Belive[illegible] Exam. Kentu[illegible] said [illegible] him [illegible] of the grant[illegible] tract bound[illegible] ding [illegible] Poles t[illegible] Poles to S61E[illegible] 178 Pol[illegible] of Ston[illegible] and [illegible]

4319

482 Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct } I, Albert S Dabney Deputy for James E Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that this Deed from Matilda Colson, Allen Henderson Elizabeth Haynes and Joseph Haynes to Joseph Henderson was on this day produced to me in the office of said Clerk on the part of said grantee and proven according to law by the oaths of James Vinson and David R. Vinson the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said Deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been

Book J
P.482

duly admitted to record in said Office —
Given under my hand this 9th day of February 1850.
A. S. Dabney D.C.T.C.

H Eddins Deed to J.W.P. Pool
Exam'd & delivered to B Holtzinger owner 21 Aug: 1854 (Copy)

This Indenture made and entered into this the sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and forty nine Between Hannah Eddins now of the County of Trigg and State of Kentucky of the one part and James W. P. Pool now of the County of Christian said State of the other, part

6 Oct 1849

Witnesseth That the said Hannah Eddins for and in Consideration of the sum of Nine hundred Dollars to her in hand paid by said J. W. P. Pool the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold unto said Pool one Certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in said County of Trigg & in state on the waters of Muddy fork of Little River and bounded as follows Towit, Beginning at a Willow & pointer on the branch the N.E Corner of 16 acres which Seth P. Pool in his life time exchanged to John Daniel for other land. Thence S33 W60 Poles to a double Sassafras the S.E. Corner of said 16 acres. Thence with Wiley Wilsons line S70 E154 poles to a small Hickory his Corner Thence N20 E88 poles to a Stake a Corner of the 200 acre survey made for John Spencer Thence N35 E32 poles to a Black Oak Elijah Daniels Corner, Thence N70 E42 poles to a Black Oak Thence N10 E67½ poles to a small Black Oak the S.E. Corner of Doct W. A. Gaithers 28 acres which he bought of Bricken P. Pool, Thence with his line N50 W96 poles to two small Black Oaks with two Post Oaks for pointers Thence S64 W102 poles to a Post Oak, Thence S14 W36 poles to a Post Oak the N.E. Corner of 12 acres which said Pool got of said Daniel in exchange for the said 16 acres, Thence N85 W51 poles to a Stake and pointer the N.W. Corner of said 12 acres Thence S19½ W22 Poles to a Hickory White Oak & Elm the S.W. Corner of said 12 acres, Thence S19½ W18½ poles to a double Spanish Oak on said branch the N.W. Corner of said 16 acres Thence up the branch with its meanders to the beginning, Containing Two hundred and twenty acres. to have and to hold said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances thereunto belonging to said Pool

483

183 his heirs Executors, administrators or assigns forever, and I do hereby bind myself my heirs, executors or administrators to forever warrant and defend the said title against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatever - In witness I said Hannah Eddins to affix my hand & seal the day and year first written.

Witness P. H. Andrews
Wiley Wilson
Wm. J. P. Pool

Hannah her X mark Eddins (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I, Albert S. Dabney Deputy for James E. Thompson clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that this Deed from Hannah Eddins to James M. P. Pool was on this day produced to me in the office of said clerk on the part of said grantee and proven according to law by the oaths of Wiley Wilson and Wm. J. P. Pool two of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said Deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in said office Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1850.

A. S. Dabney D.C.T.C.C.

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of April eighteen hundred and forty seven Between Joseph Carr of the one part and William Carr of the other part both of Trigg County State of Kentuckey Witness That the above named Joseph Carr for and in consideration of One hundred and twenty dollars the recept is hereby acknoledged, hath bargained and sold unto the above William Carr his intrust in two undevided tracts of land situated and being on the Saline Creek Trigg County State of Kentuckey, one tract pattened to the Hairs of William Carr Decest the other pattened to John Carr and Lidder Sharp thirty four acres all the said Joseph Carr intrust in said two undivided tracts of land unto the said William Carr his Hairs and Executers and administrators to have and to hold the above bargaind premises I will warrent and defend the above bargaind premises from myself my Hairs and the lawfull clame of any person or persons whatever claming any lawfull claim whatever. As witness my hand & seal to the date above written Sined sealed and delivered in presence of

Atter John Carr
John M. Carr

Joseph Carr (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I James E. Thompson clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed from Joseph Carr to William Carr was on this day produced to me in my office on the part of said grantee and proven according to law by the oaths of John Carr and John M. Carr the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the

502.) Thompson clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed from M. Mayes to Wm H. Martin, was on this day ~~produced~~ acknowledged before me in said County by said grantor M. Mayes to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said Deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in the office of said clerk.

Book J
p. 502

Given under my hand this 21st day of March 1850.

A. S. Dabney D.C.T.C.C.

J. W. P. Pool
Mortgage
To
S. P. Pool
Exam.d

For and in consideration of Seventy five Dollars in hand paid do hereby bargain sell and convey unto Stephen P. Pool one Horse, one Cow and Calf, all my Hogs, and all my Corn, also all my household furniture, with the exception of one Bed and Bedding, also my farming utensils and Kitchen furniture. Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I truly pay off the above named sum of Seventy five Dollars and discharge said debt, and save the said Stephen P. Pool harmless then and in that event the aforesaid premises to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law — In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 21st day of March 1850.

John W. P. Pool {Seal}

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct } I Albert G. Dabney deputy for James E. Thompson, Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Mortgage from John W. P. Pool to Stephen P. Pool was on this day produced to me in the Office of said Clerk by the said Mortgagor, and acknowledged by the said ~~Steph~~ John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in said Office — Given under my hand this 23d day of March 1850.

A. S. Dabney D.C.T.C.C.

M. & B. Cooper &c
To Deed
M. Hopson
Exam.d

This Indenture, made and entered into this 24th day of September 1849 Between Malachi Cooper and Sarah Ann Cooper his wife, and Benjamin Cooper and Julia Ann Cooper his wife of the one part, and Morgan Hopson of the other part, both Parties of Trigg County Kentucky, Witnesseth, That the said Party of the first part for and in Consideration of the sum of Twenty four hundred and fifty four Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold, and do by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Morgan Hopson his heirs &c two certain tracts of

503.) parc
Cum
trace
One
Coop
at th
&ly.
Span
30° W
grove
Rive
acres
Smit
dam
Thenc
forge
Conta
dingu
apps
and
Hops
for th
with
prem
barge
to an
Pure

Sarah
Ann
their

Thon
do ce
Coop
his w
1849;
gran
Benj
said
ively
band.
the

4322

556 interest in a Certain tract of land situated lying and being in the County aforesaid on the Waters of the Muddy fork of Little River which said tract is bounded as follows towit. Beginning at a stone the S.E. Corner of Zachariah Overbeys 100 acre Survey, thence S79 E 24 Poles to a Stone in a road with a Hickory, Post Oak and Black Oak Pointers, thence North 244 poles to a Stone with 2 Black Oak pointers on a road, thence S72 West 90 Poles to two Post Oaks, a Hickory and Black Oak, thence S15 W 18 poles to a Stone on the South side of the Spring road, thence with S^d road S66 E 73 poles to a Stone in the Centre of S^d Springs road, thence South 167 Poles to the beginning; Containing fifty acres, to have and hold the said 50 acres of lands of the aforesaid granted and bargained premises and appurtenances unto the said Johnson Stewart his heirs &c and against the claims of all other Persons whomsoever, the said Henry Landon forever warranting the same. In Testimony whereof the said Henry Landon & his wife Elizabeth Landon who hereby relinquishes her dower to land above have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year above written.

Henry Landon (Seal)
Elizabeth Lander (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I, James E. Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that this Deed from Henry Landon and Elizabeth Landon his wife to Johnson Stewart, was on this day produced to me in my office by the said grantors and acknowledged by the said Henry Landon to be his act and deed, and the said Elizabeth Landon being examined by me privily and apart from her said husband, declared that she did freely and willingly seal and deliver the said writing and wishes not to retract it, and acknowledged the said writing again shown and explained to her to be her act and deed, and Consenteth that the same may be recorded; Whereupon said Deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand this 7^th day of June 1850.

J. E. Thompson C.T.C.

Book J
P. 556

J. W. P. Pool
To Mort
W. D. P. Pool
&
Exam^d

Whereas, Wiley D. P. Pool do hold my note for the sum of One hundred and Eighty Dollars and I being willing and desirous to secure the said Wiley D. P. Pool as my Creditor do in Consideration of the above named sum of One hundred and eighty Dollars, bargain, sell and Convey unto the said Wiley D. P. Pool my bay Horse and Rifle gun also all my present growing Crop of Tobacco and Corn. Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I John W. P. Pool truly pay off and discharge said debt then and in that event this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law. — In Testimony whereof I set my hand and affix my Seal this 25^th day of June 1850.

John W. P. Pool (Seal)

557 Com... Court ... John ... my O... W. P. ... recorde... Certif... 1850.

J. H. Dallas Deed To Spotswood ... & Exam^d

day o... Bet... Kente... Parti... said ... Dalle... -thirty ... recei... Conve... unto ... tract ... Crook ... large ... lo... Poles ... Poles ... tain... and ... Tenan... heirs ... heirs ... of a... Set ... Signed ... in a... Witnes... D.

I, ... Com... G. D... day ... on ... Cat... nep...

557. Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct. } I, James E. Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that this mortgage from John W. P. Pool to Wiley D. P. Pool was on this day produced to me in my office by the said mortgagor and acknowledged by the said John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded. — Whereupon said mortgage together with the foregoing certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.
Given under my hand this 27th day of June 1850.
J. E. Thompson C.T.C.C.

A. G. Dallas Deed To Spott & Gunther & Exam^d.

This Indenture, made and entered into this 11th day of March in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty Between Ashford G. Dallas of the County of Trigg & State of Kentucky of the one part, and Justus E. Spott & Ludolph W. Gunther partners of the firm of Spott & Gunther of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth That the said Ashford G. Dallas for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars in hand paid by the said Spott & Gunther, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have bargained, sold and conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell and convey unto the said Spott & Gunther their heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel land lying and being in the County of Trigg on Crooked Creek and bounded as follows, Towit; Beginning at a large forked Spanish Oak marked J.C. and a Black Oak on the top of a high ridge at an old improvement. Thence West 100 poles to a stake, Thence North 160 poles to a Stake, Thence East 100 poles to a Stake, Thence South 160 poles to the beginning, Containing One hundred acres, be the same more or less, To have and to hold said tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Spott & Gunther their heirs and assigns forever from the said Ashford G. Dallas his heirs and assigns forever, but not from the claim or claims of any other person. — In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Signed sealed and delivered in the present
Witness Jno R. Green
Bayley Peal

Ashford G. Dallas (S.L.)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I, Albert S. Dabney Deputy for James E. Thompson Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that this Deed from Ashford G. Dallas to Justus E. Spott and Ludolph W. Gunther was on the 11th day of March 1850 produced to me in the office of said clerk on the part of said granters and proven according to law by the oaths of John R. Green and Bayley Peal the two subscribing witnesses thereto, and the same was subsequently ordered to be recorded

271 in Dyer or Wimbeley's line and with it N 25 E 58 poles to the beginning, Containing Two hundred acres more or less, being the same land conveyed by Alfred Wimbeley to said Landes, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging. — To have and to hold the same unto the said John D Tyler and his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Landes for himself his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said John D Tyler and his heirs &c that he said Landes the afs^d granted and bargained premises and appurtenances unto him said Tyler his heirs &c he will warrant and forever defend against the Claim of each and every person or manner of person whomsoever. — In Testimony whereof the said Daniel Landes together with Adaline Landes his wife who hereby relinquishes her right of Dower in and to the premises hereby conveyed, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first afs^d

D. Landes (Seal)
A. H. Landes (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I, Albert S Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that the foregoing Deed from Daniel Landes and Adaline H. Landes, his wife to John D Tyler was on yesterday presented to me in my office by the said grantor and acknowledged by the said Daniel Landes to be his act and deed, and the said Adaline H. Landes being on this day examined by me privily and apart from her said husband, declared that she did freely and willingly seal and deliver the said writing and wishes not to retract it, and acknowledged the said writing again shown and explained to her to be her act and deed, and Consenteth that the same may be recorded. — Whereupon said Deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. — Given under my hand this 24^th day of September 1851.

A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

M.B.P. Pool
Mortg.
M.B.P. Pool
Examined

Whereas M.B.P. Pool stands as my security in a note given to Josiah N Blakely for about thirteen Dollars the above named M. B. P. Pool also holds a note against me for four dollars and twenty Cents and I being willing and desirous to secure the said M.B.P. Pool as my security and Creditor do in Consideration of the aforesaid bargain sell and Convey unto the said M. B. P. Pool all my Hogs — Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I John W. P. Pool truly pay off and discharge the above named debts and save the said M.B.P. Pool harmless as my security and Creditor then and in that event this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law. —

In Testimony thereunto I set my hand and

Book K
p. 271

272 affix my Seal this 27th day of Sept 1851.

John W. P. Pool (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I, Albert S. Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing Mortgage from John W. P. Pool to M. R. P. Pool was this day produced to me in my office by the said Mortgagor and acknowledged by the said John W. P. Pool at nine o'clock A.M. to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand this 29th day of September 1851.

A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

J.W.P. Pool
To Mortg.
McDaniel
#
Examined

Whereas, John Daniel has discharged and paid off as my security two executions against me amounting together to about twenty five Dollars and I being willing and desirous to secure said Daniel harmless as my security, or creditor do in consideration of the aforesaid bargain sell and convey unto the said Daniel all my corn and fodder. Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I John W. P. Pool truly pay off and discharge said debts to said Daniel then and in that event this obligation to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law.

In Testimony whereunto I set my hand and affix my seal Sept 27th 1851.

John W. P. Pool (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I, Albert S. Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that the foregoing Mortgage from John W. P. Pool to John Daniel was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged at nine o'clock A.M. by the said John W. P. Pool to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand this 29th day of September 1851.

A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

J.E.F. Mitchusson
To Mortg.
Gore & Ingram
#
Examined

Know all men by these presents that J. E. F. Mitchusson hath this day given up to James Gore & Thos. Ingram my entire crop of Corn & Tobacco &c. To have and to hold for the sum of Three Hundred Dollars the Receipt whereof is hearby acknowledge this. Given under my hand and seal this August 6th 1851.

Attested L. H. Robb

J. E. F. Mitchusson

273 Commonwealth ...
County ...
mortgage ...
was th...
Mortg...
the sa...
recorde...
Certifica...

J.C. Bishop
Mortg.
To
Thomas
#
Examined

... of my ... Daniel ... Trigg ... convey ... and ... Thomas ... and ... saving ... also ... null ... and vir... Septem...

for the ... from ... and ... Bishop recorded certifica...

W. Travis
To Mortg.
Thomas
#
Examined

... to A. ... of Sam... amoun... to secu...

4326

282. Given under my hand this 11th day of September 1851.
James C. Weller Clk.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.
I, Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that the foregoing deed from the Trustees of the Princeton Seminary to Napoleon Reed, with the Certificate of acknowledgment thereon endorsed, was this day produced to me in my office by said grantee and ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said Deed and Certificate together with this Certificate have been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 6th day of October 1851.
A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

Book K p.282

B. P. Pool Mortgage To Chappell & Dorian -4- Examined

Whereas I Benjamin P. Pool do stand justly indebted to Chappell & Dorian in the sum of Ninety Eight Dollars 48 Cents by note due 29th Dec. 1849 and being desirous to secure to said Chappell & Dorian the payment of said Debt I have and do hereby grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Chappell & Dorian my interest in the Crop of Tobacco raised the present year by James Cunningham and myself on said Cunninghams farm, my interest being one undivided fifth part of said Crop. To have and to hold the same unto the said Chappell & Dorian and their heirs and assigns forever against the claims of myself & all others. Provided however, that should I well & truly pay off said debt when payment thereof shall be required, then and in that event everything herein contained is to become null & void, else to be and remain in full force and effect.
Witness my hand this 13 Oct 1851.
Benjn. his P. Pool mark

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.
I, Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing mortgage from Benjamin P. Pool to Chappell & Dorian was this day produced to me in my office by the said Mortgager and acknowledged by the said Benjamin P. Pool to be his act and deed and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.
Given under my hand this 13th day of October 1851.
A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

O. C. Bogard &c. 2 3 Deed To Thomas Futrell

This Indenture made and entered into, Between O. C. Bogard of the County of Trigg and State of Kentucky of the first part and Thomas Futrell of the County and State aforesaid

283. of the s... Examined and in C... two hands p... delivered hereby a c... to Owen present a... 13 July a certain 1852 County an... bounded a... Oak then... poles to a... Post Oak... poles to ... ...n or l... a parcel... Agreements ... O. C. Bog... agree to a... and forev... lands fre... and each... said Thom... whereof th... who here... the premis... affixed the... Witness ...

County ... foregoing ... to Thomas ... office by ... O. C. Bog... together w... admitted ... this 13th ...

P. D. McFarlin ... 2 3 Deed ... Examined ... to Harting ...

I, ... of Octobe... County of ... Part, and ... firm ... aforesaid ... for and in ...

543. J.W.P. Pool Mortgage To M.B.P. Pool + Examined — Whereas M.B.P. Pool does hold a note against me amounting to fifty five Dollars and I being willing and desirous to secure said M.B.P. Pool harmless as my Creditor do in Consideration of the aforesaid premises bargain sell and Convey to the said M.B.P. Pool all my present growing Crops of Tobacco. Nevertheless it is expressly understood that should I J.W.P. Pool truly pay off the above named fifty five Dollars and save the said M.B.P. Pool harmless, then and in that event this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law. In testimony whereof I set my hand and affix my seal July 22nd 1852.

Book K p. 543

J.W.P. Pool (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that the foregoing Mortgage from J.W.P. Pool to M.B.P. Pool was on this day produced to me in my office by the said Mortgager and acknowledged by the said J.W.P. Pool to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said Mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate [illegible] duly admitted to record in my office. —

Given under my hand this 6th day of August 1852.

A. S. Dabney C.T.C.C.

J. S. McAllister Bill of Sale To M. Thompson + Examined — Know All Men by these presents that whereas I as a member of the late firm of J. S. McAllister & Co am indebted to Mr. Thompson in two notes one for sixty eight dollars and 75 cents due 2nd December 1843 and the other for twenty dollars & forty Cents due 22nd September 1842, and I am also indebted to him individually by account in the sum of forty eight dollars 84 Cents and being desirous to secure him in the payment thereof, do hereby sell and Convey to him all my present Crops of Corn and tobacco on the place I formerly lived at on Bird Creek in Trigg County, subject to a lien which is hereby given to Thomas J. McAlee for his labour in said farm the present year. I also in Consideration that M. Thompson became my security to the Sheriff for the forthcoming of Sundry property in the suit of H.C. Burnett against me, and to secure him therein and in the above debts I hereby sell him all my stock of hogs, horses, Cows & Sheep now on said place, being 16 head of hogs, 2 head of horses, two head of Cattle and 22 head of Sheep.

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand this 9th day of Aug 1852.

J. S. McAllister (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct

I Albert S. Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from J. S. McAllister to Mr. Thompson was on this day produced to me in my office by the Parties and acknowledged by

583. Commonwealth of Kentucky

Trigg County Sct } I Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Shaw to A. J. Sherwell, was on the 6th day of August 1852 proven before me in my office according to law by the oath of A. D. Elliott one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the same was on this day proven before me in like manner by the oath of C. B. Senseney the other subscribing witness thereto and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said deed together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 13th day of September 1852.

A. S. Dabney c.t.c.c.

B. P. Pool Obligation in Marriage Contract to Ann M. Cole & Examin[illegible] Deliver[illegible] [illegible]

Book K P. 583

Article of agreement April 23rd 1852.

Know all men by these presents that I Bedford P. Pool of the one part of the state of Kentucky & County of Trigg and Ann Mariah Coal of the other part, of the same State & County above mentioned Witness: That the said Pool and Miss Coal have it in contemplation to unite in the bonds of matrimony and in consideration of which the said Pool agrees to give all of his estate both personal and real to said Miss Cole upon certain conditions, that is if said Pool should depart this life without a lawful heir before Ann Mariah Cole leaving her a widow, and in the event of an heir by Ann Mariah Cole, it is agreed the law of Kentucky shall be abided as in all other cases when a man dies leaving an heir, giving the widow one third. Condition of this agreement is if the marriage takes effect this agreement shall remain in full force, otherwise null and void.

Attest A. J. Chappell }
Geo. L. Terian }

Bedford P. Pool

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct }

I Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing obligation from Bedford P. Pool to Ann Mariah Cole was on the 30th August 1852 proven before me in my office according to law by the oath of Geo. L. Terian one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, and the same was on this day proven before me in like manner by the oath of A. J. Chappell the other subscribing witness thereto & the same was ordered to be recorded. Whereupon said obligation together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office. Given under my hand this 14th day of September 1852.

A. S. Dabney c.t.c.c.

587 The Commonwealth of Kentucky
Caldwell County Sct.

I James C Weller, clerk of the Caldwell County Court, hereby certify that the within and foregoing deed of Conveyance from John L. Drennan and his wife to Guilford Wimberly, was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by the said John L. Drennan to be his act and deed and the said Henrietta Drennan being examined by me privily and apart from her husband, declared that she did freely and voluntarily sign seal and deliver said writing and wishes not to retract it and acknowledged said writing again shown and explained to her to be her act and deed and consented that the same may be recorded, all of which is hereby certified to the proper office for record.

Given under my hand at Princeton the 1st day of September 1852
James C Weller clk

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct.

I Albert S. Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County of Trigg aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing deed from John L. Drennan and Henrietta Drennan his wife to Guilford Wimberly with the Certificate thereon endorsed by the clerk of the Caldwell County Court, was on this day produced to me in my office by said grantee and sent to be recorded, Whereupon said deed and Certificate together with this Certificate have been duly admitted to record in my office.

Given under my hand this 21st day of September 1852
A. S. Dabney c.c.c.

Book K
p. 587

B. R. Pool Mortgage To Chappell & Inman — Examined

Whereas I Benjamin R. Pool of Trigg County Ky do stand justly indebted to Chappell & Inman of said County and State in the sum of Seventy two Dollars & 38 cents by note due one day after date & bearing even date herewith, and I being willing to secure them in the faithful payment thereof have granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto said Chappell and Inman their heirs &c all my present years Crop of Corn and tobacco, being about twenty two acres of Corn, and about three of tobacco. To have and to hold unto the said Chappell & Inman their heirs &c forever. Provided however that should I well and truly pay off said debt and all interest and costs that may accrue thereon, and also pay the costs of this instrument, then this Conveyance to be null and void, else to remain in full force and virtue in law. —

Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of September 1852.

Benjamin his X mark R. Pool (Seal)

558 Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct
I Albert S. Dabney clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that the foregoing mortgage from Benjamin P. Pool to Chappell & Moran, was on this day acknowledged before me in my office by the said Mortgagor Benjamin P. Pool to be his act and deed, and the same was ordered to be recorded; Whereupon said mortgage together with the foregoing Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my office.
Given under my hand this 22nd day of September 1852
A. S. Dabney C.T.C.

J.H. Daniel &c
Deed
To
R. M. Pursley
+
Examined

This Indenture made this 24th day of September 1852 Between Joshua H. Daniel and Charlotte Daniel his wife of the one part, and Richard M. Pursley of the other part, both parties of Trigg County Ky, Witnesseth: That the said Daniel and wife for and in Consideration of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold, and do hereby unto said Pursley his heirs &c a certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in said County on Little River and bounded as follows, towit: Beginning at a stake said Daniel Corner of the land he bought of Jas. D. Miller of which this is a part, thence N 2½ E 44⅘ poles to a small post oak, thence N 87½ W 31 poles to a stake at a fence thence S 6 E 14 poles to a stake at a cross fence, thence N 83 E 29½ poles to the beginning, Containing two and one fourth acres, with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, being the same piece of land whereon said Pursley now lives. To have and to hold the said granted and bargained premises and appurtenances unto the said R. M. Pursley and his heirs forever the said Daniel and wife hereby Covenanting to and with the said Pursley that they will and do hereby warrant and defend the same forever against all claims whatever to him said Pursley his heirs &c.
In Testimony whereof the said Joshua H. Daniel and wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first aforesaid.
Joshua H. Daniel (Seal)
Charlotte Daniel (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Trigg County Sct
I Albert S. Dabney Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do Certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua H. Daniel and Charlotte Daniel his wife to Richard M. Pursley was on this day produced to me in my office by the said grantor and acknowledged by the said

559 Joshua
Daniel
to be recor
Certifica

H. Daniel &c
Deed
To
J. J. Reed
+
Examined
Delivered
to Owner
20 Aug
1856.

this 23
Charlot
of the
with
Consider
to them
ledged
premise
John
parcel
in the
stake
S E co
of whi
in the
Lance
a line
the S
Lot No
Pursl
line Sa
at 6½
said
to the
except
execu
of no
and
unto
to hold
the sa
wife
agree
they
forev
heirs
other
of the
his

4331

# DEED ABSTRACT WORKSHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Pettypool | Date Abstracted | 23 Mar 2004 |
| Source of Information | Trigg Court Clerk | Repository | LDS # 321324 (1847-1852) |
| State KY | County Trigg | Deed Book KK (1847-1852) | Page 614 |
| Grantor | Benjamin P. Pool | Residence | Trigg |
| Grantee | Elijah J. Cox | Residence | Trigg |
| Date of Deed | 13 Oct 1852 | Date Recorded | 14 Oct 1852 |
| Consideration | $150.00 | Quantity of Land | 78 acres |
| Land Description | Waters of Sinking Fork of Little River | | |
| Witnesses | | Residence | |
| Signature(s) or Mark(s) | Benjamin P. Pool (Seal) | | |

From *The Organized Family Historian*. Copyright © 2004 by National Genealogical Society and Ann Carter Fleming.

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4332

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Hopkins County, Kentucky Marriages 1869-1900

INCLUDING CALL NO. F457 H8 H3 v.2

| | GROOM | BRIDE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| p. 94 | POOL, T.M. | Susan Gooch | Jan 29 1878 |
| p. 95 | POOL, E.F.P. | Alice L. Shaw | Feb 17 1886 |
| | POOL, G.W.P. | Annie T. Shelton | Feb 24 1886 |
| | POOL, A.J. | Manolia Bowles | Oct 13 1886 |
| p. 96 | POOL, G.W.P. | Annie M. McGregor | July 1 1891 |
| p. 97 | POOL, Augustine | Jennie Dever. | Mar 8 1892 |
| | POOLE, G.G. | Nancy A. Brown | May 28 1893 |
| | POOLE, L.W. | Ladie C. Neisz | Nov 27 1895 |
| p. 98 | POOL, G.L.P. | Cora N. Dockery | Oct 26 1897 |
| | POOL, L.H.P. | Melcenia Ridley | Oct 26 1899 |
| p. 29 | Critser, Wm. B. | Venona POOL | Feb 22 1894 |
| p. 113 | Stevens, L.H. | Anna M. POOL | Nov 4 1894 |
| p. 116 | Smith, Geo. | Effie POOL | Feb 14 1900 |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4333

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriage Records Calloway County, Kentucky

INCLUDING CALL NO. Part I 1823-1846 Part II 1852-1859 F457 C17 H28 1967

Part I

p.63 P'POOL, Benjamin - Faris, Elizabeth Ann - d.l.p. 12/6/1841 81p

P'POOL, Hezekiah - McKinney, Rebecca - 8/28/1834 82p

P'POOL, Martha N. - Martin, Lewis M. - 7/28/1836 83p

P'POOL, Mary Jane - Jackson, Robert - d.l.p. 7/21/1841 84p

P'POOL, Sally - Cook, Lewis - 11/6/1825 85p

82p c.f. R.W. P'Pool

85p c.f. Seth P'Pool

Part II

| | | Residence | Age | Birth place | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| p.15 | POOL, R.H | Cal. | 24 | Cal. | 7/16/1858 |
| | Henslee, Susan | Cal. | 19 | Greene C. Ark. | |
| | P'POOL R.W. | Cal. | 66w | Va. | 7/8/1853 |
| | Melton, Chaney | Cal. | 44w | Muhlenberg C. KY | |
| p.3 | BYNUM, S.E. | Cal. | 22 | Hickman C. KY | 10/4/1859 |
| | POOL, Mary M. | Cal. | 21 | Cal. | |
| p.17 | SCHROADER, Lafayette | Cal. | 26 | Mason C. KY | 1/2/1853 |
| | POOL, Mary Ann | Cal. | 16 | Cal. | |
| | SCHROADER, Obediah | Cal. | 24 | KY. | 10/10/1852 |
| | POOL, Caroline K. | Cal. | 18 | Cal. | |

# Christian Co. KY Tax Book 1835

50 -

| Names of Persons charged with tax | Land | County in which lies | On what water course | In whose name entered | Surveyed | Patented | White males over 21 | Blacks over 16 | Blacks under 16 | Total Blacks | Horses mares & mules | Children over 5 under 16 | | Total value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paton William | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 00 |
| Pool Timothy B | 107 | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 635 |
| Perkins James | 200 | same | same | | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 4 | 2200 |
| same Exor of the will of Lucy Perkins decd | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | 10 | | | | 3000 |
| Powell Wiley | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 85 |
| Pool Henry | 494 | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | 3 | | 11 | 7 | | 350 | 4960 |
| Philips Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Poindexter Morgan | 200 | Christian | muddy fork | | | | 1 | | | | | 4 | 3 | 600 |
| Pool Zacharias P | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5 | | |
| Pool John D P | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | | | 200 |
| Pool Allen P | 200 | Christian | Caldwell | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1550 |
| Pendleton John | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | | 00 |
| Pendleton James | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | | |
| Porter William C | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| same agent for Horatio P Porter | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 25 |
| same guardian for William H Wood | 120 | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | | | | | | | | 50 00 |
| same admr of the estate of William Porter decd | 10¾ | Christian | muddy fork | W Porter | W Porter | W Porter | | | | | 1 | | | 150 67 |
| Patton Mathew | | One house and lot in the Town of Hopkinsville $700 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | | two Do Do Do Do Do $300 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1050 |
| Patton John D | | one house & lot in the town of Hopkinsville $300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | 80 | Christian | Little River | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 1360 |
| Porter Benjamin C | 80 | same | Tradewater | B C Porter | P C Porter | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| same | 20½ | same | Little River | | C McCracken | | | | | | | | | 150 |
| same | 18½ | same | same | | D V Searcey | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 150 | 596 |
| nd Payne William H | 200 | Christian | Little River | | | | 1 | 2 | | 8 | 15 20 | 2 | 7 | 3475 |
| Penn Abraham | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | | 3 | 100 |
| Payne Sedwell | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 80 |
| Perry Nathaniel H | 200 | Christian | same | William Stanley | | | 1 | | | 3 | 4 5 | 3313 | 6 | 2525 |
| Pendleton John | 200 | Christian | Montgomery fork | John Tutwell | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| " | 60 | same | same | same | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| " | 500 | same | West fork | | | | 1 | 4 | | 16 | 9 8 | | 3 | 68660 |
| Pendleton Robert L | 805 | same | Little River | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| " | 46 | same | Montgomery creek | | | | 1 | 2 | | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 1899 |

Christian County KY
Tax Book 1836

Page 55

| | 55 Persons names chargeable with tax. | Land 1st rate | Land 2d rate | Land 3d rate | County in which land lies. | Water course. | In whose name entered. | Surveyed. | Patented. | White males over 21 years. | Blacks over 16. | Total blacks. | Horses, Mares, Mules & Jennies. | Stud Horses and Jacks. | Rates of covering per season. | Amount of Mer-ch'ndize imported | United States Bank stock. | Tavern License. | Cattle over the value of $50. | Wheel carriages. | Value of land per acre. | Total value except Stud H. and Jacks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No 1 | Parker John | | | 100 | Christian | W Twelve | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | .50 | 75 |
| | Porter Benjamin C | | | 32½ | same | | same | B Porter | same | 1 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | .75 | 1253.50 |
| | same | | | 18½ | same | W L R | | Henry Searcy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | |
| | same | | | 27½ | same | same | | Ord McCracken | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | |
| | Pool John D P | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 132 |
| | Pool Allen | | 200 | | same | Wilf L R | A Coby | same | same | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1730 |
| | same as agt for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sylvester Overbury | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 350 |
| | Pool Henry | | 495 | | same | W S f L R | | | | 1 | 3 | 11 | 7 | | | | | | | | 4 | 6680 |
| | Proffitt Jesse | | | 200 | same | same | J Proffitt | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 1 | 3150 |
| | Pool Timothy B | 110 | | | same | same | | | | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1210 |
| | Peton Wm | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | Pendleton John | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pendleton James | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Perkins Constant H | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Perkins Andrew | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | Perkins James | 200 | | | same | same | | | | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | 8 | 8120 |
| | same as Exor for Guif Perkins decd | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 3800 |
| | same as adm of Wm Fergu... decd | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 600 |
| | Listed by same for the 2 last years 1834, 1835 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1000 |
| | Palmer Wm | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 160 |
| | Palmer Samuel | 150 | | | same | L R | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | 10 | 2600 |
| | Perry David | | 70 | | Christian | L river | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | 2.50 | 445 |
| | Perry Nathan | | 70 | | same | same | B Allen | same | same | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1060 |
| | Payne Edward | 250 | | | same | same | J McDaniel | same | same | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | 8 | 3192 |
| | Pool Jackson P. | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | Pierce John | | 150 | | same | same | | | | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 6 | 1140 |
| | Puckett Isaac | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pucket Harrison | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Powell Beverly | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pinchum Richard H | 116 | | | same | Flick | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1163 |
| | Parrish Samuel | 12 | | | same | L river | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 200 | 3500 |
| | Poindexter Morgan | | 200 | | same | M f L R | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | 660 |
| | Penatte Obadiah | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phelps John H | | | 550 | Christian | Pondriver | J. Allison | J Allison | J Allison | 1 | 8 | 22 | 6 | | | | | | 5 | | 50 | |
| | | | | 400 | same | Little river | J G Brown | J G Brown | J Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (28) | | (70) | | | | | | | | | | |

37/162

4335

59 page

| Persons' names chargeable with tax. | Land 1st rate | Land 2d rate | Land 3d rate | County in which land lies. | Water course. | In whose name entered. | Surveyed. | Patented. | White males over 21 years. | Blacks over 16. | Total blacks. | Horses, Mares, Mules & Jennets. | Stud Horses and Jacks. | Rates of covering per season. | Amount of Merchandise. | United States Bank stock. | Tavern License. | Cattle over the value of $50. | Wheel carriages. | Value of land per acre. | Total value, except Stud Horses and Jackasses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Puckett Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Pursell Elizabeth K | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 600 |
| Pinkham Richard A | | 196 | | Christian | flat lick | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 250 | 1160 |
| Pursell Ann M | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 200 |
| Pearce John | 150 | | | Christian | Little [illegible] | | | | 1 | | | 7 | | | | | | 2 | | 10 | 1720 |
| Peoples Henny | 450 | | | same | same | | | | | 3 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | 9 | 6100 |
| Perry Nathan | | 100 | | same | same | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | 5 | 1125 |
| Perry David | | 60 | | same | same | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | 400 |
| Palmer Samuel | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | | | | | | 4 | | | 1465 |
| Palmer Daniel M | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| Payne Edward | 319 | | | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 5.88 | | | | 5 | 1 | 8 | 3962 |
| Parker John Jr | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Parker John Senr | | | 100 | Christian | Trade water | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | .50 | 100 |
| Poindexter Morgan | | 200 | | same | Muddy fork | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 830 |
| Proffitt Jesse | | | 200 | same | same | J. Proffit | J. Proffit | J. Proffitt | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2800 |
| Prewett Obadiah | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Timothy B | 110 | | | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 10 | 1360 |
| Payne Lidwell K | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| Perkins James | 200 | | | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 8 | 3000 |
| same Guardian of the estate of Grief Perkins dec | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 4600 |
| Pool Allen P | 200 | | | Christian | Muddy fork | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | 8 | 2600 |
| Pendleton John | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton James | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paton William | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Pitteo John | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| Pool Henry | | 495 | | Christian | Sinking fork | | | | 1 | 3 | 12 | 5 | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | 5760 |
| Parrish Samuel | One house & lot in the town of Hopkinsville worth $2500 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 3210 |
| No 2 Petty Lucy | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 130 |
| Poland John | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| Poland Samuel | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| Pendleton John | | 260 | | Christian | West fork | J. Lostrell | J. Lafsetto | | 1 | 5 | 17 | 7 | | | | | | 55 | 1 | 8 | |
| " " | | 500 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 12405 |
| Porter John | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| Penn Abraham | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 200 |

54027

Christian G.KY
Tax Book 1837

4336

Christian Co. Ky
Tax Book 1837

4337

61 page

| Persons names chargeable with tax. | Land. 1st rate | 2d rate | 3d rate | County in which land lies. | Water course. | In whose name entered. | Surveyed. | Patented. | White males over 21 years. | Blacks over 16. | Total blacks. | Horses, Mares, Mules & Jennets. | Stud Horses and Jacks. | Rates of covering per season. | Amount of Merchandize. | United States Bank stock. | Tavern License. | Cattle over the value of $50. | Wheel carriages. | Value of land per acre. | Total value, except Stud Horses and Jackasses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preston Susan | | | | one town lot Hopkins | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 3960 |
| Porter Wm C | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| " " guardian Wm K Wood | | | 120 | " | Tradewater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 |
| Patton Elizabeth | | | 250 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| same | | | 112 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2412 |
| Powel Wiley | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Pennington Edmund F | | | 233 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | 250 | 2932 |
| Pennington Francis P | | 2000 | | Christian | Pond | J Gilbert | J Pennington | same | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| same | | | 150 | Christian | Pond | S Banks | same | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| same | | | 52 | Tod | Pond | | | P Pennington | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| same | | | 23½ | Tod | Pond river | | | P Pennington | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| same for Bridges | | | 200 | Tod | Pond | W Bridges | same | same | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4033 |
| Price John | | | 200 | Christian | Pond | S Pennington | same | same | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 50 | 175 |
| Price William | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 100 |
| Parker Balis | | | 150 | Christian | D creek | [illegible] | same | same | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | |
| same | | | 50 | Christian | D creek | [illegible] | same | same | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 400 |
| Pyle Jesse | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pole Ford | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Posey George W | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pizzen George W | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parker Obadiah | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 58 |
| Penox Samuel | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| Parker Joseph | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| Petty Drury | | | 280 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 305 |
| Parker Richard | | | 120 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 50 | 210 |
| Pool Henry S. | | | 100 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 200 |
| Penny Gallant | | | 250 | Christian | Pond | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 50 | 185 |
| Phemp John | 85 | | | Christian | [illegible] | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | | | | | | 4 | | 25 | |
| same | | 65 | | Christian | [illegible] | also 1 town lot Hopkinsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | |
| same | | | 200 | Christian | [illegible] | T Black | same | same | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.37½ | |
| same | | | 400 | Christian | [illegible] | T Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5405 |
| same for J G Thompson | | | 200 | Christian | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 400 |
| Pyle Thomas | | 200 | | Christian | [illegible] | W Pyle | same | same | 1 | | 3 | 16 | | | | | | 4 | | 3 | |
| same | | 200 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | W Pyle | same | same | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |

21.14

Christian Co. Ky Tax Book 1837

Christian Cty
Tax Book 1838

4338

57 +

| Persons names chargeable with tax. | Land. | County in which land lies. | Water course. | Value of Land per acre. | Town lots. | Value of town lots. | Free white male citizens over 21. | White males over 21. | Blacks over 16. | Total blacks. | Aggregate value of negroes. | Slaves hired out. | Horses and Mares. | Agg. value Horses & Mares. | Mules. | Aggregate value of Mules. | Jennies. | Aggregate value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Aggregate value of Cattle over $50. | Stud Horses and Jacks. | Rates of covering per season. | Amount of Merchandise imported. | Wheel Carriages. | Tavern Licenses. | Total value, except Stud Horses and Jackasses. | Value of property under law to equalize Taxation. | Total amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philips Robert | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petty Pool Alten | 200 | Christian | M. f. | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 600 | | 10 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | | 1900 |
| Pettypool William | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perry Stamps | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Porter John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 120 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 130 | | 130 |
| Pendleton John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton James | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Pool Timothy B~~ | 110 | " | S. f. | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | 200 | | | | | 6 | 25 | | | | | | 1325 | | 1325 |
| Perkins James | 200 | " | S. f. | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1800 | | 3 | 300 | | | | | 6 | 50 | | | | | | 3750 | | 3750 |
| Perkins James Exr for Grief Perkins decd | | | | | | | | | 4 | 13 | 3600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5600 | | 5600 |
| Profit Jesse | 200 | Christian | S. f. | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2700 | 1 | 6 | 200 | | | | | 15 | 64 | | | | | | 3164 | 100 | 3264 |
| Perry David | 63 | " | L. R. | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 65 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 443 | | 443 |
| Perry Nathaniel | 110 | " | " | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 500 | | 4 | 160 | | | | | 11 | 50 | | | | | | 1370 | | 1370 |
| Puckett Isaac | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 |
| Pincham Richd | 196 | " | " | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 700 | | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1338 | | 1338 |
| Pierce John | 150 | " | " | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 240 | | | | | 12 | 50 | | | | | | 1495 | | 1495 |
| Peebles H. W. | 450 | " | " | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3100 | | 9 | 500 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 7300 | | 7300 |
| Palmer Samuel | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 500 | | 13 | 800 | | | | | 8 | 20 | | | | | | 1320 | | 1320 |
| Palmer Morgan | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | 500 |
| Presley Andrew | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | 50 |
| Perkins John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 900 | | 3 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1020 | | 1020 |
| Perkins Constant | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | 65 |
| Perkins Eliza | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payne Edward | 320 | " | " | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 800 | | 12 | 500 | | | | | 10 | 100 | 2 | 50/5 | | | | 4600 | 200 | 4800 |
| Poindexter Morgan | 200 | " | m. f. | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 1625 | | 1625 |
| Payne Lidwell | 175 | " | S. f. | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 300 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1075 | | 1075 |
| Presley William | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | 75 |
| Powel Beverly | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | 300 |
| No 2 Price William E | | Hopkinsville | | – | 3 | 4000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1550 | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 5800 | 2000 | 7800 |
| Peay Austin agent for Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R Morris heirs | 1175 | " | B. fork | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | 20 | 46 | 15800 | | 10 | 400 | 1 | 50 | | | 13 | 30 | 1 | 10 | | | | 25680 | | 25680 |
| Poindexter Nicholas | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | (29) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72245
5

Christian C. Ky Tax Book 1838

4339

59

| Persons names chargeable with tax. | Land. | County in which land lies. | Water course. | Value of land per acre. | Town lots. | Value of town lots. | Free white male citizens over 21. | White males over 21. | Blacks over 16. | Total blacks. | Aggregate value of negroes. | Slaves hired out. | Horses and Mares. | Agg. value Horses & Mares. | Mules. | Aggregate value of Mules. | Jennies. | Aggregate value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Aggregate value of Cattle over $50. | Stud Horses and Jacks. | Rates of covering per season. | Amount of Merchandise imported. | Wheel Carriages. | Tavern Licenses. | Total value, except Mules Horses and Jackasses. | Value of property under law to equalize Taxation. | Total amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Palmer & Hawkins | | adjoining | | | 1 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | 500 |
| Palmer & Willcockson | 68 | Christian | Little R | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 | | 68 |
| Parrish David W. | 400 | " | W. fork | 10. | | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 19 | 7500 | | 8 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11900 | 500 | 12400 |
| No 3 Parker Richard | 120 | same | T. water | 50 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 | | 210 |
| Parker John | 81 | same | same | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 156 | | 156 |
| Petty Drury | 280 | same | same | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | | 280 |
| Pool Henry S. | 100 | same | same | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | 250 |
| Pyle William | 300 | same | L. river | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2000 | | 3 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3100 | | 3100 |
| Phelps Burkett | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Posey Washington | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 25 |
| Pyle Ford | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proop Sen | 90 | Christian | L. River | 30 | 1 | 480 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 2100 | | 7 | 350 | | | | | 4 | 40 | | | | | | 5187 | 700 | 5887 |
| same | 665 | same | same | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parker Balis | 200 | same | P. river | 150 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 180 | | | | | 6 | 50 | | | | | | 530 | | 530 |
| Parker Joseph | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 |
| Powel George W. | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powel Wiley | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pitzer Rebecca | 235 | same | same | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 235 | | 235 |
| Pitzer Cary A. | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | 250 |
| Pyle Thomas | 451½ | same | L. river | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1250 | | 15 | 1000 | | | | | 10 | 100 | | | | | | 3703 | | 3703 |
| same guardian for E. Crabtree's heirs | 110 | same | same | 8 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1480 | | 1480 |
| Pyle William | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patton Elizabeth | 212 | same | same | 2 | | | | | 2 | 7 | 2000 | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3124 | 700 | 3824 |
| Price William | 100 | same | P. river | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 125 | 1 | 30 | | | 3 | 35 | | | | | | 290 | | 290 |
| Price John | 100 | same | same | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | 200 |
| Pennington Edward A. | 233 | same | P. river | 250 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2150 | | 5 | 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3056 | | 3056 |
| Pennington Francis P. | 200 | same | same | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1100 | | 8 | 500 | | | | | 5 | 50 | | | | | | 3491 | | 3491 |
| same | 150 | same | same | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | 52 | same | same | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | 282 | same | same | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | 330 | Todd | same | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | 200 | same | same | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same for A. Bridges | 200 | same | same | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | 200 |

1908

page 50 | page 50

| PERSONS NAMES Chargeable with Tax, For The Year 1839. | LAND | County in which Land lies | Water course | Value of Land per acre | Town Lots | Value of Town Lots | Free white male citizens | White males over 21 | Blacks over 16 | Total blacks | Aggregate value of Negroes. | Slaves hired out | Horses and Mares | Agg. value of Horses & Mares | Mules | Aggregate value of Mules | Jennies | Aggregate value of Jennies | Cattle | Aggregate value of Cattle over $50 | Stud Horses and Jacks | Rates of covering per season | Amount of Merchandise Imported | Wheel Carriages | Tavern Licenses | Total value, except Stud Horses and Jack Asses | Value of property under Law to equalize Taxation | Total Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No 3 Overby Abel | 100 | Christian | Little R | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 500 | | 500 |
| Oglesby Jacob | 200 | Christian | Piney | 50 | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | 200 |
| Oglesby John C | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | 50 |
| Oglesby Jacob Jr | 10 | Christian | Piney | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | 150 |
| Oglesby William | [illegible] | Christian | Piney | 50 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 100 |
| Overton Benjamin | 96 | Christian | Piney | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | 150 |
| Oglesby John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oglesby Constant | 300 | Christian | Piney | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | 150 | | | | | 3 | 30 | | | | | | 480 | | 480 |
| Oglesby Harvey | 460 | Christian | Piney | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 495 | | 495 |
| Oglesby Stephen D | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| same | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 40 | for [illegible] W Oglesby | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | 40 |
| Pendleton John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 25 |
| Pendleton James | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 25 |
| Poor Zachariah H | 264 | Christian | Little Riv | 9 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3100 | | 6 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5726 | | 5726 |
| Poor William | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 100 |
| Pinham Richard | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 900 | | 1 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | 935 | | 935 |
| Pickett Harrison | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pickett Isaac | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 |
| Pearce John | 150 | Christian | Little river | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | 250 | | | | | 5 | 25 | | | | | | 1475 | | 1475 |
| Pearson John W | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | 60 |
| Price Joseph M | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 100 |
| Parmer Samuel | 150 | Christian | Little river | 9 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 600 | | 10 | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2550 | | 2550 |
| Perry David | 62 | same | same | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 410 | | 410 |
| Puryear ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 |
| Peebles Henry W | 450 | Christian | Little river | 10 | | | | | 4 | 6 | 3000 | | 4 | 200 | 8 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | 8100 | | 8100 |
| Payne Edward | 320 | same | Sinking fork | 10 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 800 | | 17 | 600 | 1 | [illegible] | | | 8 | 100 | | | | 1 | | 4765 | | 4765 |
| Payne [illegible] H | 175 | same | same | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 400 | | 2 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1130 | | 1130 |
| Parker John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 100 |
| Pool Allen P | 200 | Christian | Muddy fork | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 750 | | 9 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2350 | | 2350 |
| Pool Caldwell P | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | 30 |
| Pursley Andrew | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | 40 |
| Phillips Robert | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pinner Morgan D | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | 200 |
| Prophet Jesse | 200 | Christian | Sinking fork | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2900 | 1 | 6 | 200 | | | | | 8 | 50 | | | | | | 3350 | 100 | 3450 |
| Perkins John | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1000 | | 3 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1120 | | 1120 |

Christian Co. KY Tax Book 1839

4340

4341

No tax book of

Christian County

for the year

1840,

1841,

1842,

1843,

1844,

1845,

1846,

or 1847.

can be found.

O

25th

A. G. Hodges, State Printer.

Christian Co. Ky Tax Book 1848

| PERSONS NAMES | LAND | COUNTY | WATER COURSE | VALUE OF EACH TRACT | TOWN LOTS | VALUE OF EACH LOT | WHITE MALES OVER TWENTY ONE YEARS OF AGE | SLAVES OVER SIXTEEN YEARS | TOTAL SLAVES | VALUE OF SLAVES | HORSES AND MARES | VALUE OF HORSES AND MARES | MULES | VALUE OF MULES | JENNIES | VALUE OF JENNIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. F. Owen 1 | 100 | Christian | Muddy fork | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 125 | | | | |
| Alexander Owen 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Gideon Overshiner 1 | 339 | " | Little River | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 167 | " | " | 1330 | 1 Hopk | 1200 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2100 | 6 | 250 | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 " | 800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jno. & C. Lakins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. A. Owen 1 | 4 | | S. F. | 15 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | |
| R. W. Owen | 55 | | Muddy fork | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Julia J. Owen | 180 | | " | 540 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N. E. Owen | 100 | " | " | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jas. T. Owen 1 | 140 | " | " | 600 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 20 | | | | |
| Jno. A. Owen pau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. A. M. Owen | 150 | | | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andrew E. Owen | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter T. Owen 1 | 1624 | " | Sinking fork | 1300 | | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1300 | 5 | 200 | | | | |
| Catharine Ollison | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albert Owens 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | |
| Jas. M. Overbey 1 | 80 | Calloway | Clarks River | 150 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Phillips 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 100 | | | | |
| John Pierce 1 | 300 | Christian | Little River | 1200 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1300 | 10 | 300 | | | | |
| Wm. Pierce 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | |
| David Perry 1 | 62½ | " | " | 180 | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 80 | | | | |
| Jas. F. A. Perry 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. H. Pugh 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Agt for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth Pugh | 52 | " | " | 400 | | | | | | | 2 | 60 | | | | |
| John Perkins 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | |
| Moses Perkins 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 80 | | | | |
| T.B. P. B. Poole 1 | 120 | " | Sinking fork | 1200 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 100 | | | | |
| Jas. J. Purcell | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | | | |
| John W. P. Poole 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | |
| C. C. Plaster 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | |
| J. H. Perkins 1 | 100 | " | Little River | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 100 | | | | |
| Harrison Puckett 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| R. H. Pinchard 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1200 | | | | | | |
| Wm. P. Pool 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | |
| L. H. Payne 1 | 175 | " | Sinking fork | 700 | | | 1 | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| Columbus Perkins 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| | 2285½ | | | 10590 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1848 cont.

4343

| TOTAL | VALUE OF SLAVES | HORSES AND MARES | VALUE OF HORSES AND MARES | MULES | VALUE OF MULES | JENNIES | VALUE OF JENNIES | CATTLE | VALUE OF CATTLE OVER FIVE DOLLARS | STORES | VALUE OF STORES | PLEASURE CARRIAGES OR BAROUCHES | BUGGIES | PIANOS | GOLD SPECTACLES | GOLD WATCHES | STUDS, JACKS, AND BULLS | RATES PER SEASON | SILVER LEVER WATCHES | TAVERN LICENSE | CHILDREN BETWEEN FIVE AND SIXTEEN YEARS OLD | VALUE UNDER THE EQUALIZATION LAW | TOTAL VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4 | 725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2100 | 6 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1300 | 5 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 3 | 1300 | 10 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 200 | 3000 |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 1000 |
| | | 5 | 30 | | | | | 11 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 |
| | | 2 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 |
| | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | 2 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| | | 6 | 150 | | | | | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 150 |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 265 |
| | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 5 | 1200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 325 |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1500 | 22080 |

1848 Cont.

D

Christian Co., KY

Tax Book

1848

A. G. Hodges, State Printer.

| PERSONS' NAMES. | | LAND. | COUNTY. | WATER COURSE. | VALUE OF EACH TRACT | TOWN LOTS. | VALUE OF EACH LOT | WHITE MALES OVER TWENTY ONE YEARS OF AGE | SLAVES OVER SIXTEEN YEARS | TOTAL SLAVES. | VALUE OF SLAVES. | HORSES AND MARES. | VALUE OF HORSES AND MARES. | MULES. | VALUE OF MULES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Poole | 1 | 100 | Christian | Sinking fork | 200 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 30 | | |
| John Poole a free man of Color | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Henry Proffitt | | 200 | | | 200 | | | | 5 | 10 | 3000 | 4 | 100 | | |
| John Parker | 1 | 450 | " | Tradewater | 250 | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 200 | | |
| John H. Phelps | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 60 | | |
| John Poindexter | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 35 | | |
| Thos. J. Poindexter | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 15 | | |
| [illegible] Pendleton | 1 | 60 | " | Muddy fork | 120 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 120 | | |
| John D. P. Poole | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 200 | 1 | 6[illegible] |
| Stephen P. Poole | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 65 | | |
| Same Admr of the Est. of Elizabeth P. Poole | | 200 | Tr[illegible] | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richard Proffitt | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| B. P. Poole | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 60 | | |
| [illegible] Pendleton | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 20 | | |
| John L. Payne | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Mitchell Pittman | 1 | 113 | Chr. & Trigg | Little River | 700 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Newton Payne | 1 | 222 | Christian | " | 1800 | | | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1700 | 4 | 150 | | |
| Eliza W. Pinnell | | 120 | " | " | 1000 | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | |
| Richard Parker | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 35 | | |
| [illegible] Parker | | 70 | " | Tradewater | 35 | | | | | | | 3 | 65 | | |
| Hiram Parker | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 50 | | |
| Elizabeth Parker | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| R. G. Phelps | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| H. W. Peebles | 1 | 1232 | | Little River | 8200 | | | 1 | 8 | 21 | 5000 | 9 | 200 | 3 | 151 |
| H. A. Phelps | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 11 | 3300 | 2 | 150 | 2 | 100 |
| Same Executor for John H. Phelps | | 1900 | " | " | 7250 | 1 Hopk[illegible] | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| Same Exr for William Pyle | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jas. M. Quarles Agt for Sally Galbraith | | 350 | Christian | Little River | 2850 | | | | 2 | 4 | 1200 | 7 | 100 | | |
| Nancy Quarles | | | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | 1800 | 2 | 40 | | |
| Richd. W. Quisenberry | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 600 | 1 | 30 | | |
| [illegible] Quisenberry | 1 | 175 | " | Sinking fork | 700 | | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1300 | [illegible] | 240 | | |
| Same Guard for the heirs of G. W. Quisenberry | | 77 | " | " | 380 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emeline Quisenberry | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | |
| Elizabeth Quarles | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 1000 | | | | |
| R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E. B. Richardson | 1 | 336 | " | Little River | 2680 | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | 96 | " | Montgomery Co. | 380 | | | 1 | 9 | 23 | 6000 | [illegible] | 250 | 14 | 501 |
| Same Guard for E. F. Marrs | | 94 | " | West fork | 470 | | | | 7 | 11 | 3500 | | | | |

1848 cont.

| TOTAL SLAVES. | VALUE OF SLAVES. | HORSES AND MARES. | VALUE OF HORSES AND MARES. | MULES. | VALUE OF MULES. | JENNIES. | VALUE OF JENNIES. | CATTLE. | VALUE OF CATTLE OVER FIFTY DOLLARS. | STORES. | VALUE OF STORES. | PLEASURE CARRIAGES OR BAROUCHES. | BUGGIES. | PIANOS. | GOLD SPECTACLES. | GOLD WATCHES. | STUDS, JACKS, AND BULLS. | RATES PER SEASON. | SILVER LEVER WATCHES. | TAVERN LICENSE. | CHILDREN BETWEEN FIVE AND SIXTEEN YEARS OLD. | VALUE UNDER THE EQUALIZATION LAW. | TOTAL VALUE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 320 |
| 10 3000 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 500 | 3800 |
| | | 7 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 450 |
| | | 2 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 360 |
| | | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 35 |
| | | 1 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | 4 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 240 |
| | | 5 | 200 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 250 |
| | | 1 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 565 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | [illegible]100 |
| | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | 3 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 50 |
| | | ~~2~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 750 |
| | 700 | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3600 |
| | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3580 | 4600 |
| | | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| | | 3 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| | | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 11 5000 | | 3 | 200 | 3 | 150 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 13500 |
| 11 3300 | | 2 | 150 | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3550 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 8250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 4 1200 | | 7 | 100 | | | | | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4130 |
| 7 1500 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 800 | 2340 |
| 1 600 | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 630 |
| 5 1500 | | 3 | 240 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 500 | 2740 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 390 |
| | | 4 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 20 |
| | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | 4200 |
| 23 6000 | | 7 | 250 | 14 | 500 | | | 20 | 50 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 9810 |
| 11 3500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2500 | 6470 |

4346

Christian Co, KY
Tax Book
1848
...st. No. 2



P

[illegible] — State Printer.

| PERSONS' NAMES. | | LAND. | COUNTY. | WATER COURSE. | VALUE OF EACH TRACT. | TOWN LOTS. | VALUE OF EACH LOT. | WHITE MALES OVER TWENTY ONE YEARS OF AGE. | SLAVES OVER SIXTEEN YEARS. | TOTAL SLAVES. | VALUE OF SLAVES. | HORSES AND MARES. | VALUE OF HORSES AND MARES. | MULES. | VALUE OF MULES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Geo Poindexter | 1 | | | | | Hopk 3 | 1800 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fred Pyle | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| John C Parker | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 600 | 3 | 50 | 3 | 40 |
| A. Palmer | 1 | 38 | Christian | Little River | 570 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | | 45 | " | " | 480 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | | 47 | " | " | 441 | 1 | 1350 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1500 | 7 | 350 | | |
| Palmer & Wilcoxen | | 68 | " | " | 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lewis Payne | 1 | 304 | " | " | 2432 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 2 | 90 | | |
| W B Payne | 1 | 150 | | " | 500 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1000 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Wm B. Parker | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 600 | 2 | 60 | | |
| Henry Parkers | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Daniel Parker | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| John Poindexter | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Wm R Poindexter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanders for E Poindexter | | 454 | " | West fork | 4540 | | | | 19 | 44 | 13550 | 18 | 450 | 4 | 120 |
| Mrs Sarah Poore | | 145 | " | " | 1450 | | | | 5 | 6 | 2300 | 8 | 120 | 3 | 60 |
| E W Parrish | 1 | 505 | | | 5050 | | | 1 | 12 | 34 | 12100 | 9 | 360 | 6 | 300 |
| Same Agt for M. Clark | | 650 | | | 6500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Agt for Thacker | | 105 | | " | 1050 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Trustee for John Hunt | | 200 | | " | 1200 | | | | 3 | 4 | 1850 | 3 | 90 | | |
| Jas J Parrish | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 40 | | |
| Wm H Pendleton | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Austin Peay | 1 | 300 | " | " | 3000 | | | 1 | 3 | 13 | 3550 | 6 | 160 | | |
| Robt Y Pendleton | 1 | 305 | " | Little River | 152 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | | 58 | " | " | 488 | | | 1 | 3 | 10 | 2700 | 9 | 100 | | |
| John H Pendleton | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 500 | 4 | 100 | | |
| Wm E. Price | | 365 | " | " | 3650 | Hopk 4 | 8550 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 2100 | 5 | 175 | | |
| Price & Boyd | | | | | | 1 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Wm A Partlett | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 800 | | | | |
| Zachariah Poor | 1 | 284 | " | West fork | 2840 | | | 1 | 6 | 16 | 4500 | 5 | 150 | 3 | 100 |
| John Petters | 1 | 366 | " | " | 1830 | | | 1 | 14 | 19 | 7650 | 5 | 150 | 2 | 70 |
| Wm Petters | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 150 | | |
| John W. Pearson | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| William Payne | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 400 | 2 | 100 | | |
| N. L. Porter | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 150 | | |
| Mrs Frances Pendleton | | 260 | " | " | 1560 | | | | 6 | 18 | 5600 | 8 | 240 | | |
| Catharine Payne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exr of Wm R Payne | | 500 | " | Little River | 5000 | | | | 4 | 16 | 5050 | 8 | 240 | 26 | 780 |
| Same Gdn for H & C Payne | | | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | 2300 | | | | |
| Jefferson Payne | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Albert Pemberton | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| William Pemberton | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Wm & A Pemberton | | | | | | Hopk 1 | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| Price & Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No tax book of

Christian County

for the year

1849,

1850,

1851,

1852,

1853,

or

1854

can be found.

4348

Christian Co. Ky
Tax Book
1855
Dist. No 1

25

| Persons names. | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Slaves over 16 years. | Total Slaves. | Value of Slaves. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oraark Jackson R | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Owen Albert G. | 140 | Christian | Trade Water | 700 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Owen William A | 147 | | | 440 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 150 | | |
| Same Guar for A.M. Owen | 150 | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Guar for F.H. Owen | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | | |
| Owen Julia J | 100 | | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owen John | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Owen Thos T | 400 | | S Fork | 4800 | | | 1 | 9 | 15 | 6000 | 5 | 250 | | |
| Owen Mrs. H. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 325 | 1 | 50 | | |
| Overshiner Gideon | 450 | | L River | 4500 | 2 Hopkins | 1000 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3500 | 4 | 100 | 4 | 150 |
| Owen Peter T | 271 | | S Fork | 2710 | | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2500 | 6 | 180 | | |
| Overshiner John J | | | | | 1 | 1300 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1400 | | | | |
| Oppenhamer A | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Oppenhamer B. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Owen James H | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 100 | | |
| Otterson Mrs. H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | |
| Ousley H. P. | 1221 | | L River | 24420 | | | 1 | 10 | 15 | 8200 | 8 | 400 | 20 | 930 |
| Ousley Daniel B | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Odonily Mr. L. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Odonily Joseph T | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 350 | | |
| Odonily James | 382 | | | 4584 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 100 | | | 300 | | | 1 | 3 | 8 | 4000 | 8 | 400 | 4 | 160 |
| Same Guar for Grooms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oliver Robert J | 397 | | S Fork | 7145 | | | 1 | 6 | 19 | 8500 | 5 | 375 | 5 | 400 |
| Owen R. F. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | |
| Owen Wm. C. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 700 | 3 | 180 | | |
| Overby W. C. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Purger Richardson | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Same for Wife | 180 | | Flat Lick | 1800 | | | | 1 | 1 | 900 | 4 | 150 | | |
| Puckett Isaac | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Pryor Rebecca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pryor Abram | 70 | | Trade Water | 100 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Perkins Moses | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Perkins Mrs. R | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Proffitt Mary | 200 | | M Fork | 400 | | | | 5 | 16 | 7101 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Pool Benjamin P | 225 | | | 500 | | | 1 | | | | 9 | 125 | | |
| Pool Peter P | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | |
| Pool Mrs. P | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 75 | | |
| Pool Jachenias P | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 80 | 1 | 40 |
| Parker Nancy | 195 | | | 300 | | | | | | | 1 | 60 | | |
| Parker John | 470 | | | 500 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 300 | | |
| Parker Hiram | 225 | | | 225 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 60 | | |
| Parker Richard Sen | 410 | | | 500 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 110 | | |
| Parker Richard Jun | 50 | | | 50 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 45 | | |
| Parker A. G. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Parker Nimrod | 75 | | | 200 | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Parker Joseph | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5858 | | | 54724 | 3 | 2300 | 36 | 4x / 42 | 90 | 42925 | 88 / 90 | 4400 | 34 | 1650 |

4349

| Value ... nd Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $30. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per Season. | Tavern License. | Children between 6 and 18 years old. | Free White Persons that are Blind. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. | Hogs over six months old. | Value under the Exemption Law. | Total value at 17 cents per $100. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, and other Vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value ... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 750 | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 | | | 15 | 200 | 790 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | 500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 | | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11050 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 375 | | | | | |
| 100 | 4 | 150 | 1 | 20 | 15 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 9320 | 25 | | | | 25 |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 | | | 20 | | 5390 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 3500 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 20 | | | 20 |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 400 | 20 | 930 | 5 | 100 | 45 | 225 | | | | | | | | | 90 | 4000 | 38278 | 100 | 45 | 50 | | 195 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 350 | | | | | |
| 1[illegible] | 4 | 160 | | | | | | | | | | 1 4 | | | 20 | 300 | 9944 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 5 | 400 | | | 18 | 700 | | | | | | 4 4 | | | 50 | 3700 | 20220 | 300 | 30 | | | 330 |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 880 | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | 2850 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | 6 | | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 50 | 150 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | | | 13 | | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 0 | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | 12 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 700 | 7930 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 625 | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 | | | 32 | 50 | 150 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 80 | 1 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 120 | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 5 | | | 12 | | 360 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 25 | 75 | | | | | | 2 4 | | | | | 875 | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 | | | 11 | | 285 | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | 15 | 75 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 125 | 810 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 125 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 5 | | | 16 | 50 | 330 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | 34 | 1680 | 6 | 120 | 133 | ~~584~~ 578 | | | | | | 39 | | | ~~[illegible]~~ 465 | 10505 | 117232 OK | 425 | 125 | 50 | | 600 |

4350

Christian Co. Ky
Tax Book
1855
Dist. No 1

26

| Persons names. | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Slaves over 16 years. | Total Slaves. | Value of Slaves. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Payne L A | 173 | Christian | Sink Fork | 1600 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 70 | | |
| Pendleton Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puckett Wm C. | 150 | | | 1250 | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 220 | 1 | 40 |
| Palmer A | 38 | | Little River | 1520 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 7 | | | 245 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 49 | | | 245 | 8 Hopkins | 2200 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2700 | 2 | 200 | 6 | 600 |
| Palmer & Wilcoxon | 68 | | | 136 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page Richard (Col'd) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 90 | | |
| Price Wm E. | | | | | 11 Hopkins | 14000 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 3100 | 2 | 50 | | |
| Pratt Wm J | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | |
| Pendleton Jas A | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton & Hall | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton & Catlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter R.B. | 162 | | Muddy Fork | 975 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | |
| Poindexter Alexander | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Poindexter W K | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 130 | | |
| Pemberton Boley | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pratt Wm H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton A.B. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Price & Glover | | | | | 2 | 1500 | | | | | | | | |
| Pemberton Albert | | | | | 1 | 1800 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | | | | |
| Pemberton A & H | | | | | 1 | 1000 | | 1 | 2 | 1600 | 1 | 40 | | |
| Pemberton William | | | | | 1 | 2000 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1300 | | | | |
| Petree R.T. | | | | | 1 | 1000 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2400 | | | | |
| Same Agent for Jno Hallard | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 1650 | | | | |
| Poindexter George | | | | | 3 | 3150 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1200 | 1 | 70 | | |
| Pyle Ford | | | | | 1 | 300 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pyle Jesse | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter Charles | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Payne W R & J A | 480 | | Little River | 10,000 | | | | 7 | 16 | 7200 | 2 | 100 | 4 | 250 |
| Payne J A | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Payne W R | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Same Trustee for J Payne | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 700 | | | | |
| Preston Lewis (free man) | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| Phelps Shadrach (free man) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 65 | | |
| Preston Thos (free man) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price & Boyd | | | | | 1 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| Price & Mason | | | | | 1 | 4000 | | | | | | | | |
| Pyle F P | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pyle W M | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pugh Wm H | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 50 |
| Same for Wife | 52 | | | 520 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pincham Richard | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3150 | | | | |
| Perry David | 62 | | | 495 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 70 | | |
| Pilcher John A | 12 | | | 200 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Phelps James S | 250 | | | 1250 | 3 | 3100 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 6000 | 2 | 150 | 3 | 150 |
| Same Guar for H Durrett's Heirs | | | | | | | | 5 | 15 | 6500 | | | | |
| Pierce Frances M. | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 650 | 1 | 50 | | |
| Pierce Sarah | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 1500 | 4 | 160 | | |
| Pool James M P | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1000 | | | | |
| Poindexter John S | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1000 | 1 | 100 | | |
| | 1507 | | | 18436 | ~~32~~ 25 | 34950 | ~~30~~ 32 | 49 | 89 | 42950 | 38 | 1925 | 15 | 1090 |

| Value | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per Season. | Tavern License. | Children between 6 and 18 years old. | Free White Persons that are Blind. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. | Hogs over six months old. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Total value at 17 cents per $100. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, ... Gigs, Omnibuses ... or Vehicles for pleasure. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | [illegible] per $100. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 + | | | | 500 | 2170 | 75 | | | | 75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 , | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 40 | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 | | | 10 | | 1510 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 5 600 | | | | | | | | | | 1 + | | | | | 7710 | 60 | 30 | 20 | | 110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 136 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 | 200 | 11 | | | 211 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17150 | | 10 | 25 | | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4+ | | | | 500 | 600 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 0 | | | | | | | 75 | | | 75 |
| | | | | | 1 | 8000 | | | | | | | | | 8000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1075 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 130 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1+ | | | | 1000 | 3800 | | 25 | 20 | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2640 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3300 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3400 | 125 | 25 | | | 150 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1650 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3+ | | | | | 4320 | | 60 | 5 | | 65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 ) | | | | 200 | 500 | | | | | |
| 4 250 | | | 20 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 17575 | 50 | f | 40 | | 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4000 | | | | | |
| 1 50 | | | 8 | 30 | | | | | | 2 5 | | | 20 | | 160 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 520 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 3350 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 365 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | |
| 3 150 | | | 7 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 10670 | 150 | 100 | 20 | | 270 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3500 | 10000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1960 | 25 | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 1500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1100 | 75 | 20 | 20 | | 115 |
| 15 1090 | | | 35 | 75 | 1 | 8000 | | | | 28 | | | 40 | 6400 | 117826 | 760 | 390 | 150 | | 1300 |

OK

Christian Co. KY Tax Book 1856 Dist. No. 1

4352



P

| Persons names. | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Slaves over 16 years. | Total Slaves. | Value of Slaves. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phelps A. A. | | | | | ½ Hopkins | 3850 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 7800 | 5 | 600 | | | | | 10 |
| Payne W. R. | 150 | Christian | Sink Fork | 600 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 700 | 2 | 40 | | | | | |
| Proffitt H. G. | 142 | | " | 568 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 100 | | | | | |
| Payne Newton | 500 | | L River | 9000 | | | 1 | 3 | 10 | 5200 | 11 | 550 | | | | | |
| Same Guar for D Blankenship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton Daniel | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter Jno. S. | 33 | | " | 1500 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 200 | | | | | |
| Poole Wm Thos. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter R. B. | 162 | | Mud Fork | 1500 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | 7 |
| Poindexter Wm K | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| Perkins Moses | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | | | | |
| Pierce J. M. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Pierce Sarah | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2400 | 5 | 200 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Powell Jesse A | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perry David | 62 | | L River | 625 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 75 | | | | | |
| Parker Richard | 400 | | S Water | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 250 | | | | | 18 |
| Parker Richard Jr | 50 | | " | 50 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 65 | | | | | |
| Parker Jasper | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Edward | 75 | | " | 75 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Henry | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Rebecca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proffitt Mary | 200 | | " | 500 | | | | 8 | 14 | 7000 | 2 | 100 | | | | | 11 |
| Perkins Jno | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleasant George | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parker Jno | 200 | | " | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 285 | | | | | 12 |
| Pool James M | 105 | | " | 805 | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 500 | | | | | |
| Pendleton Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Peter P. | 125 | | " | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | | | | |
| Pool Jno. D. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | |
| Pool Jecamiah | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Parker Nancy | 195 | | " | 100 | | | | | | | 1 | 75 | | | | | |
| Pyle Jno | 98 | | | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 150 | | | | | 8 |
| Payne Lindsey | 175 | | | 1404 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 80 | | | | | |
| Phillips Robert | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pinchamn R. A | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3500 | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton J. A. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton Virginia | | | | | Hopkinsville | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puryear Richardson | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puryear [illegible] A | 150 | " | Flat Lick | 1800 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 3 | 150 | | | | | |
| Pew Wm. H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 7 | | | 9 |
| Pew Elizabeth | 52 | | | 625 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2874 | | | 20752 | 2½ | 3900 | 32 | 26 | [illegible] | 24000 | 69 | 4150 | 5 | 2[illegible] | | | ~~69~~ 75 |

4353

| | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50 | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per Season. | Tavern License. | Children between 6 and 18 years old. | Free White Persons that are Blind. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. | Hogs over six months old. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Total value at 17 cents per $100. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, and other Vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value at [illegible] cents per $100. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 600 | | | | | 10 | 30 | | | | | | 2 | | | 30 | | 12280 | | 120 | 20 | | 140 |
| 2 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 1340 | | | | | |
| 3 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 10 | | 668 | | | | | |
| 1 | 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 10 | | 14550 | 50 | 15 | | | 65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | 1200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1700 | 75 | 15 | 20 | | 110 |
| 1 | 50 | | | | | 7 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | | | | | |
| 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 1 | 80 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | 20 | | | 20 |
| 5 | 200 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 15 | | 2640 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| 4 | 250 | | | | | 18 | 60 | | | | | | 5 | | | 10 | 100 | 810 | | | | | |
| 1 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20 | | 75 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible]00 | | | | | 11 | 60 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 500 | 8760 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 285 | | | | | 12 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 15 | 250 | 985 | | | | | |
| 5 | 500 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | 2 | | | 20 | 200 | 1505 | 100 | 5 | | | 105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 10 | | 550 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 2 | 100 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | | | | | |
| 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 25 | | 175 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 2 | 150 | | | | | 8 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 575 | | | | | |
| 2 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | 400 | 1884 | 50 | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 3800 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 1000 | 3950 | 175 | | | | 175 |
| 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 165 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 625 | | | | | |
| 69 | 4150 | 5 | 2[illegible] | | | ~~69~~ 75 | 315 | | | 1 | 5 | | 46 | | | 190 | ~~3050~~ 4050 | ~~60400~~ 61422 | 450 | 205 | 40 | | 695 |

X

4354

| Persons names. | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Slaves over 16 years. | Total Slaves. | Value of Slaves. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 85 | | | |
| Stephen D Pepper | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 80 | | | |
| Benjamin F Pepper | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1400 | 2 | 125 | | | |
| Austin M Pepper | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 2400 | 3 | 150 | | | |
| Nancy Pepper | 100 | Christian | Little River | 700 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | | | |
| Larkin Parker | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | | |
| William Price | 150 | " | Pond River | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 150 | | | |
| Robert L Price | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 65 | | | |
| Samuel P Petty | 43 | " | Brushy Creek | 125 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 130 | 1 | 70 | |
| Drewry Petty | 250 | " | Pond River | 1000 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 75 | | | |
| John Petty | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | | | |
| John W Pool | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | |
| Jesse M Parker | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | | |
| Obediah Parker | 100 | " | Tradewater | 100 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 75 | | | |
| David M Parker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 40 | | | |
| James W Racy | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Edwin Reynolds | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 100 | | | |
| Henry A Reynolds | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 150 | | | |
| David W Robertson | 70 | Christian | Pond River | 175 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 60 | | | |
| Wiatt M Right | 160 | " | " " | 330 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | | | |
| John F Right | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 100 | | | |
| Tilmon Russell | 50 | " | Little River | 200 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 60 | | | |
| Kenton Russell | 60 | " | Pond River | 180 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 100 | | | |
| Robert Russell | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 41 | | | |
| Abner Russell | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 10 | | | |
| James J Reynolds | 100 | " | " " | 300 | | | 1 | | | | 8 | 100 | | | |
| Israel Reynolds | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| William S Ree | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 80 | | | |
| Gustain A F Robbinson | 200 | " | " " | 200 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilie Robbinson | 275 | " | " " | 1400 | | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2000 | 4 | 200 | | | |
| Same | 400 | " | " " | 401 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 60 | | | |
| William S Richardson | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 200 | | | |
| Noll Richardson | 100 | " | " " | 400 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1800 | 4 | 375 | | | |
| O B Robbinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Admr of | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1000 | | | | | |
| James Robbinson dec'd | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 5000 | 12 | 900 | | | |
| ~~Margarett~~ Robbinson | 225 | " | " " | 1251 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Same Agt for~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbinson Heirs | 763 | " | " " | 2291 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same Guardian for | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1900 | | | | | |
| Mary O Robbinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~3124~~ 3046 | | | 9450 | | | 31 | 15 | 27 | 15500 | 68 | 4030 | 1 | 70 | |

Christian Co. Ky
Tax Book
1856
Dist. No. 3

4355

| | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per Season. | Tavern License. | Children between 6 and 18 years old. | Free White Persons that are Blind. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. | Hogs over six months old. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Total value at 17 cents per $100. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, and other Vehicles for Pleasure. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value at 50 cents per $100. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 85 | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | 80 | | 5 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 1525 | | 5 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3257 | | 10 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 80 | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | 10 | 60 | | | | | | 3 | | | 13 | 300 | 910 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 200 | 357 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 4 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | 221 | | 11 | | | |
| 30 | 1 | 70 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 4 | | | 7 | | 1200 | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | 30 | | | |
| 50 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 50 | | | | | |
| 00 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 4 | | | 6 | | 200 | | 8 | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 75 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 6 | | | 10 | | 40 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 325 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 390 | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 80 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 5 | | | 2 | | 300 | | 10 | | | 10 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 13 | | 240 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 4 | 30 | | | | | | 3 | | | 6 | | 340 | | 11 | | | 10 |
| 100 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 3 | | | 20 | | 100 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 280 | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | 12 | 20 | | | | | | 2 | | | 5 | | 4120 | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | 16 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 750 | | 7 | | | 7 |
| 375 | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 300 | 2480 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | |
| 2300 | | | | | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1000 | 8130 | | 75 | | | 75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2290 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | 2600 | | | | | |
| 84130 | 1 | 70 | | | 118 | 275 | | | | | | 40 | | | 218 | 2550 | 31895 | | 188 | | | 194 |

Christian Co KY Tax Book 1857 Dist No 1



P

| Persons names. | Legal voters | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | White males over 21 years of age. | Slaves over 16 years. | Total Slaves. | Value of Slaves. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $80. | Stores. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Payne W. R. | 1 | 150 | Christian | S York | 1000 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1300 | 2 | 50 | | | | | | |
| Parish James S | 1 | 512 | " | " | 12800 | | | 1 | 5 | 10 | 6000 | 4 | 300 | 7 | 700 | | 12 | 50 | |
| Perry David | | 62 | " | L River | 625 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | |
| Pool Wm. H. | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 200 | 1 | 100 | | | | |
| Perkins Moses | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 125 | | | | | | |
| Perkins John | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puckett Wm. C. | 1 | 150 | | M York | 1500 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 200 | 1 | 100 | | | | |
| Poindexter R B | 1 | 162 | | " | 1125 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 200 | | 7 | 20 | |
| Pool J. P. | 1 | 162 | | Y Water | 1000 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 200 | 1 | 25 | | | | |
| Pool Peter | 1 | 200 | | | 250 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Pool John P. | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 175 | | | | | | |
| Pool Adam P. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | |
| Pool John W. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 110 | | | | | | |
| Pleasant George | 1 | 50 | | " | 50 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | |
| Prier Claiborne | 1 | 70 | | " | 140 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | |
| Pile John | 1 | 95 | | " | 400 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 200 | | | | | | |
| ~~Philips~~ Robert | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | |
| Payne L. H. | 1 | 175 | | | 1750 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 120 | | | | 8 | 50 | |
| Payne Wm. H. | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendleton Daniel | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 50 | | | | |
| Pool Ellen Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | |
| Parker Richard | 1 | 200 | | " | 300 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 170 | 1 | 40 | | 10 | 50 | |
| Parker Joseph | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parker Richard Jr. | 1 | 50 | | | 50 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 65 | | | | | | |
| Parker John | 1 | 270 | | | 270 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 250 | | | | 10 | 25 | |
| Parker Hiram | 1 | 225 | | | 225 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | 5 | 20 | |
| Parker Nancy | | 195 | | | 100 | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Prier Rebecca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prophett Mary | | 200 | | | 400 | | | | 6 | 11 | 5500 | 2 | 125 | | | | 8 | 25 | |
| Pool James M. P. | 1 | 105 | | | 1050 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 300 | 2 | 200 | | 10 | 50 | |
| Pendleton James A | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pincham R. A. | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 8 | 4000 | | | | | | | | |
| Purzear Richardson | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purziar Lucy A | | 150 | " | S Lick | 2000 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1000 | 3 | 150 | | | | | | |
| Perkins Thomas B | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 3274 | | | 25035 | | | 28 | 17 | 33 | 19000 | 53 | 3340 | 16 | 1415 | | 70 | 290 | |

Christm[illegible] City Tax Book [illegible]

| Value of Horses. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $60. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per Season. | Tavern License. | Children between 6 and 18 years old. | Free White Persons that are Blind. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. | Hogs over six months old. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Total Value at 20 cents per $100. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, and other Vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value at 30 cents per $100. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 2350 | | | | | |
| 300 | 7 | 700 | | 12 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 13850 | 150 | | | | 150 |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | | | | | |
| 200 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 800 | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | 125 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 15 | | 1800 | 100 | | | | 100 |
| | 2 | 200 | | 7 | 21 | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 1345 | | | | | |
| 200 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1225 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 350 | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 175 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | 100 | 10 | | | 110 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 235 | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 11 | | 600 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | 8 | 50 | | | | | | 5 | | | 10 | 500 | 2420 | 50 | | | | 50 |
| 15 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | 40 | | 10 | 50 | | | | | | 5 | | | 20 | | 560 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | | |
| 250 | | | | 10 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 545 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | 5 | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | | 20 | | 345 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | 8 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 150 | 6200 | | | | | |
| 300 | 2 | 200 | | 10 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 2100 | 60 | | | | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 4300 | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 3150 | 175 | | | | 175 |
| 3340 | 16 | 1415 | | 70 | 290 | | | | | | 26 | | | 124 | 1575 | 45855 | 638 | 10 | | | 645 |

No tax book of

Christian County

for the year

1858,
1859,
1860,
1861,
1862,
1863,
1864,
1865,
1866,
or
1867

can be found.

Christian Co. KY Tax Book 1868

Dist. No. 1

4359

1868 cont

31

| Persons' Names. | Land. | County. | Water Course. | Value of Land. | Town Lots. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses & Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennies. | Value of Jennies. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Bugg[illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pannett William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Perkins Henry~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Perkins [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Patton Daniel~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Patton [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Perkins [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 3 | 225 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phillips [illegible] | | | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~100~~ | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Pinkham [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Payne William~~ c | | | | | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Perkins Nicholas | | | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pace Samuel W. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Pierce [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peirce Francis M | 83½ | Christian | Little River | 925 | | | 2 | 130 | 4 | 275 | | | 2 | | | | 1500 | |
| Perrick Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| Pierce Sarah | 90 | " | " | 1080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | |
| Pierce George | 115 | " | " | 1380 | | | 2 | 150 | 4 | 300 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Pankey Geo. H. | | | | | | | 3 | 225 | 1 | 75 | | | 6 | | | | | |
| ~~Pries George~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | | | | | |
| ~~Payne [illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pickard Sarah J. | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peltan Wm. H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peltan William | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible] Enoch~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible] Joseph~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Poole Alexander~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Payne [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible] Joseph~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Dr. J. H. | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prince Lucy A | 267 | " | S. Fork | 3204 | | | | | 4 | 260 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ~~Peach [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Payne Anthony~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Parrish [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleasants George | | | | | | | 1 | 15 | 2 | 50 | | | 4 | 20 | | | | |
| Poole Geo. A. P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Price John~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phelps [illegible] H. | | | | | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Poole J. D. P. | 157 | " | M. Fork | 2055 | | | 2 | 125 | 1 | 75 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Poole J. P. | 90 | " | " " | 540 | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poole Elizabeth | 360 | " | " " | 2160 | | | | | 2 | 150 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Poole S. P. | 10 | " | " " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 550 | |
| Poole Jas. M. E. | 250 | " | " " | 2500 | | | 4 | 300 | 18 | 650 | | | 9 | 22 | | | 860 | |
| Same agent for Henry C. Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poole J. W. P. | | | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poole M. E. C. | 98 | " | " " | 794 | | | 4 | 320 | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Parker Nancy | 195 | " | S. W. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | |
| Poole S. P. ! | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter Richard C. | 160 | " | M. F. | 1280 | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | 1854½ | | | 15968 | | | 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 42 | | | 5500 | |
| | | | | | | | 29 | 1890 | 33 | 2160 | | | 39 | | | | | |

S. P. probably Stephen ?

p.31 cont.

1868 cont.

| Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, & other vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, & other metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value at 40 cents per $100. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over 6 months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern License. | Free White Persons that are Blind, and post office. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb, and post-office. | Number of Dogs over two. | Number of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Pounds of Tobacco. | Pounds of Hemp. | Tons of Hay. | Bushels of Corn. | Bushels of Wheat. | Bushels of Barley. | Tons of Pig Metal. | Tons of Bloom. | Tons of Bar Iron. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 275 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4080 | | 2 | 250 | 25 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ~~100~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3000 | | | 250 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 400 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 2730 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | 3 | 500 | 300 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | | | | | 2080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 | | | | | 2330 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | 2 | 300 | 200 | | | | |
| | | 75 | 20 | | | 395 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 4080 | | | 500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5000 | | | 750 | | | | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 85 | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | 400 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | 100 | | | | 200 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2255 | 1 | 1 | | 15 | | | | Bainbridge 1 | | | | | 1800 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | 650 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3560 | | | 750 | 150 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1500 | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 860 | | | | | 4972 | 1 | | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | | 4500 | | 2 | 500 | 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1114 | 1 | | 3 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 3000 | | | 350 | 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | | | | | 210 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5500 | | | | | 1380 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | 2500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75 | 150 | | | [redacted]5 | 22 | 13 | 11 | [redacted] | 1 | 7 | | 1 | | | | | 39380 | | 12 | 4550 | 805 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 25765 | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax Book 4361

Christian Co KY 1868 Dist. No. 1

32

| Persons' Names | Land | County | Water Course | Value of Land | Town Lots | Value of Town Lots | Horses and Mares | Value of Horses & Mares | Mules | Value of Mules | Jennies | Value of Jennies | Cattle | Value of Cattle over $50 | Stores | Value of Stores | Value under the Equalization Law | Value of Pleasure Carriages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Poindexter Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payne J. M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payne Wm R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pilkerton Jim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Phelps Ed~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~[illegible] Sam~~ c | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~10~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Perkins James~~ c | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phillips Robt W | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petre Mary E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poole John W | 1?0 | Christian | Sand Lick | 250 | | | 1 | 125 | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| Parker Susanna | 320 | " | S. W. | 640 | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| Parker Jesse M | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Parrott Wm S | 200 | " | C. C. | 200 | | | 2 | 60 | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Pendleton Daniel | 200 | " | S Fork | 400 | | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 5 | 50 | | | | |
| Pendleton William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pryor Charles | 125 | " | Sand Lick | 200 | | | 3 | 150 | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| ~~Payne Lidwell C~~ | 175 | " | Sinking Fork | 1400 | | | 3 | 150 | | | | | 10 | 25 | | | | |
| Payne Samuel | 43 | " | " " | 320 | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Payne Lewis C | 45 | | " " | 320 | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Pyles John | 98 | " | | 500 | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| Parker Hiram | 500 | " | Trade Water | 200 | | | 1 | 60 | 1 | 40 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Parker Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pace Richard C | 183 | " | L. R. | 732 | | | 7 | 250 | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| ~~Pinkham Charles~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Q

| Persons' Names | Land | County | Water Course | Value of Land | Town Lots | Value of Town Lots | Horses and Mares | Value of Horses & Mares | Mules | Value of Mules | Jennies | Value of Jennies | Cattle | Value of Cattle over $50 | Stores | Value of Stores | Value under the Equalization Law | Value of Pleasure Carriages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Quarles Garrett~~ c | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Henry~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Edward~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Daniel~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Jackson~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Winston~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quarles Robert~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarles Garrett M | 620 | Christian | L. R. | 7440 | | | 10 | 400 | 13 | 1300 | | | 18 | 150 | | | 8000 | |
| Quarles Mrs Mary F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Quisenberry Arthur~~ c | ~~5~~ | | | ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quine Abel | 10 | | | 560 | | | 1 | 50 | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| ~~Quisenberry Octavus~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quisenberry Edw F | 400 | " | S. F. | 3200 | | | 4 | 300 | 6 | 450 | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Same Guardian for E. S. Nichol | 51 | | | 408 | | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| Same Guardian for W. N. Shelton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1100 | |
| ~~Quisenberry Ambrose~~ c | | | | | | | ~~1~~ | ~~35~~ | | | | | ~~1~~ | | | | | |
| ~~Quisenberry [illegible]~~ c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2928 | | | 18770 | | | 43 | 2170 | 20 | 1790 | | | 79 | 205 | | | 10100 | |

4362

1868 cont.

p.32 cont.

| Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibusses, & other vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, & other metallic Watches and Clocks. | Value of Gold and Silver Plate. | Value of Pianos. | Total Value at 40 cents per $100. | White Males over 21 years of age. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over 6 months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern License. | Free White Persons that are Blind, and post-office. | Free White Persons that are Deaf and Dumb, and post-office. | Number of Dogs over two. | Number of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Pounds of Tobacco. | Pounds of Hemp. | Tons of Hay. | Bushels of Corn. | Bushels of Wheat. | Bushels of Barley. | Tons of Pig Metal. | Tons of Bloom. | Tons of Bar Iron. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | ~~10~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 800 | | | 180 | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 400 | | | 60 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | 410 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 690 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 260 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 550 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 2570 | | | 250 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 550 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 800 | | | 500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1575 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1100 | | | 500 | 20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 430 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 430 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 600 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 1020 | | | 250 | 40 | | | | |
| | | | | | | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 1100 | | | 200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 982 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2500 | | | 100 | 25 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | 5 | 150 | 9425 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 15 | | | | | | | 10 | 50 | 20.000 | | 17 | 1500 | 500 | | | | |
| 8000 | | 150 | | 10 | | 8160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ~~50~~ | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 610 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 400 | | 1 | 150 | 25 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | 100 | | | | 4050 | 1 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 1500 | | 2 | 600 | 75 | | | 1 | |
| 1000 | | | | | | 1483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~900~~ | | | ~~150~~ | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 10.160 | | 250 | 35 | 15 | 160 | [illegible] 31485 | 21 | 14 | [illegible] 49 | [illegible] 74 | | | | | | | 10 | 50 | [illegible] 31820 | | 20 | [illegible] 4760 | 685 | | | | |

4364

No tax book of

Christian County

for the year

1869,

1870,

1871,

1872,

1873,

or

Whites of 1874

can be found.

Christian Co. KY Tax Book 1875

Dist No. 1

26

| Full Names of Tax-payers of Christian County. | Land, each Tract in Acres. | Name of Nearest Resident. | No. of Election Precinct in which situated. | Value of Lands. | Town Lots. | Town or City. | No. of Lots on Town Plat. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pryor Jos H | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Purcell J.W. | | | 5 | | 1 | Lafayette | | 500 | 1 | 50 | | |
| Same Guardian for Heirs of Bettersworth | | | | | 2 | " | | 800 | | | | |
| Pace John C. | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Price E.H. | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | 75 | | |
| Phelps John H. | 69 | J.H. Pool | 10 | 1000 | | | | | | | 2 | 100 |
| Perkins Wm H. | | | 10 | | | | | | 4 | 200 | | |
| Perkins Jane E | | | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 25 |
| Patterson G.A. | 125 | Edd McKenzie | 5 | 1200 | | | | | | | | |
| Pryor Charles H | 100 | Wm Pryor | 7 | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| Pollard J.B. | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | 80 | | |
| Pace Wm B. | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | 125 | | |
| Pool Dolly M.P. | | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 75 |
| Pool Geo A. | 68 | Parker Wright | 10 | 700 | | | | | 2 | 80 | | |
| Same Agent for Mary L. Pool | 115 | Joseph Turner | 10 | 700 | | | | | | | | |
| Pool John W. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyle Harry R. | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyle John | | | 7 | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | |
| Same Agent for | | | | | | | | | 5 | 150 | | |
| Jane E Pyle | 48 | John Anderson | 7 | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| Phillips Robert | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pryor Wm J. | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Peyton Richard M. | | | 6 | | | | | | 2 | 65 | | |
| Perkins Abner C. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Poindexter Richard B. | 140 | Wm Wortham | 10 | 1400 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | |
| Pool W.A.P. | | | 10 | | | | | | 4 | 175 | 8 | 175 |
| Poindexter Joseph M. | | | 10 | | | | | | 3 | 150 | | |
| Parker Susan | 325 | Thos Ely | 9 | 500 | | | | | | | 1 | 60 |
| Parker Corrie | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendergrass Pleasant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pierce Geo R. | 158 | J.C. Gay | 1 | 1800 | | | | | 1 | 20 | | |
| Pierce Francis M. | 82 | " " | 1 | 1150 | | | | | 2 | 130 | 5 | 380 |
| Same Agt. for Sarah Pierce | 90 | F.M. Pierce | 1 | 1250 | | | | | 2 | 120 | 2 | 140 |
| G.R. & S.M. Pierce | 190 | Charles Radford | 1 | 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Pool G.W. | 115 | Ad. P. Pool | 10 | 900 | | | | | | | 8 | 225 |
| Perkins Nicholas G. | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pryor Samuel E | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins Wm W. | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 4 | 250 |
| Parrott Wm S. | | | 9 | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| Payton Alexander | | | 6 | | | | | | 2 | 80 | | |
| Peyton John H. | | | 6 | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| Parrott Leafinois | | | 7 | | | | | | 1 | 70 | | |
| Pendleton Daniel P | 75 | Wm Pendleton | 10 | 150 | | | | | 1 | 50 | | |
| Petty Margrett A. | | | | | | | | | 2 | 100 | 1 | 25 |
| Pool Nick G.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool John W.P. | | | 10 | | | | | | 2 | 100 | 1 | 75 |
| | 1767 | | | 13450 | | | | 1300 | 41 | 2030 | 24 | 1530 |

p. 26 cont.

1875 Dist. No. 1 cont.

| No. of Lots on Town Plat. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennets. | Value of Jennets. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, & other vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks, Gold and Silver Plate, and Pianos. | Total value at 45 cents per $100. | Males over 21 years of age—white. | Legal voters—white. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over six months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern Licenses. | White persons that are blind, and post-office. | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office. | No. of Dogs over two. | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 501 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 200 | | | | | 3 | 25 | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | 2100 | | 60 | 3385 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | | | | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | 75 | 20 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 135 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 85 | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 800 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 700 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 100 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 175 | 3 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1750 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 60 | | | | | | | 100 | | 15 | 265 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 130 | 5 | 380 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 120 | 2 | 140 | | | | | | | | 100 | 10 | 2420 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 440 | | 150 | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | 225 | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1180 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 230 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 40 | 350 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | 1 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 100 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 275 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 100 | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 175 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1300 | 44 | 2030 | 24 | 1530 | | | 6 | 80 | | | 2640 | 245 | ~~220~~ 400 | ~~[illegible]~~ 21855 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 85 | | | | | | 1 | |

p. 26 cont.

1875 Dist. No. 11 cont.

| Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Coaches, Gigs, Omnibus, other vehicles for passengers | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks, Gold and Silver Plate, and Pianos. | Total value at 45 cents per $100. | Males over 21 years of age—white. | Legal voters—white. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over six months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern Licenses. | White persons that are blind, and post-office. | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office. | No. of Dogs over two. | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Pounds of Tobacco. | Pounds of Hemp. | Tons of Hay. | Bushels of Corn. | Bushels of Wheat. | Bushels of Barley. | Tons of Pig Metal. | Tons of [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | 200 | | | | |
| | | 500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 40 | 160 | | | |
| | 60 | 3385 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 175 | 10 | 15 | | |
| | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 230 | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | 240 | | | | |
| 75 | 20 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 135 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 85 | 85 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | 175 | 80 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | 800 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 150 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 400 | | | 850 | 60 | | | |
| | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 65 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 800 | | | | |
| | | 1750 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 17 | | | | | | | | | 1500 | | | 600 | 60 | | | |
| | 15 | 265 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | 200 | | | | |
| | | 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 500 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 10 | 2420 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 2500 | | | 500 | 800 | | | |
| | 150 | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | 600 | | | |
| | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 1130 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | 5000 | | | 100 | 150 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 40 | 355 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | | | 750 | | | 500 | | | | |
| | | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 400 | | | | |
| 20 | | 56 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 70 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 65 1/2 | | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| | | 275 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 100 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 175 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | 175 | 20 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~[illegible]~~ 400 | ~~[illegible]~~ 21653 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 85 | | | | | | 1 | | | 14550 | | | 8390 | 1830 | 15 | | |

4368

Christian Co-KY Tax Book 1875
Dist-No. 1 cont.

27

| | Full Names of Tax-payers of Christian County. | Land, each Tract in Acres. | Name of Nearest Resident. | No. of Election Precinct in which situated. | Value of Lands. | Town Lots. | Town or City. | No. of Lots on Town Plat. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Payne Jesey A. | 125 | John Payne | 7 | 1000 | | | | | 1 | 41 | 1 |
| 2 | Payne Charles | 47 | | 7 | 470 | | | | | 2 | 80 | |
| 3 | Payne Geo W. | | | 7 | | | | | | 1 | 40 | 2 |
| 4 | Payne John H. | 47 | James Owen | 7 | 800 | | | | | 1 | 25 | 1 |
| 5 | Payne Samuel S. | 43 | Geo. Payne | 7 | 800 | | | | | 2 | 60 | |
| 6 | Pool John W. | 205 | James Morris | 9 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Same | 158 | Tho Walker | 7 | 350 | | | | | 2 | 150 | |
| 8 | Plemons Henry C. | | | 10 | | | | | | 3 | 150 | 2 |
| 9 | Pollard Jack | | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 75 | |
| 10 | Pool James M. P. | 300 | John Phelps | 10 | 3000 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Same | 100 | Robert Rogers | 10 | 800 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Same | 7¼ | Hopkinsville | | 250 | | | | | 5 | 230 | 10 |
| 13 | Same Administrator for | Heirs Sarah P. Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pool Martha B. P. | 108 | James Pool | 10 | 1000 | | | | | 5 | 200 | 2 |
| 15 | Pool John D. P. | 137 | " | 10 | 1000 | | | | | 1 | 75 | 2 |
| 16 | Pool Elizabeth P. | 340 | Dr Phelps | 10 | 2400 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 17 | Pool J. P. | 100 | James Sherrill | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Same | 90 | McConell | 10 | 500 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Same | 14 | John Phelps | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Same (mill) | 8 | Parker Wright | | 200 | | | | | 3 | 150 | 1 |
| 21 | Pendleton Wm | 40 | Dan Pendleton | 10 | 120 | | | | | 1 | 50 | |
| 22 | Proffitt Rebeca A. | 56 | Wm Simpson | 7 | 150 | | | | | 2 | 100 | |
| 23 | Pool W. F. P. | | | 11 | | | | | | 2 | 100 | |
| 24 | Pool Frank | | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 80 | |
| | Payne Jesey L. H. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Payne James W. | | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 50 | |
| | Payne Wm R. | | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 75 | |
| | Payne Elizabeth H. | 144 | Joseph Renshaw | 10 | 1200 | | | | | 1 | 10 | |
| | Poindexter Alexander | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Patten James E. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Parker David M. | 133 | Dan McKnight | 9 | 270 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Proffitt John R. | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | Paisley Geo W. | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | Parson Drewry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Parker Joseph P. | | | 9 | | | | | | 1 | 20 | |
| | Parker Joseph | 15 | David Parker | 9 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| | Pleasant Francis M. | | | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | Parker J. M. | | | 9 | | | | | | 1 | 30 | |
| | Parker Hiram | 100 | J. T. Parker | 9 | 200 | | | | | | | |
| | Same | 125 | " " | | 150 | | | | | 4 | 100 | |
| | Parker James T. | 75 | Hiram Parker | | 75 | | | | | 1 | 50 | |
| | Parker Geo W. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 |
| | Pantz Mattie A. | 52 | Isaac Wolf | 1 | 600 | | | | | | | |
| | Pike James H. | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Sharp J. W. | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Price Mrs S. J. | 65 | James Clancy | 1 | 800 | | | | | | | |
| | Price C. R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Pike Mr Carter | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 |
| | | 2633¾ | | | 15485 | | | | | 45 | 2060 | 26 |

p. 27 cont. 1875 cont. 4369

| No. of Lots on Town Plat. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennets. | Value of Jennets. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $50. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, & other vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks, Gold and Silver Plate, and Pianos. | Total value at 45 cents per $100. | Males over 21 years of age—white. | Legal voters—white. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over six months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern Licenses. | White persons that are blind, and post-office. | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office. | No. of Dogs over two. | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 41 | 1 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 1080 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 350 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 40 | 2 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | 120 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 340 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | 060 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 150 | | | | | | | | | 780 | 20 | 20 | 1920 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 150 | 2 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | 325 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 250 | 10 | 500 | | | 20 | 100 | | | 25 | 50 | 25 | 5000 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3000 | | | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 200 | 2 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | 1400 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 75 | 2 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | 1225 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 2500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 150 | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 1125 | 1 | 1 | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 170 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 9 | |
| | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | 400 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1210 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | 330 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 450 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | 20 | 10 | 130 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 800 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 45 | 2060 | 26 | 1505 | | | 20 | 100 | | | 11105 | 410 | 60 | 23405 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 52 | 55 | | | | | | | |

p.27 cont. 1875 cont. 4370

| Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Coaches, Gigs, and other vehicles for pas[sengers] | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks, Gold and Silver Plate, and Pianos | Total value at 45 cents per $100 | Males over 21 years of age—white | Legal voters—white | Enrolled Militia | Children between 6 and 20 years old | Hogs over six months old | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls | Rates per season | Tavern Licenses | White persons that are blind, and post-office | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office | No. of Dogs over two | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs | Pounds of Tobacco | Pounds of Hemp | Tons of Hay | Bushels of Corn | Bushels of Wheat | Bushels of Barley | Tons of Pig Metal | Tons of [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1080 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 350 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 340 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 1 | 400 | 100 | | | |
| | | 060 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 250 | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | 1920 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | |
| | | 325 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | 700 | 170 | | | |
| | | 75 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 25 | 5000 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | 3 | 800 | 420 | | | |
| | | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1400 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 700 | | 2 | 360 | 100 | | | |
| | | 1225 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| | | 2500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1125 | 1 | 1 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| | | 170 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | 150 | 60 | | | |
| | | 250 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | |
| | | 400 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | |
| | | 75 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 330 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | 75 | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 500 | | | 100 | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 30 | | | |
| | | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | 40 | | | |
| | | 450 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | | 180 | 25 | | | |
| | | 125 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 20 | 10 | 130 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3000 | | | 400 | | | | |
| | | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 875 | | | | |
| 90 | 60 | 23905 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 52 | 35 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 12000 | | | 5825 | 1270 | | | |

Christian Co-KY Tax Book 1875 Dist No. 3

Page 39

| Full Names of Tax-payers of Christian County. | Land, each Tract in Acres. | Name of Nearest Resident. | No. of Election Precinct in which situated. | Value of Lands. | Town Lots. | Town or City. | No. of Lots on Town Plat. | Value of Town Lots. | Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennets. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Powel Mabery | 250 | Wm West | 8 | 1000 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | |
| Powel Matilda | 90 | M. R. Boyd | 8 | 200 | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | |
| Pool George H. | 136 | Dick Boyd | 7 | 400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 12 | Edom Grace | 1 | 70 | | | | | 3 | 130 | | | |
| Pitzer George W | 314 | H. Word | 8 | 500 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 250 | P. Hill Church | 8 | 250 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 107 | Hale Nelson | 8 | 200 | | | | | 4 | 140 | 3 | 120 | |
| Pyle David M. | 108 | Geo. Boyd | 7 | 320 | | | | | 2 | 100 | | | |
| Pyle James H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyle William | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payne William H. | 40 | Young Boyd | 7 | 160 | | | | | 2 | 40 | | | |
| Payne Sarah for Heirs | 58 | " | 7 | 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| Powers Brantley & Brother | 150 | Tom Allen | 8 | 350 | | | | | | | | | |
| Powers Brantley | | | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | |
| Powers Thomas | | | | | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | |
| Powel Sarah A. | 200 | Geo. Word | 8 | 400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 50 | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | |
| Powers John P. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 40 | 1 | 30 | |
| Page J. E. | 113 | J. H. Denton | 8 | 220 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 17 | " " | | 30 | | | | | 2 | 70 | 2 [illegible] | 70 | |
| Price Jonas M. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | |
| Price H. L. & J. M. | 100 | R. L. Price | 8 | 300 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 50 | " " | 8 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennington Francis | | | | | | | | | 2 | 60 | | | |
| Pyle Eliza J. | 50 | | 8 | 100 | | | | | 1 | 40 | 1 | 40 | |
| Price John | | | | | | | | | 1 | 20 | | | |
| Price William M. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | | |
| Price Harmon L. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 30 | | | |
| Pyles Doctor F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Putman William B. | 100 | Joseph Hight | 8 | 350 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same | 50 | | | 100 | | | | | 2 | 80 | | | |
| Petty James M. | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennington V. L. & A. E. | 432 | | 8 | 1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pitzer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ?677 | | | 7110 | | | | | 29 | 1090 | 10 | 410 | |

p. 29 cont.

1875 Dist. No. 3 cont.

| Horses and Mares. | Value of Horses and Mares. | Mules. | Value of Mules. | Jennets. | Value of Jennets. | Cattle. | Value of Cattle over $30. | Stores. | Value of Stores. | Value under the Equalization Law. | Value of Pleasure Carriages, Barouches, Buggies, Stage Coaches, Gigs, Omnibuses, & other vehicles for passengers. | Value of Gold, Silver, and other Metallic Watches and Clocks, Gold and Silver Plate, and Pianos. | Total value at 45 cents per $100. | Males over 21 years of age—white. | Legal voters—white. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over six months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern Licenses. | White persons that are blind, and post-office. | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office. | No. of Dogs over two. | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Pounds of Tobacco. | Pounds of Hemp. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 100 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 1100 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 130 | | | | | 4 | | | | 250 | | | 850 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 4 | 140 | 3 | 120 | | | 9 | 51 | | | 500 | 20 | | 2080 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 100 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 420 | 1 | 1 | | 51 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 250 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 41 | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | 200 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | | | 3 | | | | 230 | | | 350 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | | | 51 | | | | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 1 | 50 | | | 51 | | | | | | | 520 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 40 | 1 | 30 | | | 4 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 150 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 70 | 2 | 70 | | | 3 | | | | | | | 390 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 400 | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 60 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 40 | 1 | 40 | | | 5 | | | | | | | 150 | | | | 6 | 51 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | 320 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 51 | 30 | | | | | | 560 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 300 | | | | 300 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 940 | 10 | 410 | | | 51 | 81 | 2 | 350 | 1900 | 20 | | 10890 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 36 | 49 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2450 | |

P. 29 cont.　　1875 Dist. No-3 cont.

4373

| Males over 21 years of age white. | Legal voters—white. | Enrolled Militia. | Children between 6 and 20 years old. | Hogs over six months old. | Studs, Jacks, and Bulls. | Rates per season. | Tavern Licenses. | White persons that are blind, and post-office. | White persons that are deaf and dumb, and post-office. | No. of Dogs over two. | No. of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Dogs. | Pounds of Tobacco. | Pounds of Hemp. | Tons of Hay. | Bushels of Corn. | Bushels of Wheat. | Bushels of Barley. | Tons of Pig Metal. | Tons of Bloom. | Tons of Bar Iron. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | 200 | 10 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | 400 | 50 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | | | 250 | | | | | |
| ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 50 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 50 | | | | |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | | |
| | ~~1~~ | 1 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | |
| | | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 200 | 90 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 150 | 90 | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 15 | | 36 | 49 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2450 | | 2 | 2820 | 490 | | | | |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. ________

ANCESTOR ________

PLACE OF RESEARCH ________ RESEARCHER ________

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Christian Co. Ky Court Orders

INCLUDING CALL NO. ________

| Volume | | Film # |
|---|---|---|
| V. A-B1 | 1797–1809 | 463424 |
| V. B2-C | 1808–1819 | 463425 |
| V. F | 1819–1827 | 463426 |
| V. G | 1827–1834 | 463427 |
| V. H | 1835–1840 | 465543 |
| V. I | 1840–1847 | 465544 |
| V. K | 1847–1852 | 465545 |
| V. L | 1852–1857 | 465546 |
| V. M | 1857–1862 | 465547 |
| V. N | 1862–1867 | 465548 |
| V. O | 1867–1870 | 465549 |
| V. P | 1870–1873 | 465550 |
| V. Q-R | 1873–1877 | 465551 |
| V. S-T | 1877–1882 | 465552 |
| V. U | 1882–1884 | 465553 |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4374

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH OFHL RESEARCHER C. Hatcher

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Christian Co. KY Court Orders 1857-1862

INCLUDING CALL NO. # 465547

p. 100 July 26 1858

Settlement of the Estate of Benj. P. Pool decd with a accompanying vouchers being here filed was Ordered to be Continued for Exceptions

p. 117 September 6th 1858

The following ~~the~~ Settlements are ordered to be continued To wit
with Willis W. Johnson administrator of B. P. Pool

p. 126 October 4th 1858

In case of a Settlement of the Estate of Benjamin P. Pool decd No exceptions being filed + the said Settlement being Examined + approved of, is ordered to be recorded The accompanying vouchers are ordered to be filed

p. 132 November 1st 1858

..."claims against the County ... $ cents
To ...
J. M. P. Pool Work on Road (Present G. T. Arnot) 1 50

p. 137 November 2nd 1858

A majority being present allowed + appropriated money as follows, to wit,

$ Cents
James M. P. Pool Repairing Sugar Creek Bridge 137 87

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1534 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4375

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 245 September 5th 1859

Ordered that Charles T. Barker in place of Thomas Terrell be appointed Surveyor of that part of the road leading from the Highland Lick road to the Clarksville Road known as the Tobacco road and commencing at Radford's Waggon Road and Continuing to the South end of Marrs farm ... with the following hands, to wit, Isaac Garrett, J. T. Terrell, (either Z or Z) H. Pool, E. Vaughn, Henrietta Allensworth, Josiah Little and B. W. Killebrew.

p. 427 September 3rd 1860

Joseph P. Pool Justice of the Peace Elect in District No. 10 in this County and S. A. White Justice of the Peace Elect in District No 7 here came and filed their respective Certificates of Election and their Commissions from the Governor of the State of Kentucky and took the oath required by law, and it is ordered that their ? in office deliver over to them the Books and papers belonging to the office according to law

p. 457 November 12 1860

Clerks Bond [bonding of new court clerk]
Present. J. P. Pool

p. 461 November 13th 1860
[Present at Court] J. P. Pool

p. 465 To J. P. Poole 3 days attendance at Court 6.00

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4376

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH ________ RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 509 Monday March 4th 1861

Ordered that the following persons be appointed Officers of the Elections to be held in the County during the ensuing year, to wit

In Election District #10 At "Bainbridge"
J. P. Pool & E. S. Quisenberry Judges

p. 524 Saturday April 27th 1861

Ordered that the following persons be appointed Captain and assistant Patrols in the several districts in the county

In District #10
J. P. Pool Captain & Reeke Kershaw J. W. Hicks & L. W. Withers Assistants

~~Left off p. 525~~

p. 572 April 7th 1862

On motion J. P. Babbitt ordered that G. Broshen be appointed surveyor of the Road from ~~[illegible]~~ Hopkinsville to Madisonville Community at the Lonesome Post Oak and continuing to Thomas Dunperson's old place [with] following hands ... George Pool ..

p. 586 Monday May 5th 1862

... Claims against the County ...
J. P. Pool Judge of Election - 3 days $3.00

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4377

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p592 May 5th 1862

Ordered that the Justices ~~of~~ Courts in the County be held at the following times to wit ..
In District #10
J. P. Pool on the 3rd Saturday of June & December

[ District No-10 is Bainbridge ]

Christian County Order Book N
Nov 1862 — Aug 1867

Dec 27th 1862

W.W. Johnson Justice of the Peace appointed in District No 10 here came and filed ~~the~~ his Commission as such from the Governor of this Commonwealth and took the Oath required by law It is therefore Ordered that the Office Books & papers of J. P. Pool late Justice of the Peace in said District be delivered over to the ~~[illegible]~~ possession of said Johnson

March 14th 1863
On motion of James M. P. Poole he is appointed administrator of Thomas Hughes Decd ... with Isaac Hughes his Surety

April 6th 1863

Ordered the Robert P. Pool be appointed Surveyor of the Turnpike or Princeton Road from Oakland to the Caldwell County line near Mr Poole ..

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1553 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 Mrs ? [Mr. or Mrs. ?]

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4378

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH                RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

November 2 1863

The following claims presented to the Court examined and allowed to wit,

James M & P. Pool horse & plow one day on Road 1863 1.50

Dr. J. W. Pool Medical Attention to Sarah Bradley From the year 1859 to 1863 inclusive 155.55

February 22 1864

Ordered that Charles Howard Robert P. Pool and Thomas Mitchell or any two of them being first Duly Sworn as the law required do Appraise the personal Estate of James Bradley dec'd and report an Inventory &c as required by law

March 16th 1864

Court met pursuant to adjournment

Present H. R. Little Presiding

The undersigned Commissioner Appointed on the 5 August 1863 to have repairs made on the Princeton Road at Carroll's hill & at the Culvert near John Woods house would report that he has employed Stephen P. Pool to make the improvement at Carroll's hill by building a stone wall on one side of the Road & which B. Wood was to do for the sum of Seventy dollars & that Sd. Pool has completed the same According to Contract & the undersigned has on the back of the Copy of the Order

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4379

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Allowing Fifty dollars given Ad. Pool on order to the ~~Sheriff~~ Sheriff for Sd. Seventy dollars the Calvert at Words needs no work and only the 20$ of the $50.00 Allowed is valid This March the 14th 1864

J. W. Piper

p. 198 June 6th 1864

Ordered That Jones Pool Wm Reese and Robert Pool or any two of them being first sworn as the law requires do Appraise the personal Estate of Charles H. Bennis Decd and report An Inventory &c as required by law

p. 214 August 24th 1864

Ordered That James M. P. Pool be and he is truly appointed Commissioner to Superintend the repairs on Bridge on the Princeton Road near Rob Rodgers and report the Same to this Court

[left off p. 226]

p. 226 Monday 7 November 1864

The following claims were allowed, to wit

James M. P. Pool Commissioner to have bridge repaired near Robt Rodgers on Princeton Road to be paid out any money on hand 80.00

James M. P. Pool Comr as above to be paid out next ? 78.50

p. 227 J. M. P. Pool Commissioner heretofore appointed to have the bridge near Robt Rodgers on Princeton road

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4380

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

repaired this day filed his report and allowance of $80.00 and $78.50 note in name of sd. Crone to be used by him in paying for same when the same is completed and received? by him

p. 242 January 2 1865

Ordered that James M. P. Pool Edward Boyd and John W. Wiley or any two of them .. do appraise the personal estate of Alexander Wright ..

p. 265 April 5th 1865

An Inventory and Appraisement of the personal Estate of ROP Pool was filed Examined approved and ordered to be recorded

p. 289 Monday June 5th 1865

Ordered that James P. Pool NW Johnson + Edward Boyd .. appraise the personal estate of Joshua W. Reynolds ..

p. 341 Tuesday November 14th 1865

Frederick Burrows? in place of J. M. P. Pool is appointed Surveyor on the Princeton road commencing at Puckett's and continuing to Oakland .. with the following hands.. Peter Pool and Sons .. J. M. P. Pool

. Ordered that James Reed in place of Robert P. Pool be appointed Surveyor of the Princeton Road from Oakland to the County line .. with following hands .. Robt. P. Pool

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4381

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.445 Wednesday August 13 ~~Saturday August 11th~~ 1866

On motion J.W. Blythe and the Court being Satisfied that he is a merchant in good faith he is licensed to sell spirituous liquors in quantities not less than a quart at his store house in Hopkinsville for twelve months from this date

p. 459 ~~Saturday~~ Monday September 17th 1866

James M. P. Pool wishing to enter and appropriate Ten acres of vacant land in this County and having paid into the Court Six cents per acre the price charged therefor, It is ordered that he be permitted to enter and Survey 10 acres accordingly

p.524 Monday 7th January 1867

A settlement of the account of:
D. J. McCord Geo ? Pool

~~586~~ ~~p.5??~~ p.586 Thursday 23 May 1867

Evansville Henderson Nashville Rail Road Company

This day the Evansville Henderson and Nashville Railroad Company appeared by their attorney and tendered a petition subscribed by numerous persons, legal + qualified voters of Christian County to subscribe for Two Hundred Thousand Dollars of the Capital Stock of the E H + N company to be paid for in the Bonds of the Said County at face and payable in thirty years ..

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4382

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

signed
p.590 .. G. A. P. Pool .. J. A. P. Pool .. J. D. Pool ..

p.592 M. B. P. Pool .. Chas. H. Howard .. J. M. P. Pool ..
Stephen P. Pool

p.594 .. D. M.? Pool

p.595 .. J. W. P. Pool .. John W. Blythe

p.611 Monday 3 June 1867

James M. P. Pool & J. W. Johnson The Commissioners appointed to review a change in the Hardy's Mill road have returned their report ... Wm Means on whose land the change is to run having appeared in Court and consented to the same ..

p.629 Wed 3 July 1867

Officers of the Election on Monday 5 August 1867
Viz.

No. 10 J. M. P. Pool

p.136 ~~Saturday 16~~ Wednesday 20 May 1868

On motion James M. P. Pool who made it appear that he is a merchant in good faith, and having taken the oath required by law It is therefore ordered that he be granted License to sell spirituous Liquors in quantities provided by law at his store at Pool's Mills for 12 months from this date.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLIES

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4383

ANCESTOR ____________________

PLACE OF RESEARCH ____________________ RESEARCHER ____________________

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE ____________________

INCLUDING CALL NO. ____________________

p.177 Monday August 1st 1868

This day appeared in open Court James M. P. Pool and produced his Commission from his Excellency J.W. Stevenson Governor of the State as a justice of the Peace for the seventh district in said county of Christian who took the oath prescribed by law and together with Edward Boyd his surety entered into and executed bond conditioned according to law

p.198 Wednesday Oct. 7th 1868

Court of Claims ...

J.M.P. Pool acct. work on ~~r~~ road accused? $10.00

p.275 Monday April 5 1869

Ordered that Esqrs James M. P. Pool + Wm Owen &c they are hereby apptd Commissioners herein to appoint and allot the hands with different [? ] in their district and report the same to this Court

p.304 Monday June 7th 1869

Motion of J.P. Pool to ~~___~~ renew his Merchant Liquor License at Bainbridge + the Court ~~_____ _____~~ being duly satisfied that he is a man of good moral character + a merchant ... that he be [ ? ] to sell in quantities not less than amounts required by law [ ? ] of 12 months from this date

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4384

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 454 Tuesday 11 January 1870

Personally came James M. P. Pool and took the oath required by law as Inspector of ~~Boonesboro~~ Ware House Hopkinsville Ky and with James Wallace his surety appear this Court entered into an effective Bond Conditioned according to law as such Inspector

[Writing difficult to decipher] OED ?

Crowder p. 506 (copy?)

p. 507 Thursday May 5th 1870

Came J. P. Pool & made application for Merchant Liquor License at Pools Mill on Princeton Road about 12 miles from Hopkinsville & [determining] that he is a man of [ ? ] character and a merchant ... for 12 months from this date

p. 21 Monday October 3rd 1870

Allowances for Officers of August Election

Bainbridge No. 10

J. M. P. Pool Judge 1.00

p. 35 Tuesday October 11th 1870

~~No. 9~~

No. 11 James M. P. Pool work on road 5.00

p. 37 Wednesday Oct. 12th 1870

No. 28 J. M. P. Pool work on road 4.00

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1337 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4385

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 48 Friday October 14th 1870

No. 71 J. M. P. Pool work on road alld. 5.00

p. 58 Saturday October 15th 1870

J. M. P. Pool attending Court October 1870 4 days 20.00

[Left off p. 67]

p. 87 Thursday December 8 1870

Ordered that the following allowances be made to the following persons, officers of the Congressional November Election 1870 for wit

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brinbridge No. 10 | James M. P. Pool | Judge | 1.00 |
| | R. Renshaw | " | 1.00 |
| | W. M. West | Clk | 2.00 |
| | Jno W. Cornelius | Shff | 2.80 |

.. Ordered that the following list of hands be taken from other precincts in this County and allotted to A. W. Ellis Surveyor of the Princeton Road ..

J. M. P. Pool Present Term 1 day 5.00

p. 96 Monday 2th January 1871

Ordered that W. W. West be appointed Surveyor in place of Charles Menard of the Princeton Road Commencing at

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4386

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Puckette and attending to Oddlast .. with the following lands .. Peter Pool .. J. N. P. Pool

p. 168 Wednesday May 3 1871

R. D. Kirby Plaintiff
Against
Susan Kirby Defendant
} Petition for Division

John W. Campbell James N. P. Pool & Jno W. Cornelius ~~by~~ Commissioners appointed herein to divide and allot the lands in the Petition mentioned..

p. 176 Monday May 22 1871

Also Present Esqrs .. J. N. P. Pool

p. 180 J. N. P. attending present term 1 day 5.00

p. 194 Monday 5th June 1871

Came James N. P. Pool and produced to Court his Commission & certificate of election as Justice of the Peace elect. Bainbridge Dist No. 10 .. surety James Head..

p. 200 Monday 3rd July 1871

Officers of Election .. in August

Bainbridge No. 10 J. N. P. Pool W. B. Clark
W. W. West Clk Jno W Cornelius

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4387

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.213 Wednesday 2nd August 1871

Notice J. Pool J.N.P. Pool for Merchant Legion License at Bainbridge Christian County ...

p. ~~226~~ 226 Tuesday August 29th 1871

Settlement J.N.P. Pool Administrator of Thomas Hughes deceased filed and continued for exceptions.

p. 244 Monday October 2nd 1871

Present Esqrs.. J.N.P. Pool...

p. 247 Monday October 2nd 1871

W.G. Bowling J.W. Owens E.S. Quisenberry J.N.P. Pool appointed a Committee to examine the Princeton road & repairs necessary on Calvert at Wards & readjust below Bainbridge ~~2~~ 2 Bridges Sinking Fork & other parts of sd. road in general & report

p. ~~4~~ 248 ~~Monday~~ Tuesday October 3rd 1871

No. 48 J.N.P. Pool work on road 16.00

p. ~~24~~ ~~Octo~~ Tuesday October 3rd 1871
251

Ordered allowances .. August Election 1871

J.N.P. Pool Judge 1.00

~~Attending~~

J.N.P. Pool attending present term 2 days 10.00

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1204 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4388

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Monday October 9th 1871

p.252 The following Settlements having laid over more than 30 days & no exceptions being filed same are [ ? ] and ordered to be recorded viz

J. M. P. Pool adm. Thomas Hughes

p.297 Thursday January 4th 1872

Ordered that Wilson Worsley in place of James McQuary of the Princeton Turnpike road from Calab's old grocery to Pucketts .. with the following hands ..
J. M. Rogers W. B. Rogers W. A. Blythe J. W. Ladd
David Ladd Ben Ladd Henry Ladd ...

p. 302 Thursday January 11 ~~1872~~ 1872

In the matter of the allowance of 1000.00 to Jas O Ellis for a bond the following members of the Court voted yea...
J. M. P. Pool...

p.303 Friday 12 January 1872
Present .. J. M. P. Pool...

p.304 J. M. Clarke & J. M. P. Pool appointed a Committee to examine & report the probable Costs of [laying] a substantial [pavement] in front of Court house & report on to [ ? ] ..

p.305 Ordered that J. W. Owen J. M. P. Pool & Jno Wright be appointed Commissioners to superintendent the repairing of the following mentioned four Bridges

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY · P.O. BOX 1204 · SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4389

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

to wit: one near Bowlings, one near T. T. Owens, one near J. Wrights & one known as Marchbs Mill ...'

Commissioners Clark & Pool appointed today to ... probable Costs of laying a substantial pavement ...

p. 309 Saturday January 13th 1872

J. M. P. Pool attending Court present month 3 days 15.00

p. 377 Monday July 1st 1872

following appointed officers to hold Elections ... for the ensuing year to wit:

Precinct Bainbridge 11 J. M. P. Pool Rich Leachman
WW West Clk Jno W ~~Corn~~ Cornelius

p. 379 Wednesday July ~~2nd~~ 3rd 1872

Motion J. M. P. Pool Justice of the Peace for License to solemnize the rites of matrimony between parties in this state ...

p. 400 Saturday August 31st 1872

The following Settlements having laid over more than 30 days and no exceptions having been made or filed they are approved and admitted to record to wit:

J. M. P. Pool adm A. H. Major

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4390

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 415 Monday 7th October 1872

[Present] J. M. P. Pool - [no quorum so adjourned until tomorrow

Tuesday 8 October 1872 Court of Claims

Present

... J. M. P. Pool ...

J. M. P. Pool ... Bridge near Bowlings ... filed their report

J. M. P. Pool ... Bridge near J. B. Wrights' ... filed report ...

... J. M. P. Pool ... Hardys' Mill Bridge ... filed ... report ...

p. 422 Wednesday 9 October 1872

No. 51 J. M. P. Pool Work on road 111.50

p. 423 OK ~~J. M. P. Pool ... Hardys' Mill Bridge ... filed ... report~~

p. 424 J. M. P. Pool for 5? day service as Com^n to run County line 12.00

H. H. P. Pool for " " " " " " 12.00

J. M. P. Pool for setting stone at County line 11.00

p. 425 J. M. P. Pool R Rogers J. D. Irwin H. H. P. Pool Commissioners appointed by the legislature of Ky to run of and survey the County line between Caldwell & Christian Co. Here Come & by [?] of the Court filed

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4391

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

their report ..

p. 426 Allowances ... August Election 1872

Bainbridge No. 11 J. M. P. Pool Judge 1.00

J. M. P. Pool attending Court 3 August 1872 appd 2.00

p. 429 Attending Court Precinct Term
J. M. P. Pool 3 days 6.00

p. 443 Thursday November 14 1872

Motion of Mary C Pool the mother ordered that A. S. Reece be appointed Guardian for her two infant children Oscar B. P. Pool and Barney A. P. Pool under 14 years of age heirs of Robt O. P. Pool Deceased thereupon said Reece took the oath .. Sam Reece ~~as~~ his surety ..

Motion of A. S. Reece ordered .. administrator .. of the Estate of Robert O. P. Pool ...

p. 487 March Term 1873

On motion of J. W. Pool for a change in the Smithlick road near said Pools residence on the Butter milk road [ move or another? ]

p. 505 Monday April 14th 1873
Officers ... of an election in May ...
J. M. P. Pool Bainbridge No. 11

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4392

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH　　RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

May Term 1873

p. 522
Present J. M. P. Pool

p. 523 J. M. P. Pool attending Present term Court allowed 1 day 2.00

p. 527 Allowances November elections ...
Bainbridge No. 10 J. M. P. Pool Judge 1.00

p. 547 Saturday June 28th 1873
Present J. M. P. Pool

p. 558 [Election officers appointed August 1873.]
J. M. P. Pool Bainbridge No. 11

p. 568 August Term 1873 Monday July 28th 1873

Motion of J. W. Pool ... be continued

p. 582 September Term 1873 September 1st 1873 Monday

J. W. Pool Motion Road

p. 604 October ~~Term~~ Term October 6th 1873
Present J. M. P. Pool

p. 606 October ~~Term~~ 1873 October the 7th ~~[illegible]~~ 1873 Tuesday
Present J. M. P. Pool

p. 611 Wednesday Oct. 8th 1873
Ordered ... that ... J. M. P. Pool ... have bridge near Cave Spring Church repaired ....

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4393

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH  RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.614 Wednesday October 8th 1873

.. allowances .. for attending Court ..

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. M. P. Pool | 1 day June | 2.00 |
| | 3 day Oct | 6.00 |

Officers of elections

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. Bainbridge No 11 | J. M. P. Pool | Judge | 1.00 |

p.619 October Term 1873 Monday October 13th 1873

Ordered that John D. P. Pool .. appointed Surveyor of the Princeton Road Continuing at Puckett's and extending to Oakland in place of W. W. West .. with hands Wm. F Howard + Sons Peter Pool + Sons J. M. P. Pool

December Term 1873

p.34 Court of Claims : 18 Dec 1873

James M. P. Pool

p.35 Friday December 19th 1873

Present Jas M. P. Pool

p.55 January Term 1874

Ordered that Justice Court for Christian County be held as follows, viz

Bainbridge No. 10 J. M. P. Pool Tuesday after 4th Saturday in the months of March, June September December

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX ... SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4394

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.60 February Term 1874 Monday Feb 2nd 1874

On Petition

Ordered that J.W. Pool motion for change in Goodlock Road ordered that the motion be dismissed and that applicant J.W. Pool pay all costs herein expended and execution is awarded

p.74 March Term 1874 Monday March 2nd 1874

The report of a settlement made with J.M.P. Pool Executor of Robert S. Kirby deceased was this day returned to Court and ordered to be filed and was laid over and continued until the next term for exceptions

May Term 1874 Monday May 18th 1874

p.124 Present James M.P. Pool

May Term 1874 Wednesday May 20th 1874

p.129 Present J.M.P. Pool

p.134 May Term 1874 ~~Wednesday May 20th 1874~~ Thursday the 21st day of May 1874

Present J.M.P. Pool

p.136 allowances for Justices &c.

Jas M P. Pool Dec Term 1873 6.00

Present 9.00

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4395

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.160 July Term 1874 Tuesday July 7th 1874

Brainbridge No. 11 J. M. P. Pool } Judges
Reed Renshaw }
W. W. West Clerk

p.225 October Term 1874 Tuesday October 6th 1874

Present James M. P. Pool

p.244 November Term 1874 Monday Nov 2nd 1874

Present J. M. P. Pool

~~(Left off page 350)~~

p.370 May Term 1875 May 27th 1875

Present James M. P. Pool

p. 373 James M. P. Pool November Term 6.00

p.375 " Allowances "

Brainbridge No. 10 James M. P. Pool judge 2.00

p.413 July Term 1875 July 24th 1875

Brainbridge No. 10 Jm. P. Pool Judge

p.453 ~~Monday October 4th 1875~~

Present Jas M. P. Poll

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4396

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.459 October Term 1875

J. M. P. Pool Work on road 9.00

p.461 " Allowances on

Brimbridge No. 11 Jas M. P. Pool | Judges 2.00

# December Term 1873 Decbr 6th 1873

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Saturday the 6th day of December 1873
Present Hon James O Ellis Presiding Judge

Motion of John C McKnight for a Change in road near Garrettsburg
This day came Jack L King and E A Wilson two of the viewers and filed their report herein which is laid over and Continued until the next term for exceptions & It is ordered that Mrs L A Wills be summoned to appear in this Court on the first day of its next January Term to show Cause if any she has or can why said road shall not be changed according to the report of the viewers

Motion of J I Peyton for road
" " J H Pool " "
" " C A Edwards "
" " L B Morris " "
" " E R Moss " "
" " D R Perry " "
" " Pace & Weaver " "
B F Oglesby admr of Lucy F Oglesby Rule
Goldsmith C Brasher John McCutchen Heirs Rule
D M Quarles Heirs on Petition
J C Metcalfe " "
Ordered that the above seven Cases be Continued until the next Term of this Court.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that James H Bruff stands improperly charged upon the assessors Books for the present year with 45 acres of land valued at $1200.00 It is ordered that he be exonerated from the payment of tax upon the same which is ordered to be copied and Certified to the auditor and Sheriff

John Simmons Heirs Plaintiffs
vs
John Simmons Heirs Defendants
This day came John T Moore Commissioner and produced and acknowledged in Court nine deeds, one to Elijah Simmons one to William Simmons, one to Joseph Simmons. one to Mary Wolf. one to John Cofer Gd Geo Cofer. one to Elizabeth Cofer. one to Joseph Simmons Gd John Simmons. one to Francis

J. P. Pool & J. D. Pool - Keep a tavern 4398

November Term 1873 Novr 17th 1873

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Monday the 17th day of November 1873
Present Hon James O Ellis Presiding Judge

Ordered that W L Cannon be and he is hereby allowed the sum of Fifteen Dollars for taking Care of Mary W Cannon a pauper who was not able to be removed to the Poor house which is ordered to be paid out of any money on hands of the Sheriff not otherwise appropriated

On motion of J P Pool and J D Pool and they having paid $25. the tax required by law It is ordered that license be granted them to keep a Tavern with the privilege of retailing spirituous liquors at Pools Mill of this County for twelve months from the date hereof. Thereupon J P Pool and J D Pool took the oath prescribed by law and together with M D Boales their surety who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky Conditioned according to law — Copd

Ordered that Burrell C Jones be and he is hereby allowed the sum of Two 50/100 Dollars for repairs on Jail which is ordered to be paid out of any money in the hands of the Sheriff not otherwise appropriated — Cpd

Ordered that Court adjourn until November 20th 1873
James O Ellis Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Thursday the 20th day of November 1873
Present Hon James O Ellis Presiding Judge

Copies — It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Ragsdale & Collins stand improperly charged upon the Assessors Book for the present year with $3000.00 value under the equalization law. It is ordered that they be released from payment of tax upon the same which is ordered to be copied and certified to the Auditor and Sheriff

Ordered that Court adjourn until tomorrow Novbr 21, 1873
James O Ellis Judge — Copd

# March Term 1842 Monday March 2nd 1842

Ordered that [illegible] Seales be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Road Hopkinsville to Madisonville Commencing at Dunkersons old Place and Continuing to Wyatt Bonds Cain, near J W Browns in place of J Harvey Kilner and that he work the following hands to wit and those under their Control and such as have or may come in their places & those living adjacent thereto not listed on other roads Daniel Mairs, Jack, Thomas, [illegible] Kilner, S W [illegible], D M Cotton George & D [illegible], [illegible] Seales, [illegible], [illegible] Gibson [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] McCord, Wm Sizemore, Thomas Mathews, [illegible] M Davis, Ben Croft, [illegible], [illegible] Larkin, [illegible], [illegible] Sizemore, M D Brown, [illegible] A Croft, A G [illegible], [illegible] Long, [illegible] Gilliam, Sam Graves, J D Lockhart, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], John Gilker, [illegible], Geo [illegible], [illegible] Hardgraves, Shaver, W Seales, A W [illegible], W R Cotton, J M Gibson, [illegible] [illegible], C Barnes, [illegible] Barnes, Henry Long (cold) Hardy Graves (cold) [illegible], Peter Garrett (cold), [illegible] Lucas (cold) [illegible] (cold) & [illegible] cold, and that he keep said road in order as the law directs

Ordered that [illegible] Haddock in place of [illegible] Meacham be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of that part of the road to [illegible] Salt works Commencing at William [illegible] old place and Continuing to [illegible] Creek that he work the following hands to wit and those under their Control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed to work on other roads to wit Alfred Younglove, John [illegible], [illegible] Foster, A M Holston, David Wilkins, [illegible] Holston, James [illegible], M J Davis, George Pool, [illegible] Miles, [illegible], [illegible] Haddock, Sarah Young & [illegible] Bruce, [illegible] Meacham and that he work and keep said road in order as the law directs

On motion of [illegible] Garrett and Isaac Garrett Sureties of [illegible] A Herndon as Constable of Christian County in [illegible] District No 3, It is ordered that J A Herndon be notified to appear in this Court on the twenty first day of March 1842 and give new bond as Constable aforesaid and thereby release the said J [illegible] Garrett and Isaac Garrett

In the matter of the rule against Kitty Garrett Guardian of Amanda Rogers and Eliza Ann Rogers

The parties appeared by their attorneys and this cause Coming on to be heard it is ordered by the Court that the response of Kitty Shall be sustained and the rule herein against her be dismissed.

March Term 1874 Wednesday March 11th 1874

[left margin fragments: ned. according / ordered that / when the said / by the Constitution / Ellis. Judge / ... as aforesaid / ... dollars / ... said / ... / ... may act / ... Carter / ... no other roads]

ience and inconvenience which will result as well to individuals as to the public from the proposed change in said road. They shall report the names of the proprietors and tenants of the land over which said road is to be laid by them to run and they will make due report to this Court

costs — Ordered that [illegible] Eggmes be and he is hereby allowed the sum of two dollars to carry him to his friends in Clarksville Tennessee which is ordered to be paid out of any money in the hands of the [illegible] not otherwise appropriated

And then Court adjourned until the 13th day of March 1874

James O Ellis, Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Kentucky Continued and held as aforesaid on Friday the 13 day of March 1874

Present

Hon James O Ellis Presiding Judge

FP Cost — [illegible] Carr a minor over the age of fourteen years and son of Jonathan Carr deceased having come into Court and nominated John A. Browning as his Guardian it is now ordered that said nomination be approved by the Court and said John A Browning appointed guardian of said minor. It is further ordered that he be and he is hereby appointed Guardian of Mattie D Carr a minor under the age of fourteen years daughter of said Jonathan Carr deceased. Whereupon the said John A. Browning appeared in Court and took the oath prescribed by law and together with G. M. Mimms his surety who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as Guardian aforesaid conditioned according to law

Survey of Princeton Rd from Oakland to County Line

Cost 20 — Ordered that [illegible] Gothard be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Princeton road from Oakland to the County line in place of [illegible] Rogers and that he work the following hands towit and those under their control and such as have or may come in their place and those [illegible] adjacent thereto and not listed on other roads [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fletcher, Wm Gladdish Patrick Guthrie, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Mitchell. Bushrod McKinney [illegible] D. Pool and William Dozemore and that he [illegible] said road in order as the law directs

Ordered that [illegible]

## April Term 1874. (Monday) April 6th 1874

At a County Court for Christian County Kentucky began and held at the Court-house in the City of Hopkinsville on Monday the 6th day of April 1874.
Present Hon James O. Ellis Presiding Judge

The report of a settlement made with J. B. Carter administrator of James Carter deceased having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto. Said settlement was approved and ordered to record.

The report of a settlement made with O. B. Hendrix administrator of Ruth Jackson deceased having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record

The report of a settlement made with Tenbee Cossey administratrix of Jacob Cossey deceased, having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record.

The report of a settlement made with J. M. Pool, Executor of Louis Skiry deceased having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record.

The report of a settlement made with Margarett C. Lacy administratrix of L. W. Lacy deceased having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record.

The report of a settlement made with Margarett C. Lacy Guardian of James D. Lacy having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record

The report of a settlement made with Margarett C. Lacy Guardian of Charles W. Lacy having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over and Continued until the present term for exceptions and no exceptions having been taken thereto said settlement was approved and ordered to record

The report of a settlement made with Margarett C. Lacy Guardian of John N Lacy having been returned and filed at the last term of this Court and laid over

1874

# April Term 1874 Wednesday April 8th 1874

Application of W. V. Croft for a new road from Crofton to Consolation Church

This day came the viewers M. V. Candler, Jesse Bowling and A. S. Long and by leave of the Court filed their report herein. It is ordered that Thomas Long, William Long, M. Armstrong, Charles Clemmins, Ed Higgins, A. B. Long, J. B. Long, Thos. Long, J. W. Bourland, Jesse Bourland, W. V. Croft, G. W. Armstrong, J. C. Candler, L. W. Bowling, J. W. Morris, J. W. Pool, and J. E. McCord the parties over whose land the road runs as reported by the viewers be summoned to appear in this Court on the first day of its next May Term 1874 and show cause if any, they have, why said road shall not be opened and established in accordance with the viewers report, this day filed herein

Application of T. S. Young for a Change in the Dover Road.

Ordered that this case be continued

Application of John Marquess for a new road from Trigg County line to P. O. Rowena

Ordered that this case be continued.

Application of James R. McKnight for a new road from McKnights Mill to Butter Milk Road

Ordered that this case be continued

Application of J. C. Whitlock for a new road from Whitlock & Ferguson Mill to Smithstown

Ordered that this case be continued

Application of T. B. Carter for a change in the road Linton Turnpike to Little River Church

Ordered that this case be continued

Application of J. C. Whitlock to open a new Road from Whitlock & Ferguson Mill to Little River Meeting house

Ordered that this case be continued

Co pd Ordered that John S. Fort be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Palmyra Road in the place of Thomas Cayce, from the fork of the Dover and Palmyra Roads to Saltenstalls gate & Josepside the Swallow Spring, and that he work the following hands, and those under their Control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed to work on other roads towit, C. M. Dandy, P. A. Watkins, Wm Cayce, G. W. Cayce, Thomas Smoot, Elizabeth [illegible]

April Term 1874 Monday April 20th 1874

At a County Court for Christian County continued and held as aforesaid on Monday the 20th day of April 1874
Present Hon James C Ellis Presiding Judge

The Evansville Henderson &c
Nashville Rail Road Company
Plaintiffs
vs
John Stites & others
Defendants

This day came A W Clark Commissioner and with with leave of the Court filed his answer &c response to the rule herein against him and this Cause is left open indefinitely

Ordered that W J Withers be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Princeton road (in the place of W R Thomson) Commencing at Hiney Spring and Continuing to Sinking fork Bridge and that he work the following hands & their and those under their control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed on other roads. Randall Boyd, Hiney Hopson Pink Witty, Jno Anderson, Jno Pyle, Roger Thompson Thomas Owen Merritt farm, Chas McCarroll, W H Everett, Sergent farm, Robert Owen &c that he keep said road in order as the law directs.

Ordered that L B. Morris be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the 1st section of the Russellville road (in the place of Newton L Baker) and that he work the following hands and those under their Control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed on other roads towit, John Harmon, Henry Berry Samuel Earl, Madison, Geo Elliott, Rob't Ware, Lewis Elliott Rich'd Long, Rome McCullock &c all others between the Russellville road and Little River &c East of the Town boundary and west of the East line of Dr Cook's farm and that he keep said road in order as the law directs

On motion of Dudley Mitchell, Mat Mitchell, Eugenia Mitchell &c Thomas Mitchell infant Children of William T Mitchell deceased by Jas Hall their next friend and it appearing to the Court that J. T. Mitchell administrator of said William T Mitchell dec'd has failed to settle his accounts as required by law it is therefore ordered that he be ruled and required to appear in this Court on the first day of its next May Term and file the same or show cause why he shall not be proceeded against by fine or otherwise at his costs to compel him to make said settlement.

And then Court adjourned until April 22nd 1874

May Term 1874 Wednesday May 20th 1874

near John Grahams recorded. and they are directed to let the Contract Copied
of said bridge to the lowest and best bidder with at least ten days notice previous to the letting of said Contract. It is further ordered that the sum of One hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary be allowed said Commissioners for the purpose aforesaid 100

Copied
Ordered that E. A. Cook, Pink Edwards and Abraham Parker be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have two Culverts built on the Elkton Road near Doctor Cooks. said Culverts to be built of stone in a good workmanlike manner large enough in the stream to give free passage to the water. and said Commissioners are directed to let the building of said Culverts to the highest lowest bidder with at least ten days notice previous to the letting. and for the purpose of building said Culverts said Commissioners are allowed the sum of One hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary for same 100.00

Copied
Ordered that W. W. Bronaugh, A. V. Pendleton and Leon'd Smith be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have the bridge over Montgomery Creek on the Fairview and Pembroke road repaired also to have a raft below the Bridge moved. And said Commissioners are hereby allowed the sum of Thirty five dollars or so much of same as necessary to repair the bridge and move the raft as aforesaid 35

B. 2 copied
Ordered that James Bronaugh, George Green and G. A. Chamberlin be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have the Lafayette bridge at Woods Mill repaired. and the sum of One hundred dollars is hereby allowed said Commissioners for repairing same. and they are authorized to either let it out to the lowest bidder or to employ hands and teams by the day to do the work 100

Ordered that the County attorney investigate whether the owner of the Mill near the Nashville bridge can be held responsible for any damage to the abutments of said bridge caused by the Mill-dam near same, and he will make report to the next Term of this Court

Ordered that Hill McWest, Joe Turner Jr and J. M. O'Rook be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have the Cross ties on the Bridge over Muddy Fork on the Madisonville Road to Cadiz near Grandison Goodwins replaced. and it is further ordered, that the sum of Fifteen dollars or as much of same as is necessary be and the same is hereby allowed said Commissioners for the purpose executing this order 15.00

September Term 1874 Monday September 14 1874

of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as Notary Public of Christian County which Commission is dated September 10 th 1874 and will expire at the end of the next Session of the General Assembly. Whereupon the said Wm Fugman took the oaths prescribed by law and together with John A Fugman his surety who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as Notary Public Christian Co Conditioned according to law

FP

wp Ordered that Major Ricketts be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Princeton Road Beginning at Sinking fork Bridge and ending at a Culvert at John Woods house and that he work the following hands and those under their control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed to work on other roads towit: P. Davenport John Davenport. J Pool. Wesley Sivils, Enoch Syms. L. O. Pribble. John Hutcheson. R H Vaughan. W J Barnett. C K Simpson. Major Ricketts. A S Simpson. John Ricketts Albert Carver. Nd. Ratcliffe J R Profitt. Albert Owen. Adam Owen. Wm Nichols, Jas Murphy. Lewis Solomon. Thomas Ladd and that he keep said road in order as the law directs.

FP

wp Ordered that J. D. Burgess be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Princeton Road Beginning at a Culvert in front of John Woods house and ending at Darnells Hill and that he work the following hands and those under their control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed to work on other roads towit W. T. Williamson, Wm Worley. Granville Owen Burrell Owen. Wm Givens. Joseph Renshaw Jas Pendleton, Wm Pendleton Ambrose Quesenbury. Wm Wood. W. T. Wood. George Wood. George Woodley. C. J. Nolen. W. H. Nolen. Stephen Nesbitt Clint Cornelius Thomas Dickerson. Andrew Whitlock. Coleman Owen. Robert Hurt Thos Owen, J. D. Burgess and that he keep said road in order as the law directs

And then Court adjourned until Septr 15 th 1874

A. V. Long, Judge

October Term 1874 Wednesday October 7th 1874

Ordered that H. A. Gillett and A. Freeman be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have the roof of the Court house repainted and the sum of one hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated for that purpose said Commissioners are directed to let the Contract for repainting said roof to the lowest responsible bidder after giving at least ten days notice previous to said letting. $100.00

James M. Peel and J. B. Knight, Commissioners appointed by this Court to have repairs done on the bridge on the Madisonville road near G. G. Goodwins and the bridge on same road near the Cave Spring Church this day came and with leave of the Court filed their report which shows that they let out the Contracts for repairing said Bridges to H. H. Mitchell and that he has completed the work. it is therefore ordered that said H. H. Mitchell be allowed the sum of Forty dollars which is to be paid out of any money in the hands of the Sheriff not otherwise appropriated it being so much of the amount heretofore appropriated as was necessary to repair said bridges

Ordered that Hunter Wood, R. W. Harrison and Nat Gaither the Committee appointed to destroy the Coupons of the bonds paid off by the Sheriff, make report to the next meeting of this Court in accordance with the orders made herein on the 21st day of May 1874

Ordered that A. J. Adams, C. S. Parker and Joe Bowling be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to have a bridge built on the road from Crofton to Consolation Church across Froadway with stone abutments of sufficient height to avoid high water. The superstructure to be of good material and well covered. Said Commissioners are directed to let the Contract for building said bridge to the lowest responsible bidder after giving at least ten days notice previous to the letting. it is further ordered that the sum of One thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary be and the same is hereby appropriated to build said bridge as above $1000.00

Ordered that James McKnight, L. T. Campbell and Neil Campbell be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to build or have a bridge built on the road from Campbells school house to Seates Mill across Castleberry creek and they are directed to let the Contract for building said bridge to the lowest responsible bidder with at least ten days notice previous to the letting said Commissioners are hereby allowed to use the sum of two hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary for that purpose $200

Duplicate copy delivered to James McKnight June 3rd 1876

4407

October Term 1874 Wednesday October 7th 1874

The following allowances were made to Justices for attending Court of Claims payable out of County levy for the year 1875 viz

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Copd | Thomas E Lawdon attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | A G Moore attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | Joab Clark attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | J T McCord attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | W E Warfield attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | B T Ford attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | W T Merritt attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| | Thomas J Smoot attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Cop | W H McKenzie attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | James W Wilson attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | J W Owen attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| | G W Quarles attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | Peter T Rogers attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd August 1878 | R B McReynolds attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | K Twyman attending Court 3 days present Term | 9 00 |
| Copd | Thomas Martin attending Court 2 days present Term | 6 00 |
| Copd | James M Pool attending Court 2 days present Term | 6 00 |
| Copd | C T Kuris attending Court 2 days present Term | 6 00 |
| Copd | Joseph J Shaw attending Court 2 days present Term | 6 00 |
| Copd | Alexander Campbell attending Court 2 days present Term | 6 00 |

p. 270 December 18th 1874 4408

December Term 1874 December 18th 1874

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid at the Court House in the City of Hopkinsville Christian County Kentucky on the 17th day of December 1874
Present F. J. Long Presiding Judge

On motion of Benjamin Robinson Administration upon the estate of Aquilla H. Brasher deceased, be and the same is hereby granted unto him Whereupon the said Benjamin Robinson took the oath prescribed by law and together with A. H. Clark his Surety who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as administrator aforesaid Conditioned according to law and Whereupon the Court grants letters of administration to him in due form

Copd

It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that J. T. Rowe stands improperly charged upon the assessors books for the present year with Some acres of land valued at $850 Eight hundred and Fifty Dollars ordered that he be exonerated from the payment of Tax on same Which is ordered to be Copied and Certified to the auditor and Sheriff

Copy to Auditor

On motion of Jno. P. Prowse and he having paid $25 the tax imposed by law. It is ordered that Merchants License be granted him to sell Spirituous Liquors or a mixture thereof in quantities not less than a quart at Johnson Store on the Greenville road 20 miles North of Hopkinsville of this County, for twelve months from the date hereof Whereupon the said Jno. P. Prowse took the oath prescribed by law

Sarah J. Dunning widow of D. H. Dunning having this day filed her waiver, waiving all right to administer upon the Estate of her deceased husband on motion of Thomas P. Dunning, ordered that administration upon the Estate of H. J. Dunning deceased be and the same is hereby granted unto him. Whereupon the said T. P. Dunning took the oath prescribed by law and together with L. S. Dunning his Surety who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as administrator aforesaid Conditioned according to law and thereupon the Court grants letters of administration to him in due form

Copied

Ordered that H H West James T. P. Pool and William P Pool who or any two of them being first duly sworn may act be and they are hereby appointed appraisers to view and appraise the personal Estate of L H [illegible] deceased and report to Court

On motion of John W. Breathitt Clerk Christian County Court ordered that T. B. Carter be and he is hereby appointed deputy for said Breathitt Clerk as aforesaid Whereupon the said Carter appeared in Court and took the oath prescribed by law

Apd

Ordered that John Anderson be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Co. Mill Road Commencing at the town limits and Extending to the Bridge across the town fork of Little River (in place of Jno. Baines) and that he work the following hands And those under their Control and such as have or may come in their places and those living adjacent thereto not listed on other roads towit farms of Jno P. Campbell decd and Henry West and that he keep said road in order as the law directs

And then Court adjourned until the 2?th Inst.

A V Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on December the 29 1874

Present A. V. Long Presiding Judge

This day came A H Clark assignee of Moore & Smith and by leave of the Court filed his report as such which by consent is approved and Confirmed by the Court and ordered to record

On motion of H P Little it is ordered that J R Whitlock & J W Little be and they are appointed viewers to view a proposed change in the Tobacco road at H. P. Little pond so as to make a passable way around said pond said viewers will report the conveniences & inconveniences which will result to the public as well as individuals by said proposed Change they may examine other routs than that proposed and may report in favor of that which they prefer [illegible]

# June Term 1875 June 9th 1875

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Wednesday June 9th 1875
Present
Hon A. V. Long Presiding Judge

On Motion of William B Radford and he having paid $25.00 Twenty five Dollars the tax imposed by law ordered that Merchants License be granted him to sell Spirituous Liquors or Mixture thereof in quantities not less than a quart at his Store in Longview on the Claysville Road of this County for twelve months from the date hereof. Whereupon the said Radford appeared and took the oath prescribed by law

Personally appeared in open Court James M O Pool and produced his Certificate of election and also a Commission from his Excellency P H Leslie Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as Justice Peace for Christian County in District No Whereupon the said O Pool appeared and took the oath prescribed by law and together with Alexander Campbell and John P Ritter his Sureties who are accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky Conditioned according to law

And then Court adjourned
A V Long Judge

# July Term 1875

July 5th 1875

At a County Court for Christian County begun & held on Monday the 5th day of July 1875. A.V. Long Judge being sick the clerk called upon R. Twyman nearest Justice to hold or Court

Present. R. Twyman Justice Peace

The following written Petition signed by the persons whose names are below, was received by the judge of this Court on the 5th day of July 1875. To wit:

"To the Presiding Judge of the Christian County Court. The undersigned legal voters of Civil District No 10 of Christian County Kentucky Commonally called and known as the Bainbridge District, respectfully petition Your Honor to make an order, on your order book at the July term of Your Court 1875 (next regular term) directing the Sheriff or other officer whose duty it may be to hold the election, to open a poll in said District, and at each of the voting precincts thereof viz: at Bellview and Bainbridge, at the election to be held therein on the first Monday in August 1875 for the purpose of taking the sence of the legal voters in said district upon the proposition "whether or not Spirituous Vinous or Malt liquors shall be sold therein. June 29" 1875, W.H. Shepherd, S.A. Wade, C.E. Bowls, T.A. Keys, J.H. Benton, Ira Gothard W.B. Sisemore, J.C. Henceley, W.E. Reece, T.J. Mitchel M.J. Reece, A.L. Gothard, J.D. Burress, James Reed W.B. P Pool, T Russell D.L. Ladd, H.C. Hensly James Hensly, Jno. Reece, W.H. West, G.W. Greer, J.S. Mitchel W.T. Parrott, M.H. Nolan and H.B. Clark"

It being known to the Court that all the persons whose names are signed to the said Petition are legal voters of the Civil District of Christian County Ky. mentioned in said Petition and the persons signing the said Petition having deposited with the Judge of this Court an amount of Money sufficient to pay for printing and posting advertisements, and the fees of the Clerk of this Court for making entries on the order Book and other legal fees as provided for in an act of the General Assembly of this Commonwealth, entitled "an act to regulate the Sale of Spirituous Vinous or Malt liquors" in this Commonwealth" - Approved January 26th 1874 - It

June Term 1878

[illegible] on Monday the 1st day of July 1878 [illegible]

[illegible]

The following [illegible] Petition [illegible] by the [illegible] on the 1st day of July 1878 [illegible]

[illegible]

July Term 1875 July 5th 1875

is now therefore ordered that the said petition be filed and in compliance and in with the prayer of said Petition And with the requirements of the said act of the General Assembly It is further ordered that the Sheriff of Christian County be and he is hereby directed and required to open a Poll in each of the voting precincts in Civil district Number 10 of Christian County Kentucky commonally called and known as the Bainbridge District at the regular Election to be held in the said County on the first Monday in August 1875 for the purpose of taking the sense of the legal voters in said District upon the proposition whether or not Spiritnous Vinous or Malt liquors shall be sold in said district,

The following written Petition signed by the persons whose names appear below was this day received by the Judge of this Court July 5th 1875 To wit:

"To the Honorable Judge of the Christian County Court The undersigned legal Voters of Scates Mill District No 9 of said County, respectfully petition Your Honor to make an order on your order Book at the next regular term of your Court after you receive this petition directing the Sheriff or other Officer whose duty it may be to hold the Election to open a poll in said District at the ensuing August election for the purpose of taking the sense of the legal voters in said District upon the proposition. Whether or not Spiritous Vinous or Malt liquors shall be sold therein, May the 15th 1875. C.H. Howard, Z. Morriss, H.M. Morris Jas. D. Brown, J.R. Shelby, John Reynolds, T.E. Hammonds R.M. Reynolds, S.D. Butler, M.A. Crittino G.K. Hammonds John W. Steller, L.T. Walker, J.S. McCord, W.J. Butler John Hopson, John W. Bennett, P.F. Rogers W.H. Cato Thomas B. Cansler, James P. Sherrill T.J. Richardson John W. Pool, T.S. Nix, H.C. Rogers, M.C. Cansler, H.M. Adams, W.E. McCord J.C. Bowling, J.R. Croft, and A.E. Adams," It being known to the Court that all the persons whose names are signed to the said petition are legal voters of the Civil District of Christian County Ky. mentioned in said petition and the

August Term 1875

August 18" 1875

At a County Court for Christian County Contin ued and held as aforesaid on Wednesday the 18" day of August 1875

Present A V Long Co Judge

On motion of Mrs Harriet Wood widow ordered that administration upon the Estate of her husband Charles L Wood deceased whereupon the said Mrs Harriet Wood appeared and took the oath prescribed by law and together with D C Wood and H H Mitchell her sureties who are accep ted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky Cond as administratrix aforesaid Conditioned according to law and thereupon the Court grants letters of administration herein to her in due form

Ordered that James M P Pool Ferris Rogers and W T Rogers who or any two of whom being first duly sworn may act be and they are hereby appointed appraisers to inventory and appraise the personal Estate of Charles L Wood deceased and report to Court

This day L H Bolling Constable of Christian County in Scates Mill Precinct No 9 filed his resignation which was accepted and ordered to be filed

And then Court adjourned A V Long Judge

January Term 1876. Monday January 31st 1876

The Commonwealth of Kentucky
1875 To John W Breathitt clk Christian County Court Dr
Decr 2nd For one well bound necessary Gun's Bond Book
and Index 6 qrs. at $1.75 per qr $10.50
Amounting to Ten Dollars and fifty cents which was sworn to by said John W Breathitt allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor for payment.

And then Court adjourned until January 31st 1876
A V Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County continued and held as aforesaid on Monday January 31st 1876

Present A V Long Presiding Judge

It is ordered by the Court that a Summons issue against Lou Robinson col requiring her to appear before the Judge of this Court on the 10th day of February 1876 and show cause if any she has or can why Mary Willie Robinson col infant child of Minerva Robinson col Decd who now resides with her should not be bound as an apprentice to Wallace E. Embry or some other proper person

On motion of W L Bradley and he having paid the Sum of $25.00 the tax due by law it is ordered that Merchants License be granted him to sell Spirituous Liquors or a mixture thereof in quantities not less than a quart at his Store in ~~Kingsley~~ St Elmo Town of this County for the ensuing twelve months

On motion of Richard H. Poole and he having paid the Sum of $25.00 the tax due by law it is ordered that Merchants License be granted him to sell Spirituous Liquors or a mixture thereof in quantities not less than a quart at his Store in Kingsley Town of this County for twelve months from the date hereof.

And then Court adjourned
A V Long Judge

## May Term Court of Claims May 23rd 1876

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Copd | S. D. Wilkins wagon & team on Road 2 days | 5 00 |
| Copd | W. W. Deason work on road | 13 50 |
| Copd | V. W. Cobb work on Road | 18 00 |
| Copd | Thompson Duisenberry Plow & Team on Road 1 day | 2 50 |
| Copd | James M. P. Pool Account for work on road | 15 50 |
| Copd | Mrs. L. Mills 8 wagon Loads of Straw on Road | 8 00 |
| Copd | J. O. Cushman Wagon & team on road 1 day | 2 50 |
| | S. T. Winfree " " " " " | 2 50 |
| Copd | Ed Cass " | 2 50 |
| Copd | R. C. Carneal 4 Horse wagon & team on Road 1 day | 4 00 |
| Copd | Edmund Waller Plow & team on Road 1 day | 2 50 |
| Copied | B. F. Mackey " " " " 1/2 " | 1 25 |
| Copd | S. F. Embry Acc for Rails, Straw & work on Road | 49 40 |
| Copd | T. T. Murphy Acc work & material used on Road | 10 00 |
| Copd | James W. Yancy Jailer of Christian Co. Acc | 389 50 |
| Copd | Dr. P. W. Dryden Post Mortem Examination | 6 00 |
| Copd | Abram Sebree burrying Pauper & Coffin | 5 00 |
| Copd | A. G. Moore Holding inquest | 6 00 |
| Copd | Same | 2 50 |
| Copd | K. Twyman " " burrying dead child | 8 25 |
| Copd | K. Twyman holding inquest | 6 00 |
| Copd | A. G. Moore " | 6 00 |

Left margin (partial, from facing page): 1876 … 15 00; 7 50; 15 00; 2 days 5 00; 5 00; 5 00; days 6 00; 3 75; 2 50; 4 00; 27 00; 7 50; days 5 00; 2 50; 11 10; 5 00; day 2 50; 4 00; 6 15; 7 50; 5 00

# Monday December 4th 1876

c E Steel the widow of Hiram Steel deceased having filed her written declination of her right to administer on the Estate of her late husband and on motion of E S Stuart it is ordered that administration upon the goods and chattles rights and credits of the of ~~xx~~ Said Hiram Steel deceased be and the same is hereby granted unto him whereupon he took the oath prescribed by Law and together with James Steel as his Surity who is accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky as administrator aforesaid conditioned according to Law and thereupon the Court grants letters of administration herein to him in due form

c On motion of E S Stuart administrator of Hiram Steel deceased it is ordered that James S Shaw A M Henderson & James V Forbes any two of whom being first Sworn May act be and they are appointed appraisers to view and appraise the personal Estate if any of the Said decedent and that they make report thereof to this Court

Pd This day appeared in open Court Wiley A P Pool and made application for a License to Keep a Tavern with the privilege of retailing Spirituous Liquors at Pools Mill Christian County Ky and he having executed Bond which was approved by the Court, and taking the oath prescribed by Law and having paid the tax due the Commonwealth of Ky The Court therefore ordered that a License be granted him to Keep a Tavern as aforesaid for the ensuing twelve months, with the privilege of retailing Spiritous Liquors, Subject to the restrictions imposed by the Statutes of Kentucky

On motion of John W Breathitt clerk Christian County Court It is ordered that Linus H Renshaw be and he is appointed deputy clerk whereupon Said Renshaw appeared in Court and took the oath required by law

# Monday March 26th 1877

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held for Christian County on Monday Mch 26 1877
A V Long
Presiding Judge

Martha Martin } Plaintiff
Against } Bastardy
Robert Lander } Defendant

The Plaintiff Martha Martin having this day appeared in open Court and requested that this cause of Bastardy be dismissed, It is therefore Ordered that the same be and is hereby discontinued and stricken from the Docket;

and Court adjourned until Thursday March 29th 1877
A V Long Judge

At a County Court Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Thursday March 29 1877
A. V. Long
Presiding Judge

Ordered that Geo Pool be and he is hereby appointed Surveyor of the Princeton Road in place of A J Davenport resigned. Beginning at Sinking Fork Bridge ending at a culvert at John Word's House and work the following hands to wit: A J Davenport John Davenport G Pool Wesley Shipp Enoch Syms D C Tribble John Hutcheson R W Vaughan J W Barnett C A Simpson Ned Ratcliff Major Ricketts A S Simpson Albert Cannon J R Proffit Albert Owen Adam Owen Wm Nicholas James Murphy Lewis Salmon and Thomas Dodd and that he keep said Road in Order as the law directs;

877

# Monday May 21st 1877

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 00 | | Mary Haddock | Team on Road | 8 00 |
| 392 10 | Copd | W J Davis | Account | 4 50 |
| 0 00 | | W W Ralston | Team on Road | 6 00 |
| 4 00 | Copd | M J Davis | Account | 12 00 |
| 8 00 / 2 00 | | Mary Haddock | Team on Road | 2 00 |
| 4 75 | copd | Francis Quisenbury | " | 2 50 |
| 2 00 | | G T Lacy | " " " | 2 00 |
| [illegible] 00 | Copd | A H Cushman | " " " | 4 00 |
| 8 55 | | E H Ralston | " " " | 4 00 |
| 3 75 | See page 247 | Louis Younglove | Blasting Rock | 41 25 |
| 4 00 | | R S Boyd | Team on Road | 2 00 |
| 1 00 | | R J Vaughn | Account | 4 50 |
| 30 00 | copd | N S Watson | Pauper Coffin | 4 00 |
| 10 50 | | John Rogers | Team on Road | 1 00 |
| 3 00 | | L A Jones | " " " | 2 00 |
| 7 00 | | Thomas Carloss | " " " | 1 00 |
| 7 50 | Copd | J M P Pool | Account | 12 50 |
| 28 00 | Copd for J. M. P. P. | W S P Pool | " | 4 00 |
| 3 00 | copd | J S Walker | Team on Road | 3 00 |
| 23 00 | Copd | Geo O Thompson | Account Pauper Coffins | 75 50 |
| 3 75 | Copd | M. R. Oats | Account | 16 25 |
| 544 21 | | | | |

77

# Monday May 21st 1877

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wm Care & B.F. Dearn | 4 50 |
| | | Wm Scates Team on Road | 4 00 |
| 189 50 | copy | A. J. Rogers Sheriff account | 10 50 |
| 6 00 | copy | A V Long Services County Judge September 1876 to September 1877 Eight Hundred Dollars $800 | 800 00 |
| 23 25 | copy | H R Littell Services County attorney September 1876 to September 1877 | 600 00 |
| 109 50 | | | |
| 10 00 | copd | G H Champlin Services Common School Comr. Sinking Comr. and Poor House receiver Sept 1876 to Sept 1877 | 300 00 |
| 5 00 | | | |
| 1 00 | copd | J. M. A. Pool Comr. to build Bridge across drain near Jas Boyds filed his Report and is allowed Ten dollars out of any money on hand on account of having expended that amount then was appropriated | 10 00 |
| 5 00 | | | |
| 4 50 | | | |
| 2 00 | copd | G H Champlin Receiver of the Poor House to defray current expences of same and out of the amount to him appropriated is authorized and directed to pay on the Quarterly orders of A V Long County Judge not Exceeding One Thousand dollars which said Long may find necessary to use under the Order of this Court made October 3rd 1876 page 213 of ~~[illegible]~~ this Book | 2500 00 |
| 10 00 | | | |
| 3 00 | | | |
| 1 25 | | | |
| 75 90 | | G H Champlin Receiver of the Poor House is authorized to Expend not Exceeding One Hundred dollars in repairs on the building at the Poor House and building Privies. He is also authorized to pay Thirty two dollar for One Cooking Stove now at the Poor House reasently purchased by William Gooch, also authorized to furnish clothing for Marion O'Leary Infant Grand Child of Young Hampams all the aforesaid money to be paid out of any money in his hand as Receiver | |
| 1 00 | | | |
| 2 50 | | | |
| 4 00 | | | |
| 32 50 | | | |
| 2 50 | | | |
| 8 00 | | | |
| 599 41 | | | |

# Monday June 4th 1877

appeared in Court and took the oath required by law and together with W. H. Clark and Thomas Martin his Sureties entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law as constable aforesaid;

---

Personally appeared in open Court J. H. Murphy & produced his certificate of Election as Constable

Ordered that J. H. Murphy be and he is hereby qualified Constable in the [illegible] District in this County Whereupon the said Murphy appeared in Court and took the oath prescribed by law and together with R. K. McCrae and J. T. Murphy who were accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law, as constable aforesaid.

---

Personally appeared in open Court Chas. W. Armstrong & produced Certificate of Elect. as Constable

Ordered that Charles W. Armstrong be and he is hereby qualified as Constable in the [illegible] Precinct in this County, Whereupon the said Charles Armstrong appeared in Court and took the oath prescribed by law and together with Wm. J. Knight W. G. Brasher and L. J. Armstrong his Sureties who were accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law, as constable aforesaid,

Personally appeared in open Court J. L. P. Pool & produced certificate of Election as Constable

Ordered that J. L. P. Pool be and he is hereby qualified as Constable in the Bainbridge District in this County, Whereupon the said J. L. P. Pool appeared in Court and took the oath prescribed by law and together with John W. Sketch and Wm. F. P. Pool his Sureties who were accepted and approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law as constable aforesaid,

4421



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Garrettsburg | No 10 | A G Moore | Judge |
| | | Austin Pray | |
| | | G W Embry | Sheriff |
| | | Jas W Moore | Clerk |
| Bainbridge | No 11 | M P Pool | Judge |
| | | R Renshaw | |
| | | W J Williamson | Sheriff |
| | | J S Ricketts | Clerk |
| Casky | No 12 | W O Mansfield | Judge |
| | | A W Dryden | |
| | | Chas Durrand | Sheriff |
| | | L E Baird | Clerk |
| Bakers Mill | No 13 | Jas W Baker | Judge |
| | | Geo J Kelly | |
| | | R J Mumford | Sheriff |
| | | Thos M Baker | Clerk |
| Belleview | No 14 | H R Clark | Judge |
| | | J L Roberts | |
| | | Wm Holland | Sheriff |
| | | Jno M Cox | Clerk |
| Stewarts | No 15 | J H Atkerson | Judge |
| | | Wm Hite | |
| | | Wm R Wattsley | Sheriff |
| | | J P Stewart | Clerk |
| Wilson | No 16 | James W. Wilson | Judges |
| | | W. D. Ferguson | |
| | | J L Banks | Clk |
| | | Jno W. Wicks | Shff |

It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that R H Lowe has been improperly listed for the year 1876 on one town lot in City of Hopkinsville, Val. at $1300.00 dollars said lot having been listed the same year in No 1 district by Campbell & Wright It is therefore ordered that he be and he is hereby released from payment of Tax on Same which is ordered to be copied and certified to the Sheriff and Auditor.

Said Court adjourned until Friday July 13th 1877

A V Long Judge

4422



# Monday August 20th 1877

Ordered, that Marion Moore, "In place of J H Cook" be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Butter Milk Road from Struck on said Road to J E Owens and that he work the following Hands towit; beginning at Jno H Mitchell, R H Mangrass, R H Oats, James Oats, Geo Simpson, H C Simpson, H D Simpson, Smith Morell, W H Owen, J H Owen, J Wilson, T Allin, Steel Gilliam, Edward Smith, H N Steel, W H Struck, J H Cook, W J Struck, W R Myres, C W Hutcher, Jesse Black, and John Earth, Hence to the beginning and that he keep said Road in good condition.

On this day Thos Burke, a minor over fourteen years of age, came into Court and made choice of Joseph McCarroll Sr as his Guardian; "Son of Wm Burke decd" Whereupon, It is Ordered that said McCarroll be and he is hereby appointed Guardian of said Burke; and thereupon said McCarroll took the oath prescribed by law, and together with Wm Mills his Surety, entered into and acknowledged Bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky, conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court.

Ord Court adjourned until Tuesday Aug 21st 1877

A V Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held as aforesaid on Tuesday August 21st 1877

Hon A. V. Long Presiding Judge

On this day J L C Cook, constable in Bainbridge Magisterial District No [blank] tendered in writing to the Court, his resignation as Constable in said District; which is Ordered to be filed; and it is further Ordered that said resignation be, and the same is hereby accepted.

Monday October 1st 1877

Forward $1147.15

A T Long is appointed Com. to examine the Cox mill Road at Dr Whitlock's Torian farm and such change on said Road by the purchase of the right of way so as to avoid a pond forming in said Road.

Ordered that Fifty dollars in addition to the amt heretofore allowed is here appropriated to J. M. C. Pool to complete the repairs on Bridge on Princeton Road across Sugar Creek near Wm West $50.00 Out of any money on hand.

Cop'd J M C Pool is appointed commissioner to have Bridge and abutment repaired on Princeton and Cadiz Road and Fifty dollars is here appropriated for that purpose Out of any money on hand $50.00

Chas Cavanah is released from paying Poll Tax

Cop'd E W Davis Comm. to repair Bridge on Greenville Road filed his Report.

E W Davis is allowed five dollars for services as Com. to repair Greenville Bridge Out of any money on hand. $5.00

S B Youngluve is appointed commissioner to have a Culvert built across Haye Spring branch on Butler Road and Fifty dollars are appropriated Out of any money on hand $50.00

G A Chamblin receiver of the Poor House filed his report showing a balance in his hands of Seventy One dollars and ninety five cents.
and said receiver is directed have the necessary repairs made ...

And Court adjourned until Saturday Jany 5th 1878

A. V. Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held in and for the County at the Court House in Hopkinsville, On Saturday January 5th 1878. The following proceeding were had to wit;

Present A. V. Long
Presiding Judge

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that L. O. Garrott, is a Justice of the Peace of Christian Co. duly commissioned and qualified, and is a man of good moral Character, On motion of said Garrott, It is Ordered that License to celebrate the rites of Matrimony be and the same is hereby granted him; Whereupon the said Garrott, together with D. D. Means, his Surety, entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court.

And Court adjourned until Court in Course Saturday January 5th 1878.

A. V. Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County began and held in and for the County at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Monday January 7th 1878 The following proceeding were had to wit!

Present A. V. Long
Presiding Judge

This day, W. R. Pool came into Court and took the oath prescribed by law, as Tavern House keeper in the Town of Pools Mill; and together with P. F. Rogers, his Surety, entered into and acknowledged Bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court.

showing that they had let the contract for building said Bridge to the lowest responsible bidders and that John Flynn and John Connelly became the contractors and that said bridge has been completed according to contract at the sum fixed by the Court, which report was accepted and approved by the Court, and said commissioners are discharged.

James M. O Pool the commissioner appointed by the Court to have a Bridge built across Sugar Creek on the Princeton and Hopkinsville This day filed his Report Showing that he had let the Contract for building said Bridge to the lowest bidder and that James Reed became the contractor and that said Bridge has been completed according to contract at the sum fixed by the Court, which report was accepted and approved by the Court, and said Commissioner discharged

James M. O Pool, the commissioner appointed by the Court to have the rock blown out of the road at the entrance of the Hendy's Mill Bridge over Muddy Fork, This day filed his report showing that he had said work done at the lowest bidder and the same has been completed according to contract for the sum fixed by the Court. which report was accepted and approved by the Court, and said commissioner discharged.

G. A. Champlin's Statement of money paid out by him as Receiver of the Poor House on Orders of H. L. Long County Judge, This day filed Examined and approved by the Court.

Ordered that Eighteen Dollars be and the same is hereby allowed H. L. Long to purchase Dockets for the Justice of the Peace for this County out of

of Kentucky conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court,

On Motion of Wiley H. Pool and upon proof heard in open Court, It is Ordered that License be and the same is hereby granted him to keep a Tavern at Pools Mill in this County, with the privilege of retailing Spirituous Liquors for one year, upon his paying the Clerk the Tax required by law, Whereupon the said Pool took the oath prescribed by law, and together with W H West and P. F. Rogers his Sureties, entered into and acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

---

On Motion of P.F. Rogers Shff Gus Breathitt is hereby appointed Deputy Sheriff for said Rogers Whereupon the said Breathitt took the several oaths required by law and entered upon the discharge of his duties as deputy Sheriff aforesaid, which is approved by the Court,

On Motion of P. F. Rogers Sheriff Christian County It is Ordered that J M Clark be and he is hereby appointed Deputy Sheriff for P. F. Rogers, Whereupon the said Clark took the several oaths required by law as Depty aforesaid, which is approved by the Court,

On motion of P. F. Rogers Sheriff Christian County, It is Ordered that W. H. West be and he is hereby appointed Deputy Sheriff for P. F. Rogers, Whereupon the said West took the several oaths required by law, as Deputy aforesaid, which is approved by the Court,

answer a Rule taken against him by said A G Hopkins in said Court and show cause if any he has or can why said Hopkins should not be released as Surety on his bond as Trustee aforesaid.

This day Sanford Russell a resident of Stewart County Tennessee appeared in open Court and upon his motion moved the Court to appoint A. C. Sherrell Guardian for Mary S. Russell and Maggie Lee Russell two children of said Sanford Russell minors over 14 years of age residing in Stewart County Tennessee and they having an interest in real estate in this County. It is ordered that said Sherrell be and he is hereby appointed Guardian for said minors: Whereupon the said Sherrell took the oath prescribed by law and together with [illegible] Jones his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Ky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that R. F. Pool be and he is hereby released from payment of Poll Tax for the year 1877 in Dis No 1 which is hereby certified to the Sheriff.

And Court adjourned until Saturday Mch 22nd 1879.
W Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville on Saturday March 22nd 1879 the following proceedings were had to Wit:

Present W Long
Presiding Judge

the said Cavanah took the oath required by law and together with Geo. H. Myers his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

James M Pool this day appeared in open Court and produced his certificate and commission as Justice of the Peace from James B McCreary Governor of this Commonwealth in Dis No , in this County; Whereupon the said James M Pool, took the oath required by law and together with John W Stith his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

J T Coleman this day appeared in open Court and produced his certificate and commission from James B, McCreary Governor of this Commonwealth as Justice of the Peace in Dis No , in this County. Whereupon the said Coleman took the oath required by law, and together with J B Pollard as his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court,

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that J T Coleman is a man of good moral character and a Justice of the Peace, It is therefore Ordered that he be and he is hereby granted License to Solemnize Matrimony; Whereupon the said Coleman took the oath required by law and together with J B Pollard his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Ky. conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court

Hetty Bibbs Admr. Settlement
G C Brewer " "
John Gibbons " "
W A Woodburn " "
Henry Cheek " "
W S McCord " "
W H Dorian " "

The following Guardian Settlements were this day returned to Court filed and laid over for Exception and none being taken thereto the same were Examined and approved by the court, and ordered to record, towit;

Etta Greenwood Guardian Settlement
Carrie M Pendleton " "
John M Greenwood " "
Lula B Pendleton " "
Edgar & Viola Radford " "
E H Anderson " "

The following administrators Settlements were this day returned to court filed and ordered to lie over for Exceptions towit;

J B Stanley Admr. Sett

The following Sale Bills were this day returned to court filed Examined and approved by the court and ordered towit;

Silvey Stone Sale Bill
Joel Vance " "

On this day W. A. Pool appeared in open Court and took the oath as Tavern Keeper thereupon It is ordered that he be and he is hereby granted License to keep a Tavern at Pools Store one mile below Pools mills, he having paid the Tax required, Bond with J H Stith and W B Armstrong as Surety and oath which is approved by the Court,

P. 2

# Christian County Court.

December Term, Monday 1st Day of December, 1879

him and he is hereby granted a Merchants Licence to sell Spirituous Liquors in quantities not less than a quart at Fairview in this County he having paid the Tax required by law which is approved by the Court,

H. H. Moss this day appeared in open Court and made application for a License to keep a Tavern at Bennettstown in this County with the privilege of retailing Spirituous Liquors and he having paid the Tax required by law the same is hereby granted unto him, Whereupon the said H. H. Moss took the oath required by law and together with Jason Giles as Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

J P Pool and Bro this day appeared in open Court and made application for a License to keep a Tavern at Pools Mill in this County with the priviledge of retailing Spirituous Liquors and he having paid the Tax required by law the same is hereby granted unto him, Whereupon the said J P Pool took the oath required by law and together with G W Hall and W H West Sureties entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court.

An Instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and testament of Mariah A Seay deceased, was this day produced in open Court read and offered for probate and no objection being made thereto the same was proven by the oath of T F Clardy who also proved the attestation of J F Garnett the other Witness

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Wednesday December 3rd 1879. The following proceeding were had to wit;

Present A V Long
Presiding Judge

Edward Boyd Robert H. Coffey Guardian for Asa B Coffey and Frank D Coffey Infants under 21 years of age and the said Asa B Coffey and Frank D Coffey } Petitioners

On Petition for division of land, This day the parties hereto appeared by their attorneys and filed their petition in open Court and on their motion it is ordered that John W. Campbell J D Clardy and A. Coleman or any two of them after being first duly sworn according to law be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to divide the lands willed by Edward Boyd Decd to Edward Boyd and Robert Boyd between the petitioners Edward Boyd and Asa B Coffey and Frank D Coffey by assigning three fourths of same to said Edward Boyd and one fourth to said Asa B. Coffey and Frank D Coffey according to quantity and value said Commissioners will meet at the late residence of said Edward Boyd, Decd, on the 10th day of December 1879 for said purpose,

Ordered that Pool and Banks be and they are hereby granted Coffee House License to sell Spirituous Liquors in the city of Hopkinsville they having paid the tax required by law, Whereupon the said Pool and Banks took the oath required by law and together

with Robert Guynn entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

Ordered that John Laninhan be and he is hereby granted Coffee House License in the City of Hopkinsville he having paid the Tax required by law. Whereupon the said Laninhan took the the oath required by law, and together with E. J. O'Conor his Surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Ky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

John W. Breathitt Clerk Christian County Court
To John P Morton and Co Dr

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | | | | |
| Nov | 6 | 1 Deed Book Med Cdl 8 Qu | $16 | 00 |
| " | " | 1 Index | 2 | 25 |
| " | " | Express Freight | | 55 |
| | | | $ 18 | 80 |

The foregoing account of $1880 was presented to the Court by John W Breathitt Clerk of said Court for a necessary well bound Book which amount was sworn to allowed and ordered to be copied and certified to the Auditor for payment,

The Commonwealth of Kentucky
To Major Johnston and Barrett
For Clerk Christian County Court Dr

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 July | 19 | To 1 Order Book | $17 | 00 |
| " | " | " 1 Index to same | 2 | 50 |
| " | " | " Box and Expressage | 1 | 00 |
| | | | $ 20 | [illegible] |

# Christian County Court.

January Term, [illegible] day 15th Day of January, 1880

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that James M. P. Pool is a Justice of the Peace, It is therefore ordered that he be and he is hereby granted License to Solemnize the rights of Matrimony in this State, Whereupon the said James M. P. Pool took the oath required by law and together with John Smith his Surety entered into bond unto the commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court,

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that J S Ferris has been improperly assessed with one Horse valued at Fifty dollars and one Watch valued at one Hundred dollars for the year 1879 It is now ordered that he be and he is hereby released from payment of same which is hereby certified to the Auditor and Sheriff.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that A B and J O McReynolds has been improperly listed with One Hundred acres of land valued at $1225 dollars in Dis No 1 It is therefore ordered that they be and they are hereby released from payment of Tax on same for the year 1879 which is certified to the Auditor & Sheriff

Ordered that Mat Fox be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Ross Bridge Road from [illegible] Mill to Croft's coal Bank and that all the hands in a boundary Beginning at W H J G Jabe Thos Noah Alfred Dessey and M H Croft's Wm Mason Ira Knight D H Knight Jno & Joseph McCracken W B Putman Widow Dyke place John Wright Hiram Clark [illegible]

4434



at James Parkers farm Hiram Parkers farm H. S. McKnights farm Noah Meuers farm William McKnights farm Jas Old farm Lucy Morris farm Henry Meuers farm John Garrotts farm Mary Ellis farm thence to the Beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide according to law.

Ordered that J M Armstrong be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Sand Lick Road from Crittenden Crofts to the intersection coal Road and that all the hands in a boundary Beginning at Jesse W. Caulers Geo E Bowling Joseph Gray Joseph Bowlings Jno W. Armstrong L J Dunning J H Causler Curtis Dunning Jas Dunning J. T. Dunning Chas Greenberry A F M Bowling thence to the Beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide according to law.

And Court adjourned until Friday March 26th 1880.

A. V. Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held in and for the County and State aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Friday March 26th 1880 the following proceedings were had to wit;

Present A. V. Long
Presiding Judge

cp Ordered that J. M. Pool be and is hereby allowed Fifty dollars as commissioner to have bridge rebuilt across Wallace fork near Cave Spring Church on the Madisonville Road Out of any money in hand which is hereby certified to the Sheriff.

4435



or so much thereof as may be necessary and that R J Cooper Joseph Bayrnshaw and R J Carothers are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and said Bridge is to be Erected without a Covering or Top and that they make report to Court.

copy. Ordered that the sum of Three Hundred dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to blast Rock Out of & repair the road between Otha Graves & Woods Mill or so much thereof as may be necessary and that Otha Graves Geo Green and Thos Graves are appointed comm to have said work done at lowest and most responsible bidder and that they make report thereof to Court.

copy. Ordered that $175.00 be appropriated to make fill at Pond on Clardy's Highway or so much thereof as may be necessary and Joseph Garnett Chas Walden and Jas Clardy are appointed commissioners to have said work done and make report to Court.

copy. Ordered that $500.00 dollars be appropriated to build a Bridge on Mudy Fork on Madisonville & Cadiz Road or so much as may be necessary and W D [illegible] Jno H Steele and J M P Pool are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest price and most responsible bidder and that they make report thereof to Court.

copy. Ordered that Seventy five dollars be appropriated to Build Bridge across Montgomery Creek

or so much thereof as may be necessary and that J R Pemick W M Bronaugh and F M Whitten are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and that they make report thereof to Court,

Ordered that the sum of Three Hundred dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to repair Road on Madisonville Road from Limits of Town to the End of Pike or so much as may be necessary and that Jno Stites S C Mercer and Wm Johnson are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and that they make report to Court

C. pd.

Ordered that One Hundred and fifty dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to repair Road at Boyds Hill with Rock or so much thereof as may be necessary and that Wm Quinn C C Reynolds and Robert Hunt are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and that they make report to Court,

cop'd

James M P Pool this day filed his report for repairs done on Bridge near James Boyd on Princeton Road which report was Examined & approved by the Court and Commissioner discharged,

Ordered that one Hundred dollars be appropriated to repair County Jail or so much thereof as may be necessary, and that H Bringman is appointed Commissioner to have the work done and make report to Court,

cop'd

4437



# Christian County Court.

May Term, Tuesday 18th Day of May, 1880

On motion to allow the County Judge Six Hundred dollars for his services, and the Y and No being called resulted as follows to wit;

(Y)

1 Johnson Geo
2 Fuller J R
3 Myers Geo H
4 Cavanah J H
5 Long Wm
6 Pastler Thos M
7 McCord Jno E
8 Brown M B
9 Penick Jno
10 Green Thos
11 Barnes J J
12 King A D
13 Hite W G
14 Hord D S

(No)

1 Lloyd A J
2 Major Thos H
3 McGaughey Jno W
4 Wood W G
5 Barnes Colen
6 Wallis A
7 Caruthers R J
8 Campbell Ned
9 Pool J M P
10 Bray Austin
11 Ferguson W D

On motion to allow the County Attorney Six Hundred dollars for his services & the Y and No being called for resulted as follows to wit;

(Y)

1 Lloyd A J
2 Fuller J R
3 Myers G H
4 Cavanah J H
5 Major Thos H
6 Long Wm
7 McCord Jno E
8 Wood W G
9 Barnes Colen
10 Brown M B
11 Wallis Allen
12 Penick Jno
13 Caruthers R J
14 Barnes J J
15 Campbell Ned
16 Pool J M P
17 King A D
18 Hite W G
19 Bray Austin
20 [illegible]

(No)

1 Johnson Geo H
2 McGaughey Jno
3 Pastler Thos M
4 Green Thos
5 Hord D S

4438



# Christian County Court.

May Term, Wednesday 14th Day of May, 1880

The following allowances were this day made to the Justice of the Peace for christian County for services rendered at the may Term 1880 towit;

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| copd | Brown M B | may Term | 1880 | 3 days | | $9.00 |
| copd | Barnes J J | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Hite W H | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| cop | Ferguson W D | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| cop | Barnes Cullen | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Bartler Thos M | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | McCord J E | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Peay Austin | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | McGauhey Jno W | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Johnson Geo U | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Wood W G | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| cop | Myers Geo H | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Majors Thos | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Campbell Ned | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Slocea A J | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Green Thos | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Penick Jno | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Ling Wm | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Wallis Allen | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Pool Jas M B | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Carruthers R J | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Fuller J R | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | King A D | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| copd | Cavanah | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |
| cop | Hord D S | " | " | " | " | 9.00 |

copd The Commonwealth and State of Kentucky Dr.
Paid To R. H. McDaniel Owen S Brown and R.Y. Pendleton Supervisors of the Tax Books for the Year 1880
To 6 days services at 2.00 per day $12.00

| | |
|---|---|
| " " " " " " " " | 12.00 |
| " " " " " " " " | 12.00 |
| | $36.00 |

Which account was sworn to allowed and certi=

SMEARED

4439



# Christian County Court.

June Term, Wednesday 16th Day of June, 1880

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Longview | 4 | Mafes Thos H Judge<br>Whitlock R M "<br>Walden C H Clerk<br>Garrett M A Sheriff |
| Mount Vernon | 5 | Fruit F C Judge<br>Morris Henry "<br>Hord R H Clerk<br>Fruit Sam Sheriff |
| Hamby | 7 | McCord Jno E Judge<br>King Wm R "<br>Brasher L S Clerk<br>Rogers G W Sheriff |
| Fruit Hill | 8 | Barnes J J Judge<br>Cavanah J H "<br>Myers S H Clerk<br>Davis Isaac Sheriff |
| Scates Mill | 9 | Brown Jack Judge<br>McKnight J A "<br>Holt Hamilton Clerk<br>Glenn Dave Sheriff |
| Garrettsburg | 10 | Gray Austin Judge<br>King A D "<br>Quarles Frank Clerk<br>Metcalf D J Sheriff |
| Bainbridge | 11 | Pool James P Judge<br>Renshaw Ned "<br>Renshaw F H Clerk<br>Nolen Henry Sheriff |
| Casky | 12 | Lloyd A J Judge<br>Glenn Thos "<br>Henry Winston Clerk<br>Watkins W S Sheriff |

At a County Court of Claims for Christian County begun and held at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Monday October 18th 1880. The following proceeding were had towit:

Present A. V. Long
Presiding Judge

Gentlemen Justice Present towit:
Ned Campbell S H Myers W F Wood A D King D C Hord J R Fuller M B Brown J W McGaughy Cullen Barnes Jno Carroll J R Pendle Thos M Barker Thos H Majors Geo N Johnson J T Coleman W A Long J H Cavanah Austin Peay J E McCord Thos Green J J Barnes W H Hite H M Morris J R Lloyd J M Poole W D Ferguson.

The following Claim against Christian County were this day produced in Court Examined and allowed and ordered to be paid Out of the Levy for the Year 1881. towit:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Barnett Wm | account | $ 3.75 |
| cop'd | Barnes John | " | 6.25 |
| cop'd | Barnett Z T | " | 5.25 |
| cop'd | Henderson L M | " | 2.00 |
| cop'd | Ryan T J | " | 2.50 |
| cop'd | Parker Thos | " | 6.00 |
| cop | Shaw G W | " | 2.50 |
| cop'd | Vaughn R F | " | 5.00 |
| | Henderson M B | " | 2.50 |
| cop'd | King Henry E | " | 2.00 |
| | Gregory & William | " | 3.00 |
| cop'd | Cansler J M | " | 3.75 |
| | Pyle A W | " | 29.30 |
| cop'd | Garland Peter | " | 4.00 |
| cop'd | Capum T A | " | 4.00 |
| cop'd | Witty J A | " | 4.[illegible] |
| cop | Lloyd R R | " | |

P. 176

# Christian County Court.

October Term, Monday 18th Day of October, 1880

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cop | Wade H | " | |
| cop | Forbes Jas V | " | 4 00 |
| Copd | Gates Thos | " | 4 00 |
| copd | Starling S M | " | 4 00 |
| | Cowling George | " | 2 00 |
| cop | Payne S G | " | 2 50 |
| cop | Anderson W H | " | 5 00 |
| copyed | Whitfield Ed | " | 4 00 |
| cop | Garnett J F | " | 2 50 |
| | Stevens Thomas | " | 4 00 |
| | Hoover D. J. | " | 2 50 |
| copd | Forbes James | " | 1 00 |
| cop | McKnight J J C | " | 4 00 |
| cop | Turner Joseph | " | 5 00 |
| | Pool Jas M O | " | 3 00 |
| cop | Cooper F M | " | 5 00 |
| copd | Breathitt Jno W | " | 5 00 |
| copd | Overton J W | " | 96 25 |
| cop | Yancy B F | " | 5 00 |
| | Henderson R H | " | 2 50 |
| | | | 4 00 |
| | | | 21 81 |

H R Littell Executor of E A Starling Dcd this day produced in open Court four Christian County bonds for one Thousand dollars each dated July 1st 1867 due at thirty years Numbered 16, 17, 18 & 19. issued as authority by an act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky approved March 9 1867 and by order of this Court made 23rd day of May 1867 said bonds and the coupons thereon that become due July 1st 1880 were called for by this Court for redemption and the same with said Coupons due July 1st 1880 amounting to Four Thousand and One Hundred & forty dollars having been paid by said H R Littell Executor of E A Starling Dcd Out of County revenue for said County for the year 1879 collected by E A Starling as Deputy Sheriff for J F Rogers Sheriff of said County,

4442



P. 186

October Term, Thursday 21st Day of Oct, 18

in open Court Executed bond for his appearance on the 2 day of the Next Term of this Court in the sum of one Hundred dollars with Percy Davis and Monroe Gregory his Sureties and this cause is continued,

Martha A Ritter } Plaintiff

Against } Petition for allotment of Dower

D B Beard &c J W Rush } Defendants

The Plaintiff in the above stiled cause by Attorneys this day filed Petition for allotment of Dower, and Summons were duly issued for the defendants D B Beard and J W Rush, and this cause is continued

Ordered that Charles E Bartley be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Tobacco Road from St Elmo to Mumfords and that all the hands in a boundary beginning at C F Bartleys T M Bartleys W J Boone E H Garrotts Ragsdales, Bowlings Barbers, Hopkins place Geo Vaughns Geo Roysters D F Carters Billy Randalls Settle place thence to the Beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide, according to law.

The following allowances were this day made to the Justice of the Peace for Christian County for attending the Oct Term, Court Claims 1880 payable Out of any Money on hand to wit:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bonn M B | 2 days | at | 2 00 | $4 00 |
| cop Barnes J J | " | " | 2 00 | 4 00 |
| cop Hite W E | " | " | 2 00 | 4 00 |
| cop Ferguson W D | " | " | 2 00 | 4 00 |
| cop Barnes Cnlen | " | " | 2 00 | 4 00 |

4443



# Christian County Court.

October Term, Thursday 21st Day of October, 1880

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cop | Barber Thos M | 2 | days | at | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | McCord J C | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Peay Austin | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | McGinnis Wm H | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Johnson Geo H | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Wood W F | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Myers Geo H | 1 | " | " | 200 | 2 00 |
| cop | Majors Thos | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Campbell Ned | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Lloyd A J | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Green J | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Renick Jno H | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Long Wm | " | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Poole J MP | 1 | " | " | 200 | 2 00 |
| cop | Fuller J R | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | King A D | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Cavanah Jno | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Herd D S | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Carroll Jno | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Morris H. M. | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Coleman J. G. | 2 | " | " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | | | | | | $ 100 00 |

The following allowances were this day made to the Officers of the August Election for the Year 1880, and payable out of the County Levy for the year 1881, towit;

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| cop | | No | Randolph B E Judge | 2 00 |
| cop | Hopkinsville | 1 | Wiley D G Judge | 2 00 |
| | | copy | Rogers P J Sheriff | 2 00 |
| cop | | | Moore H A Clerk | 2 00 |
| | Hopkinsville | 2 | Lander G H Judge | 2 00 |
| cop | | | Garrau J B " | 2 00 |
| | | cop | Rogers G H Sheriff | 2 00 |
| cop | | | McDaniel R G Clerk | 2 00 |

# Christian County Court.

October Term, Thursday 21st Day of October, 1880

Left margin (partial, facing page) — ...ber, 1880

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| " | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 3 60 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| " | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 3 36 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| " | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2 48 | | | | |
| | 2 00 | | | | |
| | 2 00 | | | | |
| | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2 48 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 5 80 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| " | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2 72 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2 62 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |
| Judge | 2 00 | | | | |
| " | 2 00 | | | | |
| Sheriff | 2 65 | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cop | Fruit Hill | 8 | Barnes J J Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | | | Cavanah J H Judge | 2 | 00 |
| cop | | | Dennis Thos J Sheriff | 3 | 34 |
| copd | | | S. H. Myers, Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| | Gates Mill | 9 | McKnight J R Judge | 2 | 00 |
| cop | | | Brown J R " | 2 | 00 |
| cop | | | Glenn L H Sheriff | 3 | 60 |
| cop | | | Holt Hanniable T Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| cop | Garretts burgs | 10 | King A. D. Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | | | Peter Austin " | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Brame W T Sheriff | 3 | 26 |
| copd | | | Rives R C Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| cop | Bainbridge | 11 | Pool James M P Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | | | Reinhard R " | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Johnson G H Sheriff | 2 | 80 |
| | | | Reinhard F H Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| cop | Casky Station | 12 | Lloyd A J Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | | | Warfield Wm " | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | McKee Chas Sheriff | 2 | 40 |
| cop | | | Henry Winston Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| cop | Butler Mill | 13 | Butler Thos Judge | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Whitlock J R " | 2 | 00 |
| cop | | | Munford R J Sheriff | 3 | 28 |
| copd | | | Butler Jno W. Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| | Bellview | 14 | Cox Jnom Judge | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Clark H B " | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Wood L M Sheriff | 2 | 80 |
| cop | | | Smith J J Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| cop | Stuart | 15 | Myers Geo H Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | | | Grace D C " | 2 | 00 |
| copd | | | Dennis J B Sheriff | 2 | 80 |
| copd | | | Stuart F P Clerk | 2 | 00 |

# Christian County Court.

December Term, Monday 6th Day of December, 1880

On Motion of Wm West Administrator of Sidney West deceased It is Ordered that Jno A Brumming, M. V. Owen and J. M. Pierce be and they are hereby appointed appraisers of the personal Estate said Sidney West dec'd any two of whom may act after being duly sworn, which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that Wm. Lacy be and he is hereby granted Coffee House License in the city of Hopkinsville Ky. He having paid the Tax required by law and taken the oath and Executed bond conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that Jno B Martin be and he is hereby appointed Guardian for C. E. Jones a minor over 14 years of age, and child of Nancy Smith. Whereupon the said Jno B Martin took the oath required by law and together with J. R. Davis Surety Executed bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law, which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that Pool and Banks, colored, be and they are hereby granted Coffee House License in the city of Hopkinsville Ky They having paid the Tax required by law and Executed bond with Robt Guynn Surety unto the Commonwealth of Ky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court.

On Motion of J S Grubbs and G S Grubbs the Executors named in the Will of John T Grubbs deceased, It is Ordered that

At a County Court for Christian County began and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Monday Feby 7th 1881 The following proceeding were had to Wit:

Proceeding A V Long
Presiding Judge

Pd Ordered that J. J. Nixon be and he is hereby granted Merchants [Liquor selling by the quart] Liquors, at Fruit Hill in this County he having paid the Tax required by law which is approved by the Court.

The following Executors and Administrators Settlements having been returned and [filed] at the last Term of the Court for Exceptions and none being taken thereto the same were Examined and approved by the Court and ordered to be recorded to Wit:

W. G. Croft Executors Settlement
Lucinda Carr Admx "
Fannie Buckner " "

Ordered that J. O. Pool & Bro be and they are hereby granted Tavern License at Pools Mill Christian County Ky. They having [paid the Tax] required by law, and took the oath and Executed bond with S H Harrison their Surety which is approved by the Court, conditioned according to the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky

In the Matter of the Settlement of the accounts of H V L Nevins Executor of Lydia V L Nevins decd. and as Trustee under the will of said Testatrix the said Settlement having been filed and laid over according to law

Cop. Ordered that the Hopkinsville Republican be and they are allowed the sum of One $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars for publishing Notices of Supervisors and Court claims. Out any money on hand.

Cop. Ordered that Ermnell & Co be and they are hereby allowed the sum of Fifty dollars for repairs done on Court House Out of any Money on hand which is certified to the Sheriff,

On this day Poole widow of Alex Poole deceased filed her written declination to Administer on the Estate of her said husband and upon motion of James Breathitt and by request of said Widow It is Ordered that he be and he is hereby appointed and qualified as said Administrator Whereupon the said Breathitt took the oath required by law, and together with Geo. Breathitt his Surety entered into bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law

On Motion of James Breathitt Administrator Alex Poole, deceased, It is Ordered that Arthur Banks Nelson Cross and Wm Gray be and they are hereby appointed appraisers of the personal Estate of said Poole, any two of whom may act after being duly and that they make report thereof to Court

Ordered that Jno W. Johnson be and he is hereby granted License to stand his Jack which is named Jno Whale,

At a County Court for Christian County Continued and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville Ky On Saturday May 7th 1881 The following proceedings were had to Wit:

Present A V Long Presiding judge

Means

W. C. Means assessor of Christian County & Scott Means Thos J Blain and G H P Pool his deputy did on the 2nd day of may 1881 return the assessors Books for said year and R T McDaniel Omar S. Brown and R. Y. Pendleton the supervisors of sd Books appointed by a former order of the Court having met in pursuance to said order, did Convene from then until this the 7th day of may 1881 for the purpose of Examining and Correcting the same and after careful Examination they hereby report the same to be correct. It is therefore ordered that the same be accepted and approved by the Court and allowed to be copied and certified to the Sheriff and Auditor

Brown O.S. Paid
McDaniel R.T. Paid
R.Y. Pendleton Paid

The Commonwealth and State of Kentucky
To R T McDaniel O.S. Brown and R Y Pendleton Supervisors Tax Books 1881 Dr.

| | |
|---|---|
| To 6 day Services at $2.00 per day | $12.00 |
| " " " " " " " | $12.00 |
| " " " " " " " | $12.00 |
| | $36.00 |

Which account was sworn to allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor for payment,

James M O Neal granted Bull License, which is named Lewis having paid the Tax required by law.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
1881 To Y J Means assessor Dr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| May 9 | To taking 5891 lists of Taxable property at 15 cents each White | 883 65 |
| | To taking and reporting 3434 lists of Taxable property at 15 cents each col'd $515.10 | |
| | Total amount | 1398 75 |
| | To 20 per cent retained until Court Claims | 279 75 |
| | | $ 1119 00 |
| | " taking 115 Marriages at 2 cents each | 2 30 |
| | To taking 352 Births at 2 cts | 7 04 |
| | " " 204 deaths " 2 " | 4 08 |
| | | $ 1132 42 |

Which amount, amounting to $1132.42 was sworn by said Y J Means allowed and ordered to be copied & certified to the auditor for payment.

And Court adjourned until Tuesday May 10th 1881.

A V Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian Continued and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville Ky On Tuesday May 10th 1881 The following proceedings were had to wit: Present A V Long Presiding Judge

be and they are appointed appraisers of the personal Estate of said decedent any two of whom may act after being duly sworn, and that they make report thereof to Court.

Ordered that Harvie Smith be and he is hereby granted Coffee House License to sell Spirituous Liquors at Pembroke in this County, he having paid the Tax required by law, Whereupon the said Smith took the oath and together with Thos Smith his Surety entered into bond conditioned according to law.

And Court adjourned until Monday May 16th 1881

A V Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County begun and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville Ky On Monday May 16th 1881 The following proceedings were had to Wit;

Present A V Long Presiding Judge

Gentlemen Justice Present to Wit!
J J Barnes Thos M Barker Jno Carroll A J Lloyd A J Fuqua W S Hight Geo V Johnson W R Long Jno McGaughey H M Harris Thos Major Austin Peay Ned Campbell George Poindexter J H Cavanah Geo H Myers Jno E McCord J A Pursley W F Wood Thos Green J G Coleman J M Pool J A Fuller D S Hord W L Ferguson

Claims Allowed May 1881

and bought ... of the County Levy for the year 1881

copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd copd

, 1881

| |
|---|
| 5 00 |
| 4 00 |
| 5 50 |
| 3 00 |
| 4 00 |
| 3 75 |
| 5 50 |
| 18 75 |
| 13 00 |
| 3 50 |
| 10 00 |
| 6 00 |
| 6 00 |
| 2 00 |
| 2 50 |
| 2 50 |
| 2 00 |
| 2 00 |
| 12 00 |
| 5 00 |
| 297 35 |
| 4 00 |
| 11 00 |
| 8 00 |
| 3 00 |
| 2 50 |
| 9 85 |
| 82 |
| 5 00 |
| 1 60 |
| 3 45 |
| 4 00 |
| 6 25 |
| 4 00 |
| 64 00 |
| 121 50 |
| 4 00 |
| 4 50 |
| 5 00 |
| 5 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| cop | Bell C D | 4 62 |
| copd | Hopson Morgan | 4 50 |
| cop | Davis M S | 2 50 |
| | Layne M C | 3 00 |
| | Wilson Jno E | 2 00 |
| cop | Turner J T | 3 00 |
| cop | Green Geo V out of any money on hand, | 25 00 |
| copd | Pool M B P | 2 00 |
| copd | Johnson G H | 2 00 |
| copd | Averett Gray | 7 00 |
| cop | Jones Jno | 3 00 |
| | | 58 62 |

Ordered that the Claim of C. M. Brown and others for Guarding Jail by order of the County Judge be and the same is hereby laid over for Examination and approval of the Judge of the Christian Circuit Court.

Ordered that A. V. Long be and he is hereby allowed the sum of Forty dollars as Judge of the board to Examine the Poll Books of 10 Elections from November 1874 to November 1880 Out of any money on hand. (copd)

cop Ordered that Jones Courtney be and he is hereby allowed the sum of Twelve dollars for holding 2 Inquests;

Ordered that Stephen Campbell James Pillingsly Carter Roberson, McG Carroll Cole and Dock Edmunds be and they are hereby released from payment of Poll Tax from this date on account of age and infirmity.

Ordered that Ishmeal Ward be and he is hereby released from working on any of the public roads in this County from this date on account of [illegible]

4452



# Christian County Court.

18__ | May Term, Wednesday 18th Day of May, 1881.

Election 1880

| | | Precinct | No. | Name | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 00 | cop | Garretts[illegible] | 10 | King A L Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | | | | Terrell J H " | 2 | 00 |
| 00 | cop | | | Crane W. J. Shff | 3 | 26 |
| 2 00 | | | | Quarles J M Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | Bainbridge | 11 | Cox James M Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Urshaw R " | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Nolen C P Sheriff | | 80 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Thomas G H Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | | Carter | 12 | Green Thomas Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Lloyd A J " | 2 | 00 |
| | cop | | | Watson W. T. Sheriff | 2 | 40 |
| 2 00 | | | | Henry Winston Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| | cop | Parkers Mill | 13 | Parker Jno H Judge | 2 | 00 |
| | cop | | | Whitlock J R | 2 | 00 |
| 2 | cop | | | Munford R J | 3 | 28 |
| 2 | cop | | | Parker Thos W | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | | Bellview | 14 | Cox Jno M Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Clark H B " | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Word L W Sheriff | 2 | 80 |
| 2 00 | | | | Smith J J Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | Stuarts | 15 | Myers G H Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Wilson W H " | 2 | 00 |
| | cop | | | Prowse Jno P Shff | 2 | 80 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Stuart F P Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | Wilson | 16 | Ferguson W L Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Wilson James W " | 2 | 00 |
| 3 | cop | | | Hicks S H Shff | 3 | 14 |
| 2 | cop | | | Johnson G W Clerk | 2 | 00 |
| 00 | cop | Croftin | 17 | Brown M B Judge | 2 | 00 |
| 2 00 | cop | | | Dulin Rice " | 2 | 00 |
| 3 60 | | | | Clark B F Shff | 2 | 80 |
| 2 00 | | | | Brown O S Clerk | 2 | 00 |

# Christian County Court.

June Term, Saturday 18th Day of June, 1881

This day Alexander Shiels an alien and a native of Ireland came into Court and produced a certificate of the Christian County Court showing that he had on the 8th day of March 1879, in that Court made the necessary declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States & declared upon his solemn oath that he will support the constitution of the United States & that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance & fidelity to every foreign prince potentate State and sovereignty whatsoever and particularly to Queen Victoria of Great Britain of whom he was before a subject and having adduced satisfactory proof that he has resided in the United States the time required by law and in this State one year last past and that during said time has behaved as a man of good moral character attached to the principles of the constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same It is thereupon ordered that the said Alexander Shiels be and he is hereby duly admitted and declared to be a citizen of the United States of America.

Ordered that Thomas Denning be and he is hereby qualified as Constable in the Bainbridge Magisterial District No 11 he having been duly elected to said office. Whereupon the said Denning took the oath required by law and together with John Dernhurst Frances Morris and James E Pool his Sureties, who are approved by the Court entered into bond conditioned according to law.

4454



# Christian County Court.

July Term, Saturday 2d Day of July, 1881

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Garretts burg | 10 | King A D Judge<br>Moore Emmett "<br>Dearsles Frank Clerk<br>Brame Wm Sheriff |
| Bainbridge | 11 | Pool J M O Judge<br>Wood W F "<br>Renshaw F H Clk<br>Rawls C E Shff |
| Casky | 12 | Lloyd A J Judge<br>Green Thos "<br>Kelly Henry Clk<br>Wilkins Wm Shff |
| Barkers Mill | 13 | Barker Thos M Judge<br>Whitlock J R "<br>Barker Jno Clerk<br>Settle Joe Shff |
| Bellview | 14 | Clark H B Judge<br>Cox Jno M "<br>Smith J J Clerk<br>Cox Frank Shff |
| Stuart | 15 | Wilson Wm Judge<br>Myers G H "<br>Stuart F P Clerk<br>Helsley Wm Shff |
| Wilson | 16 | Wilson J M Judge<br>Ferguson W D "<br>Johnson Geo K Clerk<br>Wicks Hart Shff |
| Croftin | 17 | Brown M B Judge<br>Long W B "<br>Brown O S Clerk<br>Lockhart Jno M Shff. |

Examined and approved and ordered to be recorded towit;

Wm Casey Appraisment
Jno W. Johnson Sale Bill
C. D. Jones Appraisment
Jno M Perkins "

The following Sheriff Settlement this day made with P F Rogers Sheriff was this day returned to Court filed Examined and approved by the Court and ordered to record towit;

P. F. Rogers Sheriff Settlement

The following Settlement made with G. A Champlin Receiver of the Poor House for Christian County at its October Term 1880 for the year ending October 1880 having been filed for record at said Term of the Court and the same not being recorded as ordered. It is now ordered that the same be and is hereby recorded in words and figures as follows towit;

G A Champlin Receiver of Poor House In a/c with Christian County Dr

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 Oct | 21 | To bal in hand as shown by Settlement of this date | $323 84 |
| Nov | 24 | " Cash of Sheriff by E A Starling | 330 00 |
| Dec | 24 | " " " " " | 330 00 |
| 1880 Mch | 31 | " " " H R Littell Commr for renting building | 47 60 |
| April | 3 | " " " Sheriff by E A Starling | 600 00 |
| " | 15 | " " " " " " | 300 00 |
| July | 10 | " " " " H R Littell Ex to of E A Starling decd | 600 00 |
| Oct | 1 | To Cash of H R Littell Ex to of E A Starling Decd bal allowance of 1877 | 310 00 |
| | | | $ 3171 44 |

Credits

Oct 28 By Cash Paid [illegible] Number of Vouchers

September Term, Monday 5th Day of September, 1881

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 | " | " | " G C Thompson | 2 | 12 00 |
| Nov | 3 | " | " | " J M Pool | 3 | 6 25 |
| " | 4 | " | " | " H M Sizemore | 4 | 10 00 |
| " | 29 | " | " | " Bluford Clark | 5 | 10 00 |
| " | " | " | " | " W J Morris | 6 | 10 00 |
| " | " | " | " | " T P Morris | 7 | 6 25 |
| Decr | 1 | " | " | " J. T. Johnson | 8 | 15 00 |
| | 2 | " | " | " N T Walton | 9 | 6 25 |
| | " | " | " | " C H Hoffner | 10 | 1 35 |
| | 3 | " | " | " Abe Cotton | 11 | 5 00 |
| | 8 | " | " | " J C Gustine | 12 | 20 00 |
| | " | " | " | " J R Fuller | 13 | 6 25 |
| | " | " | " | " Same | 14 | 6 25 |
| | " | " | " | " M R Capes | 15 | 12 50 |
| | 9 | " | " | " I N Lovelace | 16 | 6 25 |
| | 13 | " | " | " Sam Barnett | 17 | 10 00 |
| Decr | 23 | " | " | " Ed Campbell | 18 | 25 00 |
| | 3 | " | " | " H M Sizemore | 19 | 10 00 |
| 1880 Jany | " | " | " | " W T Croft | 20 | 12 50 |
| " | " | " | " | " T W Gooch | 21 | 361 55 |
| " | " | " | " | " Wesley Miller | 22 | 10 00 |
| " | 5 | " | " | " Austin Gray | 23 | 25 00 |
| " | 6 | " | " | " H D Riddle | 24 | 6 25 |
| " | 7 | " | " | " C S Parker | 25 | 12 50 |
| " | " | " | " | " Same | 26 | 12 50 |
| | 13 | " | " | " Wm Hight | 27 | 12 50 |
| | " | " | " | " G W Hall | 28 | 4 80 |
| | 15 | " | " | " Gant & Davison | 29 | 7 65 |
| | 28 | " | " | " S V Lovelace | 30 | 6 25 |
| | " | " | " | " Young Hargrove | 31 | 25 00 |
| Feby | 6 | " | " | " G C Thompson | 32 | 25 00 |
| | 23 | " | " | " W J Morris | 33 | 10 00 |
| | " | " | " | " J S Gamble | 34 | 6 25 |
| | " | " | " | " W T Morris | 35 | 12 50 |
| Mch | 2 | " | " | " J R Fuller | 36 | 12 50 |
| " | 10 | " | " | " M R Capes | 37 | 12 50 |
| " | 11 | " | " | " Abe Cotton | 38 | 5 00 |
| " | 22 | " | " | " J M Pool | 39 | 6 25 |
| " | 23 | " | " | " Geo Goodrich | | |
| April | 1 | " | " | " N T M[illegible] | 40 | 10 00 |

# Christian County Court.

October Term, Monday 17th Day of October, 1881

Ord Court adjourned until Monday Oct 17th 1881
A V Long Judge

At a County Court of Claims begun and held at the Court House in Hopkinsville Christian County Kentucky On Monday October 17th 1881 The following proceeding was had towit;
Present A V Long
Presiding Judge

Gentlemen Justice Present towit;
John Carroll A J Lloyd B. M. Brown G M Quarles J R Fuller Thos Green W. F. Wood Ned Campbell W R Long J H Cavanah W. D. Ferguson H M Morris J M McGaughey W. T. White Jno P Given Austin Peay A H Anderson J J Barnes Geo N Johnson J R Penick Thos M Butler Thos H. Major J S Coleman C R Pollard Jno E McCord D S Hord and J M P Pool. Oct Term Accounts Out Levy 1882

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Dusenberry Geo | Out of any money in hand | 50 00 |
| cop | Youngluve Lewis | " | 10 00 |
| cop | Hooser & Overshiner | " " " " | 5 90 |
| cop | Rogers William | " | 5 00 |
| Cop | Cavanah Mark | " | 2 50 |
| cop | Brown B M Sheriff | Out any money in hand | 10 00 |
| cop | Myers G H | Inquest | 6 00 |
| Copd | Watt Wyatt | Coffin | 6 00 |
| Copt | Forbes M C | Account | 11 82 |
| | Peay Austin | Inquest | 6 00 |
| Copy | Morris Jas D | Account | 4 00 |
| Copd | Murphy J H | " | 2 50 |
| copt | Duiguid Geo | " | 2 00 |
| cop | Hooser & Overshiner | Out any Money in hand | 175 00 |
| Copd | Maddox S B | " | 4 00 |
| cop | Hollis F C | " | 8 00 |
| | Allen Ben | " | 1 3[illegible] |
| Copd | Dixon N B | " | 2 [illegible] |
| Copy | Ferrell Jno W | " | [illegible] |
| cop | McKnight J J C | " | |

Left margin (facing page fragments): ...is with / ...ist Cou... / ...an... / ...tro... / ...mor be / ...place / ...age / ...ting / ...ely / ...into / ..., Where / ...face / ...rden ... / day / ...ge / County / the County / Hopk... / 14th / ...were had / A. V. Long / Judge / Kelley / ...ardian / ...ma / ...true / said / the / said / Brad- / ly the / ...ommun= / ...to lad

On motion It is ordered that Two Hundred and Fifty dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to metel the Princeton Road on each side of the Culvert across the Dry Branch Just outside the City limits or so much thereof as may be necessary, and that W J Withers W H West and Jno B Gowan are appointed commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and that they make report thereof to this Court.

Copied

On motion It is ordered that Two Hundred dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to repair the Hill in Greenville Road known as Campbell Hill or so much thereof as may be necessary, and Fidelia Meacham Jessie Meacham and J T Barrow are appointed Commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder and make report thereof to this Court.

Copied

On motion It is ordered that Seventy Five dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to build a Bridge in the Road leading from Princeton to Cerulean Springs or near Richd Poindexter or so much thereof as may be necessary and that C G Wood and Richard Poindexter are appointed commissioners to have said work done at the lowest and most responsible bidder, and make report thereof to this Court.

Copied

On this day James M P Pool, Jno W. Stith and W L Turner Commissioners to repair Bridge across Muddy Fork filed their Report, which is accepted, and said commissioners discharged

The following claims were this day allowed the Justice of the Peace for Christian County at its October Term 1881 and payable out of any money on hand to wit:

| Margin | Name | Days | Rate | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2 days | 200 | $4 00 |
| | Carroll Jno | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | Lloyd W J | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Brown M B | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Dearles G M | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Fuller J R | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Green Thos | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| cop | Wood M F | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Campbell Ned | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Long W R | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | Cavanah J H | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Ferguson W D | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Morris H M | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | McGaughey J W | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Hite W T | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Gowan Jno B. | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | Peay Austin | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Anderson A H | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | Barnes J. J | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Johnson Geo N | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copy | Penick J R | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Mayes Thos M | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copy | Coleman J. T. | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Pollard J. B. | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | McCord Jno E | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Herd D. S. | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Pool J. M. B. | " " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Myers G. H. | 1 " | 200 | 2 00 |
| copd | Butler Thos M | 2 " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Beazeley W Election claim | 2 " | 200 | 4 00 |
| copd | Long W " " | 2 " | 200 | 4 00 |
| | Brown Cyrus " " | 2 " | 200 | 4 00 |

And Court adjourned until Wednesday Oct 26th 1881

A. Long Judge

At a County Court for Christian County continued and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville Ky On Wednesday Oct 26th 1881 The following proceedings were had to wit:

The following Guardian Settlements were this day filed and ordered to be laid over for exceptions, To wit:

Browning Heirs Guardian Settl
Mattie Campbell "
J T Alexander "
Edgar & Viola Radford " "

On this day Davis G Tuck Sallie A Tuck over 14 years came into court and made choice of Mrs Bettie J Tuck as their guardian Wherefore it is ordered that Mrs Bettie J Tuck be & she is hereby appointed Guardian for Sallie A Tuck & Davis G Tuck minors over 14 years of age and Corinne A Tuck Emma W Tuck minors under 14 years of age and thereupon said Bettie J Tuck took the oath prescribed by law and together with Thos H Elliott her surety entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law which is approved by the Court.

Ordered that R T Pool be and he is hereby appointed overseer of Section No of Said Lick Road in Precinct from the forks near Rogers farm and at Fullers mill and that all the hands in a boundary beginning at Sol Eades, Mathew Sweeney, Tom Adr & Mac Reynolds Henry Walker, John Stiller, and Robert Philips, Ben Brown Bud James, William Clark, thence to the beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide according to law

Ordered that Joseph O Daniel be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Section No of Hopkinsville & Williams Mill road in Precinct from Francis Boyds to John Keys and that all the hands in a boundary beginning at John Hughes, Jim Hammond Jas Daniel Jno Litchfield, Wm Renshaw W Renshaw H Brown, Wm Holt, Lander Keys Jno Simpson, Jno Hayes, Isaac Hayes C Pryor Sam Starling, Sam Glass Wm Glass, Jas Allen Wilson C Renshaw & W J Pryor, thence to the beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide according to law — No 55

Ordered that J W Mann be and he is hereby appointed Overseer of Section No the road leading from the Trigg Road in Precinct from Co line to the Princeton road and that all the hands in a boundary beginning at C J Worsley D S Ladd, J R Poindexter, W C Poindexter, W S Markam, Henry Bell, Geo Johnson Robt Ansley, John W P Pool, Thos Ladd, J W Mann, W A Mann and Aaron Morgan thence to the beginning be allotted to him to keep said road in repair 30 feet wide according to law

No 555 R D Wade wishing to Survey and enter 200 acres of unappropriated land in Christian County Ky & He having paid the amount required by law. It is therefore ordered that he be and he is hereby allowed to enter Survey appropriate not exceeding two hundred acres of such land aforesaid

# Johnson County Board

Feby 3rd Day of [illegible]

Ordered that Joseph [illegible] [illegible]

Ordered that [illegible]

525 [illegible]

4462

p. 466

# Christian County Court.

February Term, Monday 6th Day of February, 1882

At a County Court for Christian County begun and held in and for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Hopkinsville On Monday February 6th 1882. The following proceedings were had towit,

Present A V. [illegible]
Presiding Judge

The following Administrators Settlements were this day returned to Court filed and laid over for Exceptions towit;

A P Manson Admr Settlement

The following Guardian Settlements were this day returned to Court filed and laid over for Exceptions towit;

Maggie Johnson Guardian Sett
Jas & Annie McLean "

The following Sale Bills and appraisements were this day returned to Court filed Examined and approved by the Court and ordered to record towit;

Jno Adams Sale Bill
J E Bartley Appraisement
Shadrick Phelps
A P Manson Sale Bill
Jas Orten
L R Allen "Appraisement"

On motion of J P Pool and Bro It is ordered that they be and they are hereby granted Tavern License at Pools Mill they having paid the Tax required by law, Whereupon the said J P Pool & Bro took the oath and together with Samuel H Harrison their Surety who is approved by the Court entered into and acknowledged bond unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky conditioned according to law.

4477



# Exact Search Results - World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

You searched for **Pettypool** Refine your search

All Military Results

Viewing **1-13** of **13**

| View Record | Name | Birth Date | Race | BirthPlace | Registration Place (City, County, State) | View Image |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| View Record | **Oscar Thurman Pettypool** | 17 Oct 1888 | White | Illinois | Birmingham, Jefferson, AL | |
| View Record | **Charles Edson Pettypool** | 6 Jan 1875 | White | | Not Stated, Kern, CA | |
| View Record | **Preshton Praxton Pettypool** | 13 Oct 1883 | White | | Not Stated, El Paso, CO | |
| View Record | **Charles E Pettypool** | 27 Mar 1895 | Caucasian | Illinois;United States of America | Not Stated, Douglas, IL | |
| View Record | **James Edgar Pettypool** | 22 Feb 1885 | White | | Not Stated, Jefferson, IL | |
| View Record | **Silas Pettypool** | 06 Jan 1893 | Caucasian | Illinois;United States of America | Not Stated, Jefferson, IL | |
| View Record | **Rufus Raymond Pettypool** | 04 May 1893 | Caucasian | Illinois;United States of America | Not Stated, White, IL | |
| View Record | **John Pettypool** | 25 Nov 1872 | White | | Detroit, Wayne, MI | |
| View Record | **Herman Ellison Pettypool** | 27 Mar 1893 | Caucasian | Illinois;United States of America | Not Stated, Butler, MO | |
| View Record | **John Elbert Pettypool** | 24 Sep 1881 | White | | Not Stated, Butler, MO | |
| View Record | **Henry Thomas Pettypool** | 28 Apr 1875 | White | | St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), MO | |
| View Record | **Lloyd Pettypool** | 26 Sep 1882 | White | | Not Stated, Grant, OK | |
| View Record | **Harden Luther Pettypool** | 20 Jul 1881 | White | | Not Stated, Okanogan, WA | |

Results per page 10

Viewing **1-13** of **13**

You are here: Historical Records > Military > **World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918**

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for?

Find other people looking for Pettypool.

Did You Know?
Most **Pettypool** families (**1**) living in the US in **1840** lived in **IN**. Learn more

## Refine your search of the World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

☑ Exact matches only — Search tips

First Name | Last Name: Pettypool | Spelling: Exact

**Residence**

State: All States | County | City

4476



# Exact Search Results - World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

You searched for **Petty Pool** Refine your search

All Military Results

Viewing **1-3** of **3**

| View Record | Name | Birth Date | Race | BirthPlace | Registration Place (City, County, State) | View Image |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| View Record | **John Burrows Petty Pool** | 24 Aug 1888 | Caucasian | Virginia;United States of America | Not Stated, Campbell, VA | |
| View Record | **Norman Petty Pool** | 14 Jun 1877 | White | | Not Stated, Campbell, VA | |
| View Record | **Bailey Trint Petty Pool** | 18 Mar 1894 | Caucasian | Virginia;United States of America | Not Stated, Mecklenburg, VA | |

Results per page 10

Viewing **1-3** of **3**

You are here: Historical Records > Military > **World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918**

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for?

Find other people looking for Petty Pool.

Did You Know?
Most **pool** families (**539**) living in the UK in **1891** lived in **Yorkshire**.
Learn more

## Refine your search of the World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

☑ Exact matches only — Search tips

First Name: petty
Last Name: pool
Spelling: Exact

**Residence**

State: All States
County:
City:

**Birth**

Birthplace:
Day: All
Month: All
Year: +/- 0

**Other**

Race:
Keyword(s):

Search

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, M1509, 4,582 rolls.

**Description:**
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...

4479

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **carolynhartsough** Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home My Ancestry **Search** Family Trees Ancestry Community Learning Center Store

# Exact Search Results - World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

You searched for **Pettie Pool** Refine your search

All Military Results

Viewing **1-2** of **2**

| View Record | Name | Birth Date | Race | BirthPlace | Registration Place (City, County, State) | View Image |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| View Record | **Loftun Pettie Pool** | 24 Oct 1887 | Caucasian | Kentucky;United States of America | Not Stated, Caldwell, KY | |
| View Record | **Ransom Pettie Pool** | 19 Oct 1896 | | Texas;United States of America | Not Stated, Tulsa, OK | |

Results per page 10

Viewing **1-2** of **2**

You are here: Historical Records > Military > **World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918**

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for? Find other people looking for Pettie Pool.

Did You Know?
Most **pool** families (**539**) living in the UK in **1891** lived in **Yorkshire**.
Learn more

## Refine your search of the World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

☑ Exact matches only — Search tips

First Name: pettie
Last Name: pool
Spelling: Exact

**Residence**
State: All States
County:
City:

**Birth**
Birthplace:
Day: All
Month: All
Year: +/- 0

**Other**
Race:
Keyword(s):

**Search**

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, M1509, 4,582 rolls.

**Description:**
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

4460



# Exact Search Results - World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

You searched for **P Pool** Refine your search

All Military Results

Viewing **1-25** of **26** | Next »

| View Record | Name | Birth Date | Race | BirthPlace | Registration Place (City, County, State) | View Image |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| View Record | **Ernest P Pool** | 2 Apr 1896 | Black | Alabama;United States of America | Not Stated, Randolph, AL | |
| View Record | **William James P Pool** | 6 May 1884 | White | | Hartford, Hartford, CT | |
| View Record | **P Luther Pool** | Apr 20 1891 | Caucasian | Georgia;United States of America | Not Stated, Banks, GA | |
| View Record | **Fred P Pool** | 29 Nov 1878 | White | | Kansas City, Wyandotte, KS | |
| View Record | **Claude P Pool** | 7 May 1893 | Caucasian | Tennessee | Covington, Kenton, KY | |
| View Record | **Proctor P Pool** | 13 Sep 1890 | Caucasian | Alabama | Highland Park, Wayne, MI | |
| View Record | **Alva Oscar P Pool** | 7 Feb 1892 | Caucasian | Mississippi | Not Stated, Lauderdale, MS | |
| View Record | **John Eugene P Pool** | 31 Aug 1873 | White | | Not Stated, Lauderdale, MS | |
| View Record | **Eugene Harry Henderson P Pool** | 3 Dec 1894 | Caucasian | Missouri;United States of America | Not Stated, Wright, MO | |
| View Record | **Willin P Pool** | 10 May 1897 | | Person County | Not Stated, Person, NC | |
| View Record | **Cody P Pool** | 19 Jan 1889 | Caucasian | Illinois;United States of America | Not Stated, Pottawatomie, OK | |
| View Record | **Ervin P Pool** | 19 May 1890 | Caucasian | Oregon;United States of America | Not Stated, Klamath, OR | |
| View Record | **Ray P Pool** | 21 May 1887 | Caucasian | Nebraska;United States of America | Not Stated, Hughes, SD | |
| View Record | **Guy Dalton P Pool** | 5 May 1899 | White | | Not Stated, Haskell, TX | |
| View Record | **R L P Pool** | Oct 2 1877 | White | | Not Stated, Hill, TX | |
| View Record | **Raymond Clinton P Pool** | May 22 1898 | White | | Not Stated, Hill, TX | |
| View Record | **Richard Allen P Pool** | 4 Aug 1897 | | Texas | Not Stated, Jones, TX | |
| View Record | **Claude P Pool** | 8 Mar 1900 | White | | Not Stated, Polk, TX | |
| View Record | **Howard Oates P Pool** | 23 Nov 1896 | | Texas;United States of America | Not Stated, Tom Green, TX | |
| View Record | **Hezkiah T P Pool** | 14 Jan 1874 | White | | Not Stated, Van Zandt, TX | |
| View Record | **Lee Roy P Pool** | 26 Apr 1892 | Caucasian | Texas;United States of America | Not Stated, Van Zandt, TX | |
| View Record | **J P Pool Jr.** | 9 Sep 1900 | White | | Not Stated, Victoria, TX | |
| View Record | **Flournoy P Pool** | 8 Oct 1887 | Caucasian | Virginia;United States of America | Not Stated, Halifax, VA | |

4481

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| View Record | **Flourney P Pool** | 22 Jun 1886 | Caucasian | Virginia;United States of America | Not Stated, Page, VA |
| View Record | **William H P Pool** | 3 Sep 1893 | Caucasian | Arkansas;United States of America | Not Stated, Natrona, WY |

Results per page 10

Viewing **1-25** of **26** | Next »

You are here: Historical Records > Military > **World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918**

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for?

Find other people looking for P Pool.

Did You Know?
**847 pool** soldiers served in the **Confederate** army in the Civil War.
Learn more

## Refine your search of the World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Exact matches only

Search tips

First Name: p

Last Name: pool

Spelling: Exact

**Residence**

State: All States

County

City

**Birth**

Birthplace

Day: All

Month: All

Year

+/- 0

**Other**

Race

Keyword(s)

Search

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, M1509, 4,582 rolls.

**Description:**
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4482

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C.C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Deed Index Green Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 1301896

| Grantor | Grantee | Page | Grantee | Grantor | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pool, John | Joseph Freed | 238 | Pool, John | Clerk of Green Co. | 245-248 |

This John Pool is from Shelby Co. Tennessee

Nil for Martha A. or Zechariah Pool

Date
Job No.

| | Persons Liable to Poll Tax | Horses | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1877 | | |
| W.P. Poole | 1 | 4 | 1[illegible] |
| | 1877 | | |
| W.H. Pool | 1 | 1 | 4[illegible] |
| W.R. Pool | 1 | 1 | 3[illegible] |
| | 1878 | | |
| Pool W.R | 1 | 1 | [illegible] |
| Pool W.H | 1 | 1 | [illegible] |
| | 1878 | | |
| Pool Mrs. M.A. | | | |
| | 1879 | | |
| Pool Whitson | 1 | 1 | 5[illegible] |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | 1880 | | |
| Pool W.H. | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| Pool J.S. | 1 | | |
| | 1880 | | |
| Pool Martha A | | 3 | 80 |
| | 1881 | | |
| Pool, Whit | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| Pool William 41 | 1 | | |
| Pool John | | | |

Key Punch Se[illegible]
When work c[illegible]
please contac[illegible]

Page ____ of ____ Pages 4483

Property Tax Records
Green Co. Ark
1876-1881

Description of Data ________________
Date ________
Job ________
Prepared by ________________
Checked by ________________
For ________________
(name of senior staff member)

| Name | Persons Liable to Poll Tax | Horses | Value | Neat Cattle | Value | Mules & Asses | Value | Sheep | Value | Hogs | Value | Pleasure Carriages | Value | Total Value Personal Property Required R.S.T.d | Total Valuation All Personal Property |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1877 (Blue Cave Twp.)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W.P. Poole | 1 | 4 | 120 | 6 | 30 | 1 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 40 | 40 | | | 100 | 272 |
| **1877 (Union Twp.)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W.H. Pool | 1 | 1 | 40 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 35 | 12 | 18 | 8 | 8 | | | 40 | 156 |
| W.R. Pool | 1 | 1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| **1878 (Dist. 13)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool W.R. | 1 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | | | 25 | 83 |
| Pool W.H. | 1 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 20 | | | 11 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | 40 | 152 |
| **1878 (Old No. 11)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Mrs. M.A. | | | | 5 | 25 | 1 | 40 | | | 15 | 15 | | Paid | ~~140~~ 40 | 120 |
| **1879 (Dist. 13)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Whitson | 1 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 20 | | | 28 | 80 | 12 | 12 | | | 25 | 137 |
| **1880 (Dist. 13)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Pool W.H.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool W.H. | 1 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 20 | | | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | | | 25 | 125 |
| Pool J.S. | 1 | | | | | 1 | 40 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | | | 40 | 94 |
| **1880 School Dist. No. 18** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Martha A | | 3 | 80 | 3 | 24 | | | | | 20 | 20 | | | 130 | 900 |
| **1881 (School Dist. No. 16)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool Whit | 1 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 20 | | | | | | | | | 25 | 85 |
| Pool William | 1 | | | 2 | 10 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | 10 | 45 |
| Pool John | 1 | | | | | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | 10 | 35 |

Key Punch Service:
When work completed or if further information required,
please contact ________________ at Ext. ________.

Punching completed ________
(date)

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4484

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ashley Co. Ark Direct Index to Deeds

INCLUDING ~~CALL~~ FILM NO. 0978041 1849-1871

1849-1871

| | Grantor | Grantee | Instrument | Date | Consideration | Recorded |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Eatman A. (R.?) | Eatman B. | Indenture | Dec 3 1867 | — | G 221 |
| 2. | Eatman Battle (guardian) | Switzer F.A. | Indenture | Dec 3, 1867 | — | G 216 |

| | Description of Property | When Filed |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Bound + apprenticed Aron Eatman - A minor | May 7, 1868 |
| 2. | Dallas Switzer (colored?) A minor | April 28, 1868 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Pool + Norris | Amelia A. Haynes | — | — | — | C 267 |
| 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3a | Pool Wm. S. | Thos. G. Kelley | | | | C 336 |

Direct Index to Deeds 1873-1902

| | Grantor | Grantee | Date of Filing | Date Instrument | Character of Instrument | Recorded |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Hill John E. | John W. Morris | Aug 27 '89 | Feb. 7 1889 | Deed | Z 3 |

| | Description of Property | Section | Township | Range | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | SE¼ of SW¼ sec 2, 3/4 NW¼ sec 11 | 4 | 19 | 4 | — |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4A | Barnes W.E. | Robert Dade | Mar 13 '97 | | | JJ 72 |

~~1902~~ Direct Index to Deeds 1902-1908 Mar 3 '97 Deed JJ 72

| | Grantor | Grantee | Date of Filing | Date Instrument | Character of Instrument | Recorded |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Eatman Ryan? (Rush?) | Phillip Gastin | Feb 16 1904 | Dec 31 1903 | Deed | QQ 536 |
| 5 | See Record | | | | | |
| 4B | Barnes W.E. + wife | Berg Graham (Trustee) | June 20 1901 | June 15, 1901 | Mtg | C 58 |
| 4C | Barnes W.E. | H.M. Journee | May 17, 1901 | Apr 29 1901 | Contract | MR 46 |
| 4D | Barnes W.E. + Wife | J.W. Shantz | Jan 26, 1901 | Jan 23, 1901 | Deed | PP 90 |
| 4E | Barnes W.E. + Wife | R.R. Radford | Mch 11, 1901 | Mch 11, 1901 | Deed | PP 143 |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1953 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4485

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ashley Co AR Indirect Index to Deeds

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0978043

Volume A 1849-1871

| | Grantee | Grantor | Instrument | Date of Instrument | Consideration | Recorded |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Pool WHP | Tines B (Sheriff) | Deed | Feb 17, 1862 | 890 | E 756 |

| | Description of Property | When Filed |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | 6 40/100 acres in Berlin Arks | June 10, 1861 |

Volume B 1873-1902

| | Grantee | Grantor | Date Filing | Date Instrument | Character Instrument | Recorded |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Eatman Rush | William Gaines + Wife | Nov 22, 1901 | Nov 16 1901 | Deed | PP 403 |
| 3 | Eatman J.R. | H.M. Speirs | July 3, 1902 | Mar 10, 1888 | Deed | R1 631 |

Letters of Administration p. 42 4486

State of Arkansas
County of Ashley } The State of Arkansas. To all persons to whom these presents shall come; Greeting;
Know ye, that, whereas, William Norris, of the County of Ashley, died intestate, as it is said, on or about the 17th day of October, A.D. 1854, having, at the time of his death, personal property, in this State, which may be lost, destroyed, or diminished in value, if speedy care be not taken of the same; To the end therefore, that the said property may be collected, preserved, and disposed of, according to law, we do hereby appoint James Norris, of the county of Ashley, Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said William Norris, at the time of his death with full power and authority to secure and dispose of the said property, according to law, and collect all moneys due said deceased, and in general to do and perform all other acts, and things which are, or hereafter may be required of him by law.

{Seal}

In testimony whereof, I, Robt. F. Holmes, Clerk of the Circuit Court, and ex officio Clerk of the Court of Probate, in and for the County of Ashley, aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said Court, at office, this 2nd day of December A.D. 1854.

Robt. F. Holmes Clk.

State of Arkansas
County of Ashley } Know all men by these presents That we William Hill as principal and Joseph R Reid as his securities, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Arkansas, in the just and penal sum, of seven thousand dollars, for the payment whereof, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, Executors and administrators, firmly by these presents, Witness our hands and seals, at Hamburg, this 2nd day of December A.D. 1854.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bounden, William Hill, administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, of Elizabeth Reid deceased, shall make or cause to be made, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the said deceased, which have or may come to the hands, possession or knowledge, of the [illegible] the said William Hill or into the hands or possession of

Book B - p. 209

By appraised value of 1 horse (dead)
" " " 1 Cow (dead)
" Fodder consumed by Stock

By balance 24.72
$4957.00

Filed 25 July 1867
A. N. Files clk

---

Est. Wm. G. Haynes a/c ct

J. Hill & C. A. Haynes as admrs of Estate of Wm. G. Haynes dec'd in this a/c current charge themselves as follows - to wit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To amount of appraisement list | | $1617.00 |
| To " " " Sale Bill | | 1370.74 |
| | | 2987.74 |

Deduct two mules reserved by B. Miner
Guardian of G. W. Haynes included in appraisement list $175.00
Deduct balance appraisement list 1442.00 / $1617.00 / $1370.74

By Credits as follows

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voucher | 1 | C. A. Haynes Recpt dower | $456.66 |
| " | 2 | J. R. Burnham account | 42.50 |
| " | 3 | W. L. McKoin | 46.00 |
| " | 4 | Jesse Haynes | 20.00 |
| " | 5 | B. Miner Tax 1865 | 11.65 |
| " | 6 | Do Do 1866 | 8.63 |
| " | 7 | B. Miner Cost bill | 3.75 |
| " | 8 | N. R. Foster R. E. Tax | 3.05 |
| " | 9 | Wm. Ketchand | 11.00 |
| " | 10 | Jno Hill | 4.00 |
| " | 11 | Jno Hill | 1.00 |
| " | 12 | W. H. P. Pool | .50 |
| | | | $608.74 |

By commissions at 10 per ct 60.87 $669.61
701.13

Filed 17 April 1867
A. N. Files clk

---

Est. A. N. Halley a/c ct

Jas. W. Johnston as administrator de bonis non of the estate of A. N. Halley dec'd charges himself in this a/c current with amount of assets as shown inventory filed by him July 29/65 $878.82
And he claims credits as follows To amount of [illegible] and confederate money returned see a/c orders October [illegible]
To amount of judgement vs Grubbs & Walton [illegible]
By A. N. Files fee bill

Filed 17 April 1867

Accounts Current 1858-1899 4487

Book B, p. ~~[illegible]~~ 393

Final Settlement of J. D. Haynes
as Admr. T. Rivers &c

J. D. Haynes as Admr of Estate of Thomas Rivers Sr in thus[illegible] for final settlement says he has received no assets of said estate, except certain lands for the sale of which he obtained an order of this Court, and which have not been sold.

He is entitled to credit for the following sums of money paid out in administration

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount to redeem lands sold for Taxes | $31.31 |
| Paid Taxes for 1870 | 15.42 |
| " " " 1871 | 28.11 |
| " " Clerks fees | 4.85 |
| | $79.69 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing Settlement was filed in this office on the 20th day of November 1872 & a true Copy of the original which is now in my office, and the same was Confirmed by the Court on the 29th day of January 1873 and Recorded on the 30th January 1873   W. J. White Clk.
By Jas. Johnston DC

Estate W. G. Haynes

In the Ashley Probate Court To the January Term A.D. 1870
To the Hon. W. Y. Duckworth Judge &c

James Hall as Administrator of W. G. Haynes Dcd begs leave to Report that since his last annual settlement in pursuance of his trust he has become chargeable as follows To balance on Estate on last Settlement $700.13

And he claims Credits as follows

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V 1 | By amt pd Sh ff Taxes | $5.78 |
| 2 | " " " U.S. Revenue | 10.50 |
| 3 | " " " Shff Taxes | 11.64 |
| | Commissions on 27.92 at 10% | 2.79 |
| | | 30.71 |

Which leaves a balance of Six hundred and Seventy & 42/100 Dollars due said Estate in notes &c   670.42

Johnston & Hastings
Adm attys

I hereby certify that the foregoing Settlement was filed in this office, a long time ago, and not marked as filed until the 24th day of January 1873 and is a true Copy of the Original now on file in my office, and the same was Confirmed on the 29th day of January 1873 and Recorded on the 30th January 1873

W. J. White [illegible]
By J[illegible]

J C Hill
Annual Settlement
Adr. of C Osborn Est. } To amt of Sale Bill 661.10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| By Commission on $661.10 | $66.10 | |
| " amt. feeing Stock | 1.50 | |
| " Burning 3/ fences | 5.00 | |
| " Getting out horse from Stable | 2.00 | |
| " amt. pd J L Radford | 42.00 | |
| " " Corn fed to Stock | 140.00 | |
| " Auctioneer | 13.25 | |
| " getting 5 Horses back (Strayed) | 20.00 | |
| " Board of J L Radford | 6.00 | |
| " pd. for Advertising Sale | 5.00 | |
| " W W England Burning 4 fences | 4.00 | |
| " amt pd Appraisers | 3.00 | |
| " Clerk fees at Sale | 5.00 | |
| | $348.85 | |
| To amt to Ballance | 312.25 | |
| | $661.10 | $661.10 |

All of which is Respt. Submitted
Filed Jany 20th 1890
Confirmed & ordered Recorded
May 22nd 1890

R K Radford Clk

J R Eatman Est.
~~Annual Settlement~~
W E Barnes Adm } To Amount of ~~Sale~~ Appraisement Bill $545.75
To 1/2 of Net proceeds of 13 B/c. Sug $533.96 — $266.98
$812.73

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| By deficiency in Appraisement Bill | 79.65 | |
| " Amt of Expenses of Adr. | 287.31 | |
| " Voucher " " | 63.00 | |
| ~~" " "~~ | ~~266.98~~ | |
| " 2 pd Mrs E E Miller | 99.00 | |
| " Amt he claims for Kindness Eatman [illegible] | 30.00 | |
| " " pd. A C B Morgan | 15.00 | |
| " Proofs Pub. | 1.20 | |
| " My fees on $407.00 | 40.70 | |
| | $627.35 | |
| To amt in My hands | 185.38 | |
| | $812.73 | $812.73 |

All of which is Respt. Submitted
Filed Jany 1890
Confirmed & Recorded Jany 20th 1890
R K Radford Clk S.

Book B p 474

Allen Kinyonsed Est.
Annual Settlement
W E Barnes Adr.

To amount of Appraisement filed $441.65
" 1/2 of Net Sales of 13 B/c $3397 264.98

By Amt. difference between Appraisement
And Sale Bill 138.00
" Amt. paid for Hauling 9.00
" " " Gathering Stock 3.00
" " " Appraisers 5.00
" " " Ginning 1/2 20 B/c 28.75
" " retained for Hay & Kate
Kindness. Minors 300.00
" My Commission on 478.70 47.87
" Proof of Publication 1.25

$531.87

To amt. in my hands $177.76

$708.63 708.63

All of which is Respectfully Submitted
Filed Jay 20th 1890
Confirmed and ordered Recorded
April 1890
Recorded May 22nd 1890
R W Radford Clerk

T A Jackson
Adr.
J S Allen Est.

Administrator's Books ~~[illegible]~~ p.312

310 James Norris as administrator of the Estate of William Norris deceased
In accounting in his administration charges himself as per account rendered at January term 1856 say for $608.02
And he claims credits as pr vouchers now filed

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B D Christmas Voucher | No 1 | $28.00 | | | 1853 |
| M C Comer | " 2 | 27.75 | | | |
| M C Comer | " 3 | 46.00 | | | Jany 15 |
| R D Dirton | " 4 | 83.74 | | | " " |
| J W Doony | " 5 | 21.12 | | | 18 |
| A Wimberly | " 6 | 53.50 | | | " |
| J W Gillespie | " 7 | 8.00 | | | " |
| M M Flemming | 8 | 40.00 | $307.11 | | 19 |
| M Greenwood Roy & B Mithall | 9 | " | $290.91 | | " |
| | | | 100 | | " |
| | | | $190.91 | | 21 |

Examined and confirmed April 28th 1857 "
M. M. Flemming Judge July 29
The foregoing account current was filed in my office 28th January A D 1857 and the same is now duly recorded August 1
Oct 24
Robt S. Holmes Clk
By E. C. Hindley DC

Vouchers filed with the above Account Current
Voucher No 1
1854 Oct 14 The Estate of Wm Norris Decd
To B D Christmas Dr
Visit 18 miles pro & medicine $18.00
Detention & attention 10.00
$28.00

State of Arkansas } ss
County of Ashley } I, Buckner D Christmas do Solemnly Swear that nothing has been paid or delivered towards the Satisfaction of the above demand and that the Sum of twenty eight Dollars is justly due me from said Estate
B D Christmas
Sworn to and Subscribed before me Clk of the Probate Court in and for the County aforesaid this 16th Jany 1856 Robt S Holmes Clerk
Pr [illegible] D Holmes DC

4491

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4492

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1872-1882 Ashley Co, AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978031

July 1872

p. 29 #24 F. A. Switzer
vs — Continuing Clerk to issue
Battle Eatmon — Summon to have Dallas Switzer
Dallas Switzer — before the next Term of the Court
Complaint

p. 30 #28 L. S. Eatmon
vs — Filed July 26 '72 — Allow 4c
F.C. Lacature Est.
Claim $20.00

September 1873

p. 50 #3 A. Switzer
vs Complaint
Dallas Switzer appts
Battle Eatmon Guard.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4493

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartrupf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley County

INCLUDING CALL NO. Arkansas Film # 978032

p. 97 No. 864 January 1887

Estate — Action of Court

J. R. Estman
Guard. Petition for Guard.
Dudley + Kartness Estman

Petition granted Bond approved and letters ordered issued and J. R. Estman Appointed Guardian

October 1888

~~No 1020~~
~~No 1120~~

p. ~~126~~ 127

W. C. Barnes Adm.
J. L. Estman and
Alice Kindness
Pet. for order
to have Crop gathered.

Petition granted

p. 128 1021 January 1889

W. E. Barnes
Adm. of Appraisement
J. L. Estman Est.

Examined + Approved + Order Recorded

1022 W. C. Barnes
Adm. of Appraisement
Alice Kindness

Examined + Approved + Order Recorded

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4494

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Harbaugh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

~~October~~ 1888 addendum

p. 116 April term 1888

#967 J. E. Hill
Application for Guardianship — Petition granted
M. J. Hayner — Bond and letters
Emma Hayner — approved
L B Hayner
I Hayner
Robt Hill
Bessie Hill

Oct. term 1888

p. 126 # 1015 J. E. Hill — Application granted sale to take
Guard Application — place at the Courthouse on the
to sell land — 1st (Monday?) December 1888
for cash

p. 126 #1016 W. E. Barnes
Application for Let. of Adm. — Bond approved
Allie Kirkner

p. 126 #1017 W. E. Barnes — Bond approved
Application Let of Adm
J. R. Eatman

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4495

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

1879

#1018 R. D. Coulter (m. Emma Eatman) Letters Rejected
Pet. for Let Guardian
Kirkness Eatman

#1019 W. E. Barnes Letters Granted
Pet for Let Guard
Kirkness Eatman

#1020 W. E. Barnes Adm.
J. R. Eatman and Petition Granted
Alice Kirkness
Pet for order
to have crop gathered

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY ... BOX ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4496

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartenzl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

P129 Blades & Simpson
1031 vs
J. R. Eatman Est. Allowed 600 4th Class

1032 W. L. Blades
vs Allowed 34.00 4th Class
J. R. Eatman Est.

1033 B. F. Moore
vs Allowed 400 4th Class
J. R. Eatman Est.

P130 1034 Harris & Redford
vs Allowed 58.43 4th Class
J. R. Eatman Est.

1035 Lindsay & Norman Allowed 2000 2nd Class
vs
J. R. Eatman Est.

1036 Sallie Campbell Allowed 1250 2nd Class
vs
J. R. Eatman Est.

1037 M. Dale Allowed 17.50 2nd Class
vs.
J. R. Eatman Est.

1038 M. C. Bell & Son Allowed 75.00 4th Class
vs.
J. R. Eatman Est.

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4497

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartrampf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p.136 | 1079 | W. E. Barnes vs a/c Alice Kirkner | | Allowed and classed in 4th class |
| | 1080 | W. E. Barnes vs a/c J. K. Eatman | | Allowed & classed in 4th Class |
| | 1081 | J. S. Bogett vs a/c J. K. Eatman Est. | | Allowed and classed in 4th Class |
| | 1082 | J. S. Bogett vs a/c Alice Kirkner | | Allowed & Classed in 4th Class |
| | July Term 1889 | | | |
| p.142 | 1098 | Alice Kirkner ~~in~~ a/c with W. E. Barnes | 15.00 | Erroneously docketed |
| | 1099 | J. K. Eatman in a/c with W. E. Barnes | 63.00 | Erroneously docketed |
| p.143 | 1104 | J. R. Eatman a/c D. A. Zuerby | 97.00 | Continued |
| p.147 | 1104 | J. R. Eatman ~~in~~ a/c D. A. ~~Zuerby~~ Zuerby | 63.00 | Allowed & Class in 4th Class |

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4498

ANCESTOR: PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland FHL  RESEARCHER: C. Hartzaugh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE: Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co Ar

INCLUDING CALL NO.: Film # 978032

p.130

1039 Art Morse
vs.
Alice Kentner Est. — Allowed ~~15.00~~ 5.00 1st Class

1040 Sallie Campbell — Allowed 12.50 3rd Class
vs.
Alice Kentner Est.

1041 W. L. Blanks
vs. — Allowed 16.00 3rd class
Alice Kentner Est.

1042 Gilbert Coley — Allowed 11.20 4th Class
vs.
Alice Kentner Est.

p.131

1043 J. H. Simmons
vs. — Continued
Alice Kentner Est.

1044 J. W. Means
vs. — Allowed 92.13 4 class
Alice Kintner Est.

1045 B. F. Moore
vs. — Allowed ~~[illegible]~~ 24.00 3rd Class
Alice Kentner Estate

1046 B. F. Moore — Allowed 10.00 3rd Class
vs.
Alice Kentner Est.

1047 M. Dale — Allowed 17.50 3rd Class
vs.
Alice Kentner Est.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ...

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4499

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p.132 | 1052 | W. E. Barnes<br>Guard Bond<br>Kindness Eastman | Bond Approved |
| | 1053 | J. W. Morris<br>vs Note<br>J. K. Eastman Est. | Allowed 73.77 3rd Class |
| | 1055 | ~~W. E. Barnes~~ W. E. Barnes Adm<br>Pet. to sell personal property<br>Allice Kindness Est. | Petition granted & ordered to sell for Cash giving notice required by law |
| | 1056 | W. E. Barnes Adm.<br>of Pet to sell personal property<br>J. K. Eastman Est. | Petition Granted ordered to sell for cash after giving notice required by law |
| p.133 | 1043 | J. T. Simmons<br>vs<br>Alice Kindness | Disallowed disallowed |
| p.135 | 1069 | F. Weil<br>vs (a/c)<br>J. K. Eastman Est. | Allowed in 4th Class |
| | 1071 | W. E. Barnes Adm<br>of (Sale Bill)<br>J. K. Eastman | Examined & Approved and Recorded |
| | 1072 | W. E. Barnes Adm.<br>of E Sale Bill<br>Allice Kindness | Examined & Approved & Recorded |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4500

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hatersly

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AR

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p.159 | 1165 | W. E. Barnes Adm vs Settlement Allice Kentness | Continued Pltff Pub Co |
| | 1166 | W. E. Barnes Adm. vs Settlement J. R. Eptman | Continued Pltff Pub Co |
| p.161 | 1098 | W. E. Barnes vs 1 Settlement Allice Kentness | Settlement approved and ordered recorded. The Adm is ordered to pay out ~~Probate~~ Prorated the amt shown by settlement to Creditors |
| p.162 | 1165 | W. E. Barnes vs a/c Allice Kentness | Erroneously on Docket |
| | 1166 | W. E. Barnes vs 1 Settlement J. R. Eptman | Settlement approved and ordered recorded and adm ordered to pay out ~~prop~~ prorated the [ ] shown to be in hand to creditors |
| | | ~~(Left off Oct 1890)~~ | |
| p.176 | October 1891 | | |
| | #1288 | W. E. Barnes Adm of 2nd Settlement J. R. Eptman Est | Settlement Confirmed & Adm Recorded |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4501

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Probate Docket 1881-1893 Ashley Co. AK

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 978032

p. 196 Oct. 1891

#1289 W. E. Barnes

Adm of 2nd Settlement Cont. to January Court

Alice Kirkner Est.

[There are several pages of undated probate docket minutes but nothing dated January 1892 nor any evidence of these cases coming before court again — then film stops at

p. 210 [no number]

W. E. Barnes Adm. Settled Approved and

Alice Kirkner Est. Ordered Recorded

Annual Settlement

[Ends at p. 225 July 1893

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4502

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ashley Co. Arkansas Administrator's Accounts and

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0979079 Guardianship Books 1849-1890

Ashley Co Courthouse Hamburg AR

Bk. AA - p.123

Page 473 Estate of J.R. Entman

Administator W.E. Barnes

Acct. Filed: January 1890

Acct. conf.: 22 [Jan] 1890

Clerk: R.R. Redford

~~#A~~ "Amt. he claims for Kindness Entman, minor..."

[NOTE: J.R. Entman m. Isabella Kindness; W.E. Barnes m. Maggie Kindness, sister of Isabella]

p.474 Estate of: Alice Kindness

Administrator: W.E. Barnes

Acct. Filed: 20 January 1890

Acct. conf.: April 1890

Clerk: R.R. Redford

[NOTE: Allice Kindness was the mother-in-law of W.E. Barnes. Hoy and Katie Kindness were the children of Allice]

"Amt. pd. for HOY ~~and~~ and KATIE KINDNESS, minors"

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX ... SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4503

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHC RESEARCHER C. Hadetrgh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ashley County Arkansas Chancery Record A.

INCLUDING CALL NO. 2027089 Ashley Co. Courthouse Hamburg AR

p. 304

Elsathan D. Duckworth Compt

77 vs

Wm. H. P. Pool

Louisa A. Pool his wife Deft.

Come the defendants herein by ~~their~~ thier (sic) solicitor and file thier (sic) answer to complainants bill herein - and on motion defendants have leave to take depositions on giving notice as prescribed by law

p. 302

Record of proceedings ~~held~~ ... in the Circuit Court of Ashley county in the State of Arkansas sitting at a term of said Court begun and holden at the court house of said county on the 3rd Monday in September AD 1862 present the Hon. John Murray Chancellor presiding

Monday Sept 16Th 1862

Court met and opened in due course of law present the Hon. S.C. Murray Chancellor presiding

p. 312 E.D. Duckworth Compt

77 vs

WHP Pool Esal Deft.

Come the defendants by their solicitor and on [?] asked & obtained file their answer to complainants bill and this case is continued

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4504

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHC RESEARCHER C. Harlerop

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ashley Co. AR Chancery Record A

INCLUDING CALL NO. 2027089

p. 314 In vacation Feby 4 1863

E. Duckworth Compt

vs

WAP Pool

LA Pool Deft

Emmo? Deposition? to by ~~attesting~~ Attorney for motion it is [ ] that they have leave to take the Depositions of Witnesses to be used as evidence in the hearing of this cause

attest A. W. Filip Clk

[Volume B where this case could be expected to continue was burned in a courthouse fire]

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4505

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Marriage Records Vol. A 1853-1865

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film 1854709

p.130 J. J. W. Pool an acting Justice of the Peace in and for Clark County do hereby certify that I executed the within authority on the 15 day of November 1855
[marriage of Britian Rogers + Levicy McCarty]

Given under my hand and seal this the 28 day of November A.D. 1855

J. W. Pool {seal} J.P.

p.134 [Same as above] for Frances Russell and Matilda Brown
Returned 28 November 1855 Executed 27 Nov 1855
Recorded [no date given]

p. 155 [Same as above] for John W. Pearson and Elizabeth Jane Huckabay
Returned 28 June 1856 Executed 28 June 1856
Recorded Sept. 10th 1856

p.162 [Same as above] for Silas Eggerton and Martha Brazier
Returned 28 June 1856 Executed 26 May 1856
Recorded 10 Sept. 1856

p.164 [Same as above] for Stephen Overstreet and Elizabeth J. Pate
Recorded: ~~10 Sept~~. Sept 10 1856 Executed 26 Jan 1856

p. 182 [Same as above] for James Jordan and Caroline M. E. McKee
Returned March 3rd 1857 Executed 1 Nov 1856
Recorded March 7th 1857

p.187 [Same as ~~of~~ above] for Ellison Burt and Sarah Bruner
Returned 3d March 1857
Recorded ~~14th~~ March 1857

p.188 ~~[Same as above] for~~ The rites of matrimony between the within parties [J. W. Stapleton and Margaret Carmichael] were duly solemnized by me Nov 20th 1856

W. H. P. Pool Member of Board of Police

Recorded Nov. 24 1856

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4506

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hathaway

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS ~~Index to~~ Marriage Records Vol. A.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film 1854709 1853-1865

p. 190 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for W.W. Waltman and Elizabeth Rust 25 Nov 1856
Returned 3rd Mar 1857
Recorded March 5, 1857

p. 194 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of George A. Knight and Sarah E. Sloane
4 Dec 1857 [probably meant] 1856
Returned 3 Mar 1857
Recorded 5 Mar 1857

p. 197 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of Isaac P. Knight & Lucy Stephens
Dec 12 1856
~~Returned~~ Recorded March 6 1857

p. ~~200~~ 201 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of Levy ~~Snellhard~~ Snellgrove and S.E. Rackem 1 Jany 1857
Returned 3 March 1857
Recorded 6 March 1857

p. 202 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of Wm. Goodman and Frances Sanders Dec 28 1856
Returned 3 Mar 1857
Recorded Mar 6 1857

p. 218 Thomas W. Shepherd and J.W. Pool in bond etc.
[for marriage of Thomas Shepherd and Mary M. Caskill]
Executed by J.W. Pool 1 Mar 1857
Returned 3 Mar 1857
Recorded ~~5 Mar~~ Mar 6 1857

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4507

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Marriage Records Vol. A

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film 1854709 1853-1865

p. 227 Thos. J. Pool to Sarah Crosby
... ~~Thomas J. Pool and~~ Thomas P. Pool and Charles A. Smith
are held and ~~bound~~ firmly bound ... in the penalty of
Two hundred Dollars ~~for~~ ... the 10th day of April 1857
The condition of the bond is that there be no legal
obstruction to a marriage between Thomas P. Pool and
Sarah Crosby
(License not returned Nov 16 1857)

p. 228 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of
Moses Gordon and Mary Moore 11 Apr 1857

p. 238 [Same as above for J.W. Pool] for marriage of
~~Joseph A.~~ Jeptha Stallings and Stacia Eveline Therrill
on the day of August 1857 [no day given]
Recorded Apr. 8th 1858

p. 242 [Same as above] for marriage of S.B. Boykin and
Elvira Bowman 29 Sept. 1857
[No return or recording date]

p. 243 [Same as above] for marriage of Joseph Robertson
and Rebecca Kemp. 8 Oct 1857
Recorded April 8th 1858

p. 244 [Same as above] for marriage of John Watley and Amanda
Huckaby on 16 Oct 1857
Recorded Apr 8 1858

p. 269 W. H. Albritton to Amanda Christian Hardee
We W.H. Albritton and J.W. Pool in bound ... in the sum of
$200 ... 19th day of March 1858

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4508

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Harbaugh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Marriages Records Vol. A.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film 1854709 1853-1865

p. 271 B.B. Raley to Elizabeth Pool

We. B.B. Raley and David S. Lloyd ... bound ... in sum of $200 ... 29 March 1858

I hereby certify that the Rites of Matrimony was duly solemnized By me, Between B.B. Raley and Elizabeth Pool on the 29th day of March 1858

James M. Bass

Justice of the Peace

Recorded April 8th 1858

C.M. Moody Clerk

p. 298 F.M. Poole to Victoria C. Anders

... We. F.M. Poole and R.P. Poole ... bound ... in penal sum of $200 ... 21 Feb 1860

F.M. Poole

R.P. Poole

I hereby certify that I have solemnized the rites of matrimony between the above named parties on the 25th of Feb 1860 T.J. Daniel

Recorded April 10th 1860 C.W. Moody

[Record book on this reel ends at 1860]

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4509

ANCESTOR: PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH: Oakland FHL — RESEARCHER: C. [illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE INCLUDING CALL NO.: Clarke Co. MS Index to Chancery Court - General Docket 1840-1942 ~~[illegible]~~ Film 1854709

| | no. | p. |
|---|---|---|
| Pool Samantha A. vs. J. W. Pool | 561 | 280 |
| Pool Margaret J. vs. Geo. E. [illegible] | 600 | 289 |

Clarke County MS Marriage Record White Vol. A 1853-1865

Pool Thos. P. & Sarah ~~[illegible]~~ Crosby 227 217?

Pool F.(P?)M. & Victoria ~~[illegible]~~ Anders 398

[John R. Eatman is probate clerk for marriages from 1853 - 1855]

p. 3. ~~W. H. P. Pool witness to~~ Joseph W. Thompson & W. H. P. Pool ... bound unto the State of Mississippi in penal sum of $200 ... [for marriage] about to be solemnized between Joseph W. Thompson and L. P. McLane
14 June 1853

p. ~~[illegible]~~ 53 Lebius H. Jones, James W. Falkner, D. R. Pool ... bound unto the state of Mississippi in penal sum of $200 [for marriage of] Lebius H. Jones & Nancy C. Falkner
20 May 1854

p. 55 Isaac J. Hall & S. P. Pool bound etc. [for marriage of] Isaac J. Hall and Delilah L. Shetts
1 July 1854

p. 79 Jackson King and D. R. Pool bound etc. [for marriage of] Jackson King and ——— [no name entered] - No return
14 Dec 1854

(left margin notes: p. 79, ~~p. 55~~, p. ~~50~~?, p. 3)

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4510

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Account Book Vol. 1 1845-1859 Clarke County

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # ~~[illegible]~~ 0890122 MS Clarke Co. Courthouse Quitman MS

A. Arrington Estate a/c D. R. Pool 176

Evans Josiah J. H. decd Estate vs? W. H. + D. R. Pool 135
W. H. P. Pool 143

Granberry Geo. Estate of To W. H. ~~Z~~ Pool 95

Mack D. G. Dec Vs? Pool W. H. adm 191
" " " " W. H. Pool admt 208

Slack Nancy A. Estate of To Wm H. P. Pool 96

p. 20 The State of Mississippi
Clarke County } this day personally appeared before me William H. P. Pool a Justice of the peace for said county Aaron Henden who being duly sworn says that the within account - is just - and true and unpaid

~~Subscribed~~ ?
~~[illegible]~~ and
Sworn to before me this
9th day of December AD 1846 } A Henden

WHP Pool (Seal) Justice of Peace

[Marvel Gary Jr. to A. Henden]
[Gary owes Henden for several items]

p. 41 1847 Jany 5 Alexander Potter deceased
To Pool + Gilliam Dr

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4511

ANCESTOR PRETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Account Book Vol 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

| | |
|---|---|
| To 4lbs Shot at 10c | $ 00.40 |
| " 5 Collins [Axes]? @ 10? | 6.25 |
| | 6.65 |

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally appeared in open Court ~~Joshua~~ Joshua H. Pool one of the Partners of the late firm of Pool and Collins who after being duly sworn deposeth and saith that the above account is just and true and that the Same is now due and no part thereof has been paid

Witness the undersigned Charles W. Moody Clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County and State aforesaid this 21st day of March AD 1847 and the seal of ~~the~~ said Court annexed

Sworn to and
Subscribed in open
Court this 22nd March
1847 Chas W Moody Clerk } J. H. Pool

p. 61 Jesse Haynes Ya vs Jacob L. Slade Dec'd

The Estate of Jacob L. Slade Deceased

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To Jesse Haynes | Dr |
| 1847 Dec 29 | To this Account for goods | 1.00 |
| | To Baling and Rope for Bales | 3.00 |
| | To Appraising Property | 2.00 |
| | " " Negroes | 2.00 |
| | | $ 8.00 |

Personally appeared before me [etc.] the undersigned ...

Subscribed to and sworn before me this 19th day of April AD 1847 } Jesse Haynes

W. H. Pool Esq an acting Justice of the Peace

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ...

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4512

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartzough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Account Book Vol 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

Examined and allowed & ordered to be recorded the 7th day of June AD 1847 Alex McLendon Judge Probate

Recorded July the 16th AD 1847
Chas W. Moody Clerk

P.65 J. H. Pool afs vs William W. Hathhorne Decd

William W. Hathhorne Decd To J. H. Pool Dr

1847

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jany 30th | To 1 remnant Calico | $ 1.00 |
| Jany 30th | " " " " | 1.00 |
| March 7 | " 7 yds Calico @ 30 | 2.10 |
| | | $ 4.10 |

The State of Mississippi } Personally appeared in open
Clarke County } court Joshua H. Pool who after being duly sworn deposeth & saith that the above account is just and true and that no part thereof has been paid. Given under my hand and seal this the 7th day of December AD 1847

Sworn to and subscribed in open court this the 7th day of Dec AD 1847 Alex McLendon Judge Probate } J. H. Pool

Examined & allowed and ordered recorded December 7th AD 1847 Alex McLendon Judge Probate

Recorded 8th day February AD 1848
Chas W Moody Clerk
by Jno Blakeney DC

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY · P.O. BOX · SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4512

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. Ms Account Book Vol 1 1845–1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

p. 77 Nicholson & Pool's afe vs Alex Trotter Wm &

The Estate of Alex Trotter ~~and~~ Acc for ~~[illegible]~~ George

To Nicholson & Pool

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1847. | | | |
| June 21st | To 1 pen knife | 63 | |
| " | " " " | 50 | |
| | " one Rackham's [?] Grammar | 73 | |
| " 22nd | " 1 Geography & Atlas | 1.50 | |
| | " 1 Bunch quills | 25 | |
| | " 1/2 quire paper 3/ | 19 | |
| " 28th | 6 1/2 yds Alpacha @ ~~[illegible]~~ 87c | 5 68 | |
| | " 8 yds Cambrick @ 20c | 1.60 | |
| | " 1 1/2 doz coat Buttons | 28 | |
| | " 4 Sleeve | 05 | |
| | " 9 Skeins Silk | 75 | |
| | " 1 Spool Thread | 10 | |
| | " Yd Cambrick | 25 | |
| " 30 | 2 pairs boys shoes @ 8/– | 2.00 | |
| | | | 14 53 |
| July 2 | 1/4 yd Alpacha @ ~~[illegible]~~ @ 1/ | 20 | |
| " | " 2 Doz suspender buttons | 20 | |
| " 7 | " 1 hat for George | 2.75 | |
| " | " 1 Hat for William | 4.00 | |
| " | " 1 1/2 yds hat crepe @ 50c | 75 | ~~[illegible]~~ 7.90 |
| Aug 6 | " 1/2 quire paper | 19 | |
| " 9 | " 1 bunch quills | 25 | |
| " 26 | " 1 skein flax | 10 | |
| " " | " 1 doz suspender buttons | 10 | 64 |
| Sept 20 | " 2 pair boys shoes @ 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Oct 20 | " 1 set coat buttons | 50 | 50 |
| | | | 25.57 |

JAHAH [?] In hand of Wm A Hough [?] [illegible]

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4513

ANCESTOR Pettypool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsorgh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. Ms Account Book Vol. 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally appeared in
open court William Nicholson one of the firm of
Nicholson + Pool ... they have received no satisfaction
or security for same
Sworn 6th March 1847 Wm Nicholson
Examined ... March 6th 1847
Recorded 16 March 1847

p 82 Nicholson + Pool ... vs R. Lee Deceased

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Dr. |
| 1847 Sept 3 | To | 2 lbs Copperas | | 25 |
| June 5 | " | 1 pr. ladies brogans | | 1.25 |
| July 2 | " | 1 lb pepper | | 25 |
| " 27 | " | 1 bottle sweet oil | | 75 |
| 30 | " | 7 yds Blch Domestic | 30c | 2.70 |
| " " | " | 1 yd Cambrick | | 1.00 |
| " " | " | 1 pr. yrn. Hose | | 50 |
| " " | " | 1 spool thread | | 10 |
| " 31 | " | 7 yds white flannel | 60c | 4.20 |
| " " | " | 2 paper tacks | 12½ | 25 |
| " " | " | 2 bar... tape | 10c | 20 |
| " " | " | ½ lb nails | 10c | 05 |
| " " | " | 8 yds ribbons | 10c | 80 |
| | | | | 12.53 |

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } etc. ... appeared
William Nicholson one of the firm of Nicholson
and Pool ... 18 July 1848
Examined 7 Aug 1848

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4514

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FAL RESEARCHER L. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. Ms Account Book Vol. 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

p.85 W H P Pool vs Richard Wagster

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1868 | William H. P. Pool | | | | Dr |
| July 1st | To | 9 yds Black Domestic | | | 3.25 |
| " " | " | 5 Do. Muslin | @ 70 | | 3.50 |
| " " | " | 8 yds Black Alpaca | @ 35 | | 3.15 |
| " " | " | 1 pair gloves | | | .50 |
| " " | " | 1 Do socks | @10 | | 10 |
| " " | " | 3 yds Irish Linen | @ 1.00 | | 3.75 |
| " " | " | 2 Do Black ribbon | .35 | | .75 |
| | | | | | 14.25 |

Their app appeared [etc] on William H. Pool as agent Estate of Richard ~~Wagster~~ Wagster on 18 Aug 1848
W

Affirmed 18 August 1848
Recorded 21 Aug 1848

p.95 George Granberry Deceased to W.H.P. Pool

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| August 17th | To | 1 pr boots at 32pr | | $4.00 |
| " | " | 2 pr Bridle bits | 2/6 | .50 |
| " | " | 1 Bridle | 10f | 1.25 |
| " | " | 1 Bunch fish hooks [?] | | .60 |
| August 18th | " | 1 Black Silk Hat per me | | 4.00 |
| " " | " | 1 Bridle " " | 10f | 1.25 |
| " " | " | 1 Girth " | " | .40 |
| " | " | 1 pr suspenders | 8/0 | 1.00 |
| " | " | 1 pr Gloves | 30¢ | .30 |
| " | " | 1 Black Silk Cravat | 10f | 1.25 |
| | | | | 14.55 |

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1001 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4515

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Account Book Vol 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

The State of Mississippi [etc] appeared W. H. P. Pool
... Dec 3rd 1849 } W. H. P. Pool
Examined + allowed Dec. 4th AD 1849
Recorded Dec. 4th 1849

p. 96 The Estate of Nancy A. Slade Deceased
To William H. P. Pool

| 1849 | | | Dr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 24th | To | 40 yds Sheeting @ 11c | 4.40 |
| June 16th | " | 1 Bottle Wistar Balsam | 1.00 |
| Sept 14th | " | 48 lbs bacon @ 10c | 4.80 |
| | | | 10.20 |

~~William~~ The State of Mississippi [etc] William H. P. Pool ... deposeth + saith [etc.]
7th day Jany AD 1850
Examined Jan. 7th AD 1850
Recorded Jan. 8th AD 1850

p. 105 William Covington Account to W. H. P. Pool

| 1848 | | | Dr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Augt 28 | To | 1 pr. shoes | .75 |
| " | " | 1 pr. boots | 3.00 |
| " | " | 1 " Spectacles | .50 |
| Sept 13 | " | 4 plugs tobacco @ 2 for | 1.00 |
| Oct 21 | " | 1 Fine tooth Comb | 20 |
| Dec. 20 | " | 1 paper needles | 15 |
| " | " | 1 spool cotton | 10 |
| " | " | 1 dry goods box | 75 |
| " 28 | " | 1 Pr. shoes | 85 |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4516

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. Ms Account Book Vol. 1 1845-1859

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " 28 | " 5 plugs Tobacco @ 5c | .25 |
| " | " Baggin & Rope for 3 Bales cotton | 6.00 |
| | Interest for one year up to Jany 1850 | .28 |
| 1849 | | |
| Jany 4 | To 1 Hat | 1.00 |
| " " | " 1 plug tobacco | .05 |
| " " | " 1 pr. Gloves | .30 |
| " 13 | " 5 lbs sugar @ 10c | .50 |
| | | 16.68 |

" William H. P. Pool " 4th day February AD 1850
(Signed) W. H. P. Pool

Approved March 4th AD 1850
Recorded March 14th 1850

p. 135 Quitman Mi January 6th ~~1850~~ 1851
$48.90 One day after date I promise to pay W H P Pool or bearer forty eight 90/100 dollars for value received.

Josiah Evans To W. H. P. Pool Dr.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1850 Dec. 27 | To | 1 ribbon & lace | | 1.86 |
| " | " | 1 Saw | 3/0 | .38 |
| " | " | 29½ yds ~~[illegible]~~ Osnaburg | @ 13 | 3.83 |
| " 30 | " | 3 phials laudanum | @ 15 | .45 |
| " " | " | 3 do peppermint | @ 15 | .45 |
| " " | " | 1 pr. ½ hose | @ 40 | .40 |
| 1851 Jany 1st | " | 2 plugs tobacco | @ 35 | .70 |
| " " | " | 2 fine tooth combs | @ 2/- | .50 |
| " 2nd | " | 1 tuck comb | @ 10 | .10 |
| " 17th | " | 5 pocket ~~[illegible]~~ knives | @ 3 | 1.87 |

# DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 4517

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland FHL RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Clarke Co. MS Account Book Vol 1 1845-1857

INCLUDING CALL NO. Film # 0890122

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feby 8 | " | 1 pr. white kid gloves | | .25 |
| " " | " | 1 big pearl buttons | | .10 |
| " 9 | " | 16 yds. ribbon By Current 20 | | 3.20 |
| " " | " | 6 dog tacks @ 10 | | .60 |
| | | | | 14.69 |

"" appeared William H. P. Pool on April 7 1857

With. P. Pool

Examined April 7 1851

[illegible]
for charges for the [illegible]
[illegible]
Administrator [illegible] from
January 1st 1852 to Sept 1st 1852

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally
appeared before me Chas F. Magerhoff
an acting Justice of the Peace in & for
said County Amos G. Marshall who
being first duly sworn deposeth & saith
that the within acc is just & true
and remains unpaid. A. G. Marshall
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 17th day of April AD 1853
Chas F. Magerhoff J.P.

Examined & allowed
A. G. Hansell Judge Probate
C.C.C.

1850 Wm & Ezekiel Annington Administra-
=tors of Arthur Annington Deceased
To D. R. Pool Dr

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 29th | To Visit & milage to Negro child | $3.50 |
| May | 12 | " Medicine prescription to Frank | 1.50 |
| " | 13 | " Visit & Medicine " | 2.50 |
| " | 14 | Do " " Do " | 2.50 |
| " | 15 | " " " " | 2.50 |
| " | " | 1 Bottle sp[ts] Turpentine | .41 |
| " | | To medicine & attendance on Negroes from the 16th of May to the 24 " | $51.10 |
| | | | $62.01 |

For Personal Use Only

Administrator Accounts 1849-1890

~~Ashley AL~~
Clarke MS

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally appeared in open court D. R. Pool who after being duly sworn deposeth & saith that the above account is just and true, and still unpaid and owing, and that he has received no part thereof or any security or satisfaction for the same. D. R. Pool

Sworn to and subscribed in open court the 6th day of September A.D. 1852.
John W. Eltman
Clerk

The within acct. Recd. Examined and allowed. A. G. Harrell Judge Probate C.C.Co.

---

1850. Mrs. & Ezekiel Arrington administrators of the Estate of Arthur Arrington Decd.
To S. M. Hamilton Dr

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept | 20th | Visit + Milage to Harriet | " | 4.00 |
| " | " | Medicine & Prescription | " " | 1.25 |
| " | 21 | Visit + Milage | " " " | 4.00 |
| " | " | Medicine & Prescription | " " | 1.25 |
| | | | | $ 10.50 |

The State of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally came into open Court S. M. Hamilton who after being duly sworn deposeth and saith that the above account is just & true, & unpaid, and that he has not received no part thereof or any security or satisfaction for the same. S. M. Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed in open court the 6th day of Sept: A.D. 1852. John W. Eltman Clk
Examined & allowed. A. G. Harrell Judge P.C.C.C.

4520

W H P Pool administrator of the estate of I G Slack deceased

for services rendered to a negro girl Louisa

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 3 | To visit medacine & prescription | 2.00 |
| " | " visit medacine & prescription | 5.00 |
| 4 | " " " " | 2,50 |
| 5 | " " " " | 2,50 |
| 6 | " " " " | 2,50 |
| 15 | " " " " | 2,50 |
| 16th | " " " " | 2,50 |
| | | $ 19-50 |

January 26th 1850 Received payment of W H P Pool administrator I M Hamilton

1850

W H P Pool administrator of the estate of I G Slack

for services rendered to a negro girl Louisa by I M Hamilton

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jany 1 | To visit medacine & prescription | $ 2,50 |
| " | " Venesection &c | 1,00 |
| 4 | " visit prescription & medacine | 2,00 |
| 15th | " medacine & prescription | 1,25 |
| | | $ 6,75 |

October 4th 1852

Recd payment I M Hamilton

The state of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally appeared in open Court I M Hamilton Who after being duly sworn saith that the within act is Just and true and that he has not received no part of said account or ay security for the same Sworn to and subscribed in open Court October 4th 1852

John R Eatman Clerk c

The within account received examined and allowed A G Harrell Judge of Probate C C C

MISSING PAGES

$253.65 On or before the twentyeth a first day of april next, we or either of us promise to pay W H Pool the administrator on the estate of David G Slack deceased two hundred and fifty three dollars and fifty five cents for value received of him this the 8th day of October AD 1837

Received of John Brown by J W Chapman on this note forty dollars 6th may 1852 } James Ballad (seal) John Brown (seal)

Received of J W Chapman for John Brown the sum of twenty five 84/100 dollars on the within note, June 8th 1852

Received of J Ballad, on this thirty [illegible] dollars and thirty seven cents June 8th 1852

Received on this of James Ballad by a draft one hundred twenty five dollars augt 15th 1852.

Recapitulation

The estate of John Brown deceased To W H Pool the administrator of the estate of D G Slack decd, To balance due on the above note to wit, signed by J Ballad & John Brown on the 8th day of October 1837 for $253, 55, and due the 21st day of april 1852 for this amt due to the 4th day of October AD 1852, to wit $34.. 86

The State of Mississippi } Clarke County } Personally appeared in open Court Wm H Pool, who after being duly sworn deposeth & saith that the above account is just and true and that the balance stated to be on said note, has not been paid, and that the same is still owing & unpaid and that he has recd no security or satisfaction for the same

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court the 4th day of October AD 1852 } W H Pool

John R Eatman

Rece
4th as

Th
1887 Dr J
To am

To am
Elig
The

in ope
duly
is Ju
date
Com
John

407

Jesse Haynes adm debonisnon of the
Estate of Jacob L Slack

1852 To A B Dawson for services rendered
said Estate in defending suit in the Probate
Court of Clarke County $ 15.00
Personally appeared in open Court
A B Dawson and upon oath saith that the
above account as stated is just and true
and that he hath not received any part
of the money stated to be due or any security
or satisfaction for the same
Sworn to this 2nd May 1853 in open Court
John R Eastman clerk } A B Dawson
Recd allowed and ordered to be recorded
A G Harrell Judg
Probate C C C

W H P Pool adm of D G Slack
1852 To A B Dawson for services rendered
the estate of D G Slack in defending
a suit in the Probate Court for distri
bution $10.00
Personally appeared in open Court
A B Dawson upon oath saith that the
above account as stated is Just and true
and that he hath not received any part of
the money stated to be due or any security
or satisfaction for the same
Sworn to 2nd day May 1853
John R Eastman clerk } A B Dawson
The within account received allowed &
ordered to be recorded A G Harrell
Judge Probate C C C

4523

The estate of S G Slack, To W H P Pool administrator
Dr to this amount paid cost in the suit & Pool in the suit fa negro Louisa $55-78
To this amount to Evans attorney $25.00
Sworn to and subscribed in open $80.00
Court the 2nd day of May AD1853
John K Eatman Clerk } W H P Pool
The within account received & ordered to be recorded A G Hazell Judge Probate C.C.C

~~The State of Mississippi~~
The estate of Jacob L Slack Dr
John Griffin guardian of Martha Slack
to taking care and boarding Martha Slack
from 1st monday of December 1849 to the 1st
Monday in May 1853 — $ 164.00
The state of Mississippi }
Clarke County } Personally appeared in open Court John Griffin guardian of Martha Slack who after being duly sworn saith that the above account is just and true — Sworn to and subscribed in open Court the 2nd day of May AD1853
John K Eatman Clerk } John Griffin
The within account received received Examined & allowed A G Hazell Judge Probate C.C.C

Rowland B Crosby & John Crosby administrators of the estate of John Crosby Sr deceased, To William B Trotter Dr
For attorneys fees in obtaining a Judgment against John H Horn in the circuit Court of Wayne County on a note given by said John H Horn & George Pool for land, purchased, belonging to said estate upon a promise of fourthousand

June 10th 1852 Estate of Sarah Giffey to G H Dunn
To making Coffin and lumber $ 4.50
The State of Mississippi } Probate March
Clarke County } Term AD 1854
This day came into open Court George H Dunn who being first duly sworn according to law deposes and says the above account is just and true (except what is credited if any) and still owing and unpaid and that he has received no security or or satisfaction for the same
Sworn to and subscribed the 6th day march AD 1854 (Signed) G H Dunn
John R Eatman Clerk
Received examined and allowed March 6th AD 1854 John A McKee
Probate Judge C C C

---

1853

John S May
To John C Knight Dr

| | |
|---|---|
| To an improvement on Section 10 Township 1 Range 14 East by agreement | 50.00 |
| By amt recd of Chas F Mayerhoff | 25.00 |

The State of Mississippi } Probate Court, March
Clarke County } Term, A.D. 1854
This day came into open court, J C Knight who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says the above account is just and true (except what is credited, if any) and is still owing and unpaid, and that he has received no security or satisfaction for the same. Sworn to and subscribed the 6th day of March, A.D. 1854
Jno R Eatman Clerk
John C Knight

4525

| Drawers of | Description of claim | When | Due |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Myer & Smith | account | 1st Jany | 1833 |
| W M Pose | account | 1st Jany | 1833 |
| do do " | Notes | 11th Jany | " " |
| do do " | Note | 6th Jany | " " |
| John C Patten " | Note | 24 october | [illegible] |
| R A Sumrall | Receipt for note | 7th March 1852 | [illegible] |
| Rupert & McLelland | Note | Sept 8 1846 | $2[illegible] |
| Do Do | Do | Mar 3. 1848 | $1[illegible] |
| W H West | a/c | Jany 1857 | $2[illegible] |
| S R Adams | " | " 1852 | " 3[illegible] |

4526

| | Due | Amount of Consideration | Date of Registry |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1834 | $148.02 | 4th September 1834 |
| | 1833 | $130 | 4th September 1834 |
| 7 | " " | $68 67/100 | do do do |
| , | " " | $131 00/100 | do " " |
| e | 1832 | $200.00 | 5th November 1834 |
| 1832 | [illegible] 35 00/5 [illegible] $96 63 | | 2d July 1835 |
| 1846 | | $23 50 | Apl 2d 1856. |
| 1848 | | $15 00 | March 24 1856. |
| 1847 | | $23.00 | Jany 15th 1857 |
| 1851 | | " 30.00 | Jany 23d " |

4527

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " W. B. Smith | account | [illegible] May | 1854 | $ 31.89 |
| " W. H. Peal | account | May 31st | 1854 | $ 0.92 |
| " Mobile & Ohio Rail Road | account for [illegible] | [illegible] | 1857 | $ 5.00 |
| " S. Levy & Co | account dry goods | [illegible] | 1854 | $ 14.27 |
| " H. T. Risher | account for hauling | [illegible] | 1853 | $ 17.50 |
| " Mayerhoff & [illegible] | [illegible] | May 27 | '57 | $ 20.11 |
| " Thos S. Parker | a/c | Feby 2d | | $ 5.67 |

4528

| Due | Amounts due | Date of Registry |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1837 | $ 91.59 | 4th September 1837 |
| 1837 | $ 0.92 | 4 " " " |
| 1837 | $ 5.00, C " | 11th October 1837 |
| 1837 | $ 4.27 | 11th December 1837 — |
| 1853 | $ 17.50 | Registered 5th February 1855 |
| '57 | $ 20.11. | " Feby 8th 1856. |
| | $ 5.67 | " " " " |

4529

John McLaughlin dec^d descriptive Claims –

| Name Deceased | Description of Claim | When | due | Amt |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A C Stewart | Medical bill | 1st Jany | 1833 | $ 215. |
| ~~Smith & Price~~ ~~W B Smith~~ | Note – | 1 Jany | 1833 | $ 18. |
| W B Smith | do | 1 Jany | 1833 | $ 44. |
| ~~Smith Laughlin & Price~~ | ~~account~~ | ~~1 Jany~~ | | |
| Smith Laughlin & Price | account – | 1 Jany | 1835 | $ 70. |
| S G Marshall | account – | 1 Jany | 1834 | $ 10. |
| Smith & Price | account | Jany 1st | 1833 | $ 26 |
| S G Cary | Note | Jany 12th | 1833 | $ 32. |
| do do | account – | June 4th | " " | $ 4. |
| W H West | account | Jany 1st | " " | $ 5. |
| do do do | Note | 9 June | 1832 | $ 29. |
| J Hopkins | account | 1st Jany | 1833 | $ 4. |
| W S Hodge | act | Febry | " | $ 2 |
| R S Kelly | act | Jany 1st | 1834 | $ 14 |
| Carter & Griffin | act | 1st Jany | 1834 | $ 4 |
| P B Sandipher | Note | 26th Decbr | 1834 | $ 2 |
| Wm P McGill | Note | 25 Decbr | 1834 | $ 1 |
| Patrick Irwin & Co | act | March 9 | 1837 | $ 10. |
| H S Hodge | Medical bill | March 6th | 1835 | $ 2, |
| S W Wolverton | " " | March | 1835 | $ 10. |
| C P Smith | Tuition act | Jany 1st | 1835 | $ 30 |
| T S Parker | Bar Bill | Septr | 1833 | $ 7. |
| L Marks & Co | Store act | Jany 1st 1833 | | $ 7. |
| D W Cave | Cash Loaned | Jany 1st | 1833 | $ 25 |
| A. Sholls | Blacksmithing | Jany 20 | 1855 | $ 35. |
| [illegible] Willingly Co | Note | Feby 1st | 1855 | $ 25. |
| W H P Pool | acpt | Jany 1st | 1855 | $ [illegible] |
| Mathew Robinson & Co | obligation | Mar 1 | 1833 | $ [illegible] |
| Mayerhoff & Miller | acpt | Jany 1 | 1856 | $ 14 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 1855 | $ 55. |
| Hyde & Grayson | acp. | " " | 1850 | $ 18.75 |
| Calvin Smith | " | " | 1856 | $ 7.50 |
| C F Mayerhoff | Note | 2 | 1850 | $ 7.61 |
| D R Pool [illegible] | Tax Receipt | Aug 23 1854 | | $ 8.59 |

Carried forward to page 299

| [Date] | Amount Claim | When Registered |
|---|---|---|
| 1855 | $ 25.00 | 8th May 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 18.00 | 8 " May 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 44.30 | 8 " May 1855 |
| | | |
| 1855 | $ 70.99 | 8 " May 1855 |
| 1854 | $ 10.00 | 8 " May 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 26.90 | 8 " May 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 32.73 | 4th June 1855 |
| " " | $ 4.70 | " " " |
| " " | $ 5.50 | 4 June " |
| 1852 | $ 294.70 | 4 June " |
| 1855 | $ 4.75 | 4 June " |
| " | $ 23.75 | 2d July 1855 |
| 1854 | $ 14.00 | " " " |
| 1854 | $ 45.44 | " " " |
| 1854 | $ 204.55 | " " " |
| 1854 | $ 189.25 | " " " |
| 1854 | $ 1054.66 | " " " |
| 1855 | $ 29.00 | " " " |
| 1855 | $ 10.00 | August 7th 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 35.00 | " 9 " |
| 1855 | $ 7.18 | " " " |
| 1855 | $ 7.82 | 12th September 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 26.00 | 31st October 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 35.25 | Dec 4th 1855 |
| 1855 | $ 25.34 | Jany 7th 1856 |
| 1855 | $ 4.99 | " 8th " |
| 1855 | $ 12.50 | Jany 8 1856 |
| 1856 | $ 14.62 | Feby 8 1856 |
| 1855 | $ 55.00 | Mar. 10 1856 |
| 1856 | $ 18.75 | Apl 2d 1856 |
| 1856 | $ 7.50 | June 14 1856 |
| 1856 | $ 17.61 | June 19 1856 |
| | $ 8.59 | Septr 10 1856 |

# James Balliew

| Name Decedents | Description of Claim | When due | Amt claim |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.E. & W.J. Ledford | act. | Jany 1st 1856 | $652.00 |
| B.F. McClary | Note | " 18 | $11.50 |
| Wiley Lott | Acct | " 1856 | $12.00 |
| R. Stallings | Acct | " " | $4.50 |
| " " | Note | " " | $12.50 |
| J. E. Watts | Acct | " " | $25.75 |
| J.M. Rushing | " | " " | $20.00 |
| C. Grayham | " | " 1856 | $28.90 |
| S. N. Jackson | " | " 1856 | $55.50 |
| Nathaniel Sholts | Note | Feby 12 1856 | $11.50 |
| W.H.F. Pool | " | Aug 9th 1852 | $66.91 |
| J M ~~White~~ | acc | Jany 1st 1857 | $15.00 |
| G McElhurde | Note | Nov 25 1855 | $11.75 |
| Chas Ellmore | Note | Oct 21 1855 | $23.00 |
| Cates & Smith | Acct | Jany 1st 1856 | $83.55 |
| Tho. Woolverton | Do. | Sept 1855. | 13.50. |
| Mayerhoff & Atkinson | Note | Mar. 27 1852 | $7.45 |
| B. R. Adams | Acc | Apl. 5th 1856 | 6.00 |
| J. M. Melton | Note | Jany 1st 1856 | $45.25 |
| G Moffitt | Acc | Nov 10 1856 | $14.00 |
| S. Balliew | Note | Apl. 31. 1855 | $17.00 |
| McLain & Hand | Acc | Jany 1st 1856 | $31.10 |
| Eli McCleary | acc. | Mar 14 1853 | $27.50 |
| Wm. B. Linsay Bennett | Note | Jan 7 1856 | $250.00 |
| D.R. Pool. | Tax act. | 1852 | $44.54 |
| J.P. Pool | act. | Jany 1st 1852 | $24.19 |
| S.P. Pool | act | 1856 | $1.50 |
| A.W. Cave | act. | 1856 | $50.00 |
| A Carr & Co. | Bill of Exchange | Decr 1st 1855 | $178.08 |
| R B Crosby | acc | Jany 1 1854 | $15.00 |
| Wilkinson & Eckland | acc | " 1 1854 | $5.63 |
| S Dunbar | Note | Jany 1856 | $223.90 |
| | acc | " 1854 | $1006.04 1/8 |

Deceased

4532

| | Amt claim | When Reported | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 856 | $652.00 | April 1st 1856 | |
| | $11.50 | " " " | |
| 56 | $12.00 | April 6th 1856 | |
| " | $4.50 | " " " | |
| " | $12.50 | " " " | |
| | $25.75 | " " " | |
| | $20.00 | " " " | |
| 56 | $28.90 | May 5th 1856 | |
| 856 | $55.50 | May 5th 1856 | |
| 856 | $11.50 | May 5 1856 | |
| 12 | $66.91 | May 5th 1856 | |
| 57 | $15.00 | ~~May 5 1856~~ | |
| 855 | $11.75 | June 14 1856 | |
| 855 | $23.00 | " " " | |
| 856 | $83.53 | " " " | |
| | 13.50 | June 19th 1856 | paid me Mr Weatherton March 8 1858 |
| 1852 | $7.45 | June 19 1856 | |
| 1856 | 6.00 | " 26 1856 | |
| 7850 | $45.25 | June 28th 1856 | |
| 1856 | $14.00 | July 8th 1856 | |
| 1855 | $17.00 | " 8 1856 | |
| 1856 | $31.10 | Sept 10th 1856 | |
| 1853 | $27.50 | Sept 10th 1856 | |
| 1858 | $250.00 | Sept 10 1856 | |
| 52 | $44.54 | Sept 10th 1856 | |
| 852 | $24.19 | Sept 10 1856 | |
| 856 | $1.50 | Sept 10 1856 | |
| 855 | $50.00 | Sept 10 1856 | |
| 1855 | $178.08 | Sept 10 1856 | |
| 1854 | $15.00 | Oct 9th 1856 | |
| 854 | $5.63 | Oct 9 1856 | |
| 856 | $223.90 | Oct 9 1856 | ✓ |
| 54 | $1006.04 1/8 | " " " | ✓ |

4533

# 334 Estate of L M White

| | Name of Creditor | a/c or Note | When due | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jas C Sloane | a/c | Jan 1857 | $ 5.0 |
| 2 | W C Curtis | " | " " | $ 07 |
| 3 | W B Clarke | " | Jany 1858 | $ 87 |
| 4 | A C Bebee | Note | Jany 1857 | $ 15 |
| 5 | Saml Crosby | a/c | " 1858 | $ 2 |
| 6 | Jacob Marks | a/c | " " | $ 18 |
| 7 | Robert Snell | Note | " 1857 | $ 6 |
| 8 | W H West | a/c | " 1856 | $ 5 |
| 9 | Edwin Page | a/c | " 1854 | $ 4 |
| 10 | Burton Burt | " | " 1858 | $ 8 |
| 11 | J C Piles | a/c | " 1856 | $ 4 |
| 12 | H L Boutwell | a/c | " 1854 | [illegible] |
| 13 | E A Dunn & Co. | a/c | " 1855 | $ 3 |
| 14 | A J Manning | act | " 1857 | $ 4 |
| 15 | W E Jones | act | " 1858 | $ 1 |
| 16 | J F Stallings | Note | " 1854 | $ |
| 17 | J F Stallings | act | " 1858 | $ |
| 18 | [illegible] and Richards | act | " ~~1857~~ | $ |
| 19 | Cohen & Lott | act | " 1857 | $ |
| 20 | W H P Pool | act | ~~July~~ Jany 1858 | |
| 21 | J Jasper agt McWhorter | act | Jan 1858 | |
| 22 | " " | act | Jan 1857 | $ |
| 23 | L Cohen | act | Jan [illegible]8 | |
| 24 | C P Smith | a/c | Jan 1858 | |
| 25 | A J Guermont | " | May 24 1856 | |
| 26 | Depe Haynes | order | May 20 1857 | $ |
| 27 | S K [illegible] | Note | Oct 11 1855 | $ |
| 28 | " | a/c | Sep 19 1857 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | " | Apl 21 1856 | |
| 30 | [illegible] M Stoddard | " | Jany 1 1857 | |
| 31 | [illegible] | " | " 1 1855 | |
| 32 | [illegible] | " | " 1 1855 | |
| 33 | R. [illegible] | a/c | " 1 1851 | $ 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1857 | $5.00 | October 5th 1857 |
| | $27.60 | " " " " |
| 1858 | $87.25 | Dec 1 1857 |
| 1857 | $15.00 | Jany 4 1858 |
| 1858 | $2.00 | " " " |
| " | $186.07 | " " " |
| 1857 | $66.00 with credits | " " " |
| 1856 | $5.00 | " " " |
| 1854 | $40.00 | " " " |
| 1858 | $8.15 | " 16th 1858 |
| 1856 | $6.50 | Feby 6 1858 |
| 54 | $35.00 | March 2d 1858 |
| 55 | $30.50 | " " " |
| 57 | $45.00 | Apl 5 1858 |
| 58 | $169.25 | " 5 1858 |
| 54 | $13.90 | May [illegible] 1858 |
| 58 | $14.90 | " 4 1858 |
| 1857 | $44.75 | May 4 1858 |
| 1857 | ~~$4.75~~ $15.75 | May 4 1858 |
| 1858 | $29.35 | July 24 1858 |
| 1858 | $6.25 | Aug 3 1858 |
| 1857 | $41.75 | Aug 3 1858 |
| 1858 | $50.00 | Aug 4 1858 |
| 1858 | $5.00 | " 6th 1858 |
| 1856 | $50.00 | Jany 27 1859 |
| 1857 | $70.00 | " " " |
| 1855 | $33.00 | " " " |
| 1857 | $1.50 | " " " |
| 1856 | $13.50 | " " " |
| 1857 | $63.92 | " 18 " |
| 1855 | $19.00 | " " " |
| 1859 | 2.50 | " " " |
| 1857 | $10.00 | Feby 7th 1859 |

4535

Abstracts of the

# TESTAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

of the

# PREROGATIVE COURT OF MARYLAND

## Volume I: 1658–1674

## Libers: 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, 1E, 1F, 2, 3, 4A, 4B, 4C


*by*

V. L. Skinner, Jr.

4536

Copyright © 2004
by Vernon L. Skinner, Jr.
All Rights Reserved.

Printed for
Clearfield Company, Inc. by
Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.
Baltimore, Maryland
2004

International Standard Book Number: 0-8063-5260-4

*Made in the United States of America*

45 37

Date of court session immediately preceding undated session below:

Court Session (no date)

3:127 Inventory of Capt. William Smith (SM).
Date: 11 August 1667.
3:128-136 ...
3:137 Mentions: plantation on the Eastern Shore.
3:138 Appraisers: Daniell Clocker, Thomas Wynne.
3:139 Additional inventory. Amount: #206300.
3:140 List of debts: Robert Sampson, John Davis, Sr., Lodowick Martin, Robert



Copyrighted material

4538

P 150

Corke, Thomas Harper, John Prowse,
Thomas Wright, Daniel Devine, Thomas
Ward, William Thomas, Bryan Daley,
Thomas Andrewes, Richard Moy, Thomas
Vaughan, Thomas Covant, William Watts,
Francis Richardson, Joseph Hackney,
Thomas Pritchard, Isaacke Bedlow,
William Hampstead, William Pettipoole,
Thomas Bryan, Abraham Rowse, Marmaduke
Semme, Christopher Owen, Thomas Seamans,
Nicholas Young, John Smith, Peter Watts,
Daniel Grimes, William Cole, Thomas
Hinton, John Benson, Mathias Decosta,
3:141 John Garms, William Ososton, Richard
Sleppey, William Hollingsworth, William
Lucus, John Beale, Thomas Doxey, James
Lewis, Evan Lewis, Thomas Hughes,
William Bretton, Pope Alvey, Thomas
Okeley, Joseph Brough, William Newport,
George Walker, Walter Pake, Thomas
Courtney, Dr. John Morecroft, John
Brooke (chirur.), John Stansby (chir.),
Charles Boteler, George Panther, John
Davis, John Hambleton, Gwy White, Sibill
Six, Thomas How, John Wiseman, Thomas
Demary, Francis Swinfen

4539

3:141 John Garma, William Ososton, Richard Sleppey, William Hollingsworth, William Lucus, John Beale, Thomas Doxey, James Lewis, Evan Lewis, Thomas Hughes, William Bretton, Pope Alvey, Thomas Okeley, Joseph Brough, William Newport, George Walker, Walter Pake, Thomas Courtney, Dr. John Morecroft, John Brooke (chirur.), John Stanaby (chir.), Charles Boteler, George Panther, John Davis, John Hambleton, Gwy White, Sibill Six, Thomas How, John Wiseman, Thomas Demery, Francis Swinfen,

3:142 George Beckwith, Richard Collett, Henry Pope, Dr. Stanabey, John Startup, Robert Tylor, John Rawlings, William Smiton, Sibill Six, Richard Collett & Francis Gunby, William Berrey, Henry Sewall, William Meere, John Grammer, Demetrius Cartwright, John Tucker, John Hollins, James Cullinnes, Thomas Frost, William Turpen, Thomas Pagett, Joseph Horsley, Henry Mitchell, Thomas Marshall, William King, William Moffett, John Perie, John Newell, William Ireland, Robert Troop & Nich. Emanson & Thomas Allanson, Capt. James Neale, Capt. Hugh Oneale,

3:143 Morgan Jones, John Dustan, George Attkins, John Browne, Alexander Davis, Miles Chafe, Robert Taylor, John Wright, Nicholas Emanson, Benjamin Rozer, James Johnson, George Harris, Toby Wells, Izabella Barnes, Edmond Benton, Thomas Ingram, Ann Mott, Hubbert Lambert, Col. Lewis Stockett, Robert Peca, John Gray, Robert Lloyd, Anthony Gungo, Richard Hill, Henry Stockett, George Yate, Robert Burley, George Pascall, George Sanghier, Henry Goodrick & John Doppen,

Henry Goodrick, Richard Deavour, Thomas Vigris,

3:144 William Stavens, George Smith, Jenken Price, George Mitchell, John Hillyard, John Anderson, Capt. William Thorne, David Jones, William Leeds, Timothy Goodridge, John Eason, Thomas Vaughan, Thomas Hinson, John Hunt, Joseph Inglsbey, Hopkin Davis, Miell Basey, Anthony Mayle, Robert Willen, George Watts, Thomas Lewis, John Anderton, Michaell Basey, John Pitt, Henry Parker, Isaack Winslow, James Ringold, Samuell Winsslow, Richard Bennett, Esq., Henry Ward, Godfrey Bayly, Augustine Herman, Roger Shacocke,

3:145 Philip Hollegar & George Wilson, James Jane, John Rhodes, Tho. Waley, Tho. Bloyse, William Stevens, Edmund Beachamp, Thomas Burditt, Robert Downes, Thomas Allanson, Tho. Mathews. Further list of debts: Zachariah Killam (?), John Gooding, Thomas Owen, William Williams, Edward Clarke, Robert Joyner, Capt. Richard Banckes, William Thelwall, William Tettershall, Pope Alvey, Daniel Smith, Thomas Simpson, Dr. Jasper Gnerin (?), James Bowling, Marke Phebo, Samuell Brorkers, Robert Prowse, Thomas Warner, William Hillingsworth, John Harrington,

3:146 Stanup Roberts, Robert Hatton, William Watts, Francis Moore, Robert Cager, Thomas Browne, Thomas Bennett, Edward Lee, Elias Beech, Robert King, Henry Warren, Daniel Clocker, Philip Luen, Thomas Dent, Philip Calvert, Esq., Thomas Cager, Peter Dagger, Jerome White, Esq., Robert Page, Walter Pake, Barnaby Jackson, William Calvert, Esq., William Kennady, Mr. Henry Hyde, Thomas Hinton, Nicholas Young, Richard Foster, John Nutthall, Sr., William Marlowe, Robert Grimes, William Champe, Henry Darnell, Thomas Melton, John Davis, Jr., Curtis Fletcher, Andrew Bashaw, John Lewling,

3:147 George Charlesworth, Percivall Read, John Williams, Dr. John Morecroft, Thomas Wynne, Richard Rustell, Francis Hill, Robert Jones, Thomas Beedle, Thomas James, Andrew Woodberry, Mr.

Robert Slye, Lt. Col. Jarboe, John Reynolds, Thomas Hatton, Thomas Courtney, William Pettipoole, Joseph Brough, James Lewis, Henry Mathews, Mathias Decoster, Capt. Luke Cardner, John Wynne, Thomas Ward, Thomas Hughes, Will. Lawrence, Thomas Griffin, Thomas Lampen, Thomas Vaughan, John Prowse, George Marshall, Henry Pennington, Thomas Loker, Martin Kirke, Henry Smith, Daniel Devine, William Black, Thomas Mitchell,

3:148 George Gooding, Thomas Wattkins, Leonard Greene, Nicholas Salsby, Edmond Lister, John Mathewes, John Camell, William Cole, Thomas Payne, James Edmonds, John Archer, Robert Macklyn, Peter Mills, Randall Hanson, Thomas Lomax, George Walker, William Newport, George Charlesworth, Peter Carwardine, John Davis, Jr., Richard Lloyd, William Asbiston, Walter Hall, Col. William Evans, William Cattland, Robert Hatton, John Blomfeild, John Wayhopp, John Nutthall, Marmaduke Semme, Robert Corke, John Charlesworth, Thomas Melton, Henry Banister, Thomas Clarke, Mrs. Bateman,

3:149 George Read, John Elly, Patrick Mulleken, Mr. Broome, John Read, Hugh Johnson, Thomas Perie, Patricke Hinderson, William Bradley, George Bussey, John Potts, Richard Smith, Edward Isaack, Edward Richardson, Edward Perren, Thomas Preston, James Veitch, Raphaell Haywood, Stephen Benson, John Hamblton, Mathew Smith, Isaack Abraham, Christopher Humphreyes, Francis Hutchings, John Grammer, Valentine Hudlestone, Edward Armstrong, John Pollard, Thomas Booth, Thomas Studd, Andrew Cooke, Christopher Rowsby, Thomas Pagett, Mathew Stone, Hugh Stanly, Thomas Tovey, Robert Tylor, William Kent,

3:150 William Meara, Sampson Waren, William Gray, Dr. John Stansby, William Chaplin, Henry Sewall, Richard Bayley, Richard Meekins, William Moffett, Dr. Swanston, John Halfehead, Henry Hough (chirurgeon), William Groome, Demetrius Cartwright, Mr. Thomas Truman & uxor, William Berry SO, Charles Boteler, Peter

Genealogy.com GenForum, presented by Genealogy.com
CART
LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | HELP

Free Genealogy Search 1) Search For Your Family Members 2) Build Your Complete Family Tree Genealogy.Archiv
Search Genealogy Records: Newspaper archive 1690-today Millions of obituaries and more! www.GenealogyBank.c
Research Your Ancestry Find your ancestry and create a family tree for free! www.myheritage.com



# Re: Delilah Gadd

**Posted by:** Rhonda Shoemaker (ID *****5567) **Date:** August 01, 2009 at 10:28:12

**In Reply to:** Delilah Gadd by Joseph A. Hittle 

This is what I have:

Descendants of Thomas Jenkins

1 Thomas Jenkins b: 15 Mar 1760
. +Delilah Gadd m: in Preston County, VA
2 Mary Anne Jenkins
... +James Reed
2 Susan Jenkins
... +George Boord
3 Elijah Boord b: Abt. 1803 d: 22 May 1854
.... +Nancy Crane b: 04 Mar 1801 m: 16 Dec 1819 in , Fountain, IN d: 20 Mar 1887
. 4 Oliver M. Boord b: 1836 d: 01 Nov 1918
..... +Catherine Ludlow b: 1841 m: 08 Feb 1857 in , Fountain, IN d: 1909
.. 5 J.C.F. Boord b: 1858
.. 5 Elizabeth Boord b: 1860
.. 5 Anne Boord b: 1862
.. 5 Fred Boord b: 1867
.. 5 Kate Boord b: 1869
.. 5 Ruth Boord b: 1877
.. 5 Samuel Spooner Boord b: 1883 d: 1956

---------------------------------------------

Ancestors of Delilah Gadd

10. William Standeford

Child of William Standeford is:

5 i. Mary Standeford, born Abt. 1715; died Bef. 1789; married William Gadd 29 May 1734 in Upper Gun. Hund., Baltimore, MD.

Generation No. 5

16. Thomas Gadd, born Abt. 1640 in , , , ENGLAND; died Abt. 1709 in Chester River, Kent, MD. He married 17. Elizabeth Swaine.

17. Elizabeth Swaine, born Abt. 1655 in , Kent, MD; died Bef. 1750. She was the daughter of 34. John Swain.

Notes for Thomas Gadd:
http://www.genealogical.com/item_detail.cfm?ID=7350

According to research done by Sarah Rosemond Gadd Worley and her sister Marybell Violet Gadd Coonts, Thomas was working out an indenture to Thomas Davis for 50 acres of land in 1668. The land patent is as follows:

"1668 Dec 6, came Thomas Gadd of the County of St. Maries and proved right to fifty acres of land due for his time of Service performed to Thomas Davis and also Mary Compton and proved right to fifty acres of land, due for her time of Service performed to the Widow Shack, by which said rights the both assign away in three following words Vis.

"Know all men by these present that we, Thomas Gadd and Mary Compton do assigne, and make over all our right, title interest and claims of us and to our above specified rights to the land unto the said William Pettipoole...and behoofe of him the said William Pettipoole his heirs
and assignes forever.

Witness our hands and seals the fifth day of November 1668

Witness Edward Savage and George Charlesworth
Signed Thomas Gadd and Mary Compton

Came William Pettipoole and demanded warrant for one hundred acres of land by Virtue of the
considerations aforesaid. Warren thn issued to layout for William Pettipoole of the County of St. Maries one hundred acres of land to him due by assignment of Thomas Gadd and Mary Compton, to them due for their times of Service performed as aforesaid.

Entered the 4th day of February 1668"

Patent VII, folio 543 Hall of Records, Annapolis, MD

Date 1782 - 17

Job No. Alisto

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Persons Names

Richard Masse
Ditto

John Massey
Ditto
Ditto

1795

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Pettypool Mass
John Massey
Ditto
Ditto
Richard Massey
Ditto

1796 (Same a

1797

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Richard Masse
Pettipoole Mass
Ditto
Ann Massey (
Richard Massey
Ditto

1798
Richard Massey
Pettipoole Masse
Ditto

Key Punch Service:
When work completed
please contact

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-

Page ___ of ___ Pages 4542

Description of Data GREENSVILLE COUNTY
LAND TAX ~~List~~ BOOKS 1782-1828

Prepared by 8/27/08
Checked by
For

Date 1782 - 1793 Nil for Pettypool

Job No. A list of Land tax within the District of James Parham Commissioner in Greensville County Meherrin Parish for the Year 1794

| Persons Names | Acres | Value (Price of Acre) | Amount | Tax | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey | 300 | 7/6 | 112 10 - | 1 13 9 | |
| Ditto | 100 | 3/9 | 18 15 - | 5 8 | to Pettipool Massey |
| John Massey | 600 | 5/ | 150 - | 2 . 5 | |
| Ditto | 12 | 7/6 | 4 10 - | 1 4 | |
| Ditto | 40 | 5/ | 10 - - | 3 - | |

1795

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pettypool Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 18 15 | 5 8 |
| John Massey | 600 | 5/1 | 150 | 2 5 0 |
| Ditto | 12 | 7/6 | 4 10 | 1 4 |
| Ditto | 40 | 5/ | 10 | 3 - |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 74 1 3 | 1 2 3 |
| Ditto | 83 | — | 25 18 9 | 7 9 |

1796 (Same as 1795 for Massey group)

1797

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey | 300 | 7/6 | 112 10 | 1 13 9 |
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 18 15 | |
| Ditto | 15 | " | 2 16 3 | 10 |
| Ann Massey (Orphn) | 350/2 | 5/. | 87 12 6 | 1 6 3 |
| Richard Massey | 237 | ~~24~~ 6/3 | 74 1 3 | 1 2 3 |
| Ditto | 83 | ~~25~~ 6/3 | 25 18 9 | 7 9 |

1798

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey | 300 | 7/6 | 112 10 | 1 13 9 |
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 18 15 - | 5 8 |
| Ditto | 15 | " | | 10 |

Key Punch Service:
When work completed or if further information required,
please contact ______ at Ext. ______.

Punching completed ______ (date)

Description of Data

Date

Job No.

Prepared by

Checked by

For (name of senior staff member)

| | Acres | Price Acre | Amount | Tax | Alterations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ann Massey (~~op~~ Orphan) | 350½ | 5/. | 87 12 6 | 1·6 3 | |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 74 | 74 1 3 | 1 2 3 | |
| | 83 | 25 | 18 9 | 7 9 | |
| 1798 | | | | | |
| Richard Massey | 300 | 7/6 | 375 | 1 33 | |
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 50 | 24 | |
| Ditto | 15 | 〃 | 9 37 | 4 | |
| Anne Massey (Orphn) | 350½ | 5/. | 292 9 | 1 11 | |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 88 | 94 | |
| Ditto | 83 | 6/3 | 86 46 | 33 | |

1799

Ann Massey's land seems to have been sold to James Clark although not annotated as such on tax list (at least a property of same description appears under his name)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey | 300 | 7/6 | 375 | |
| Pettiporle Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 | 50 |
| Ditto | 15 | 4 | 9 | 37 |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 | 88 |
| Ditto | 83 | 6/3 | 86 | 46 |

1800

| | Acres | Price per Acre | Total Amount of Taxation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey (Est.) | 300 | 7/6 | 375 | |

| | | | Total Amt. of Taxation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 | 50 |
| Ditto | 40 | 〃 | 25 | |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 | 88 |
| Ditto | 83 | 〃 | 86 | 46 |
| Ditto | 35 | 3/9 | 21 | 88 |
| 1801 | | | | |
| William Massey Senr | 150 | 7/6 | 187 | 50 |
| Martha Massey | 150 | 7/6 | 187 | 50 |
| Pettiporle Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 | 50 |
| Ditto | 40 | 3/9 | 25 | |

Key Punch Service:
When work completed or if further information required,
please contact ______ at Ext. ______.

Punching completed ______ (date)

Page ____ of ____ Pages 4544

Description of Data ____________________

Prepared by ____________________

Checked by ____________________

Date ____________________

For ____________________ (name of senior staff member)

Job No. 1802

| Name | Acres | Price/Acre | Total Amount | Taxation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Richard Massey~~ | | | | |
| William Massey Senr | 150 | 7/6 | 187 50 | |
| Martha Massey | 150 | 7/6 | 187 50 | |
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 50 | |
| Ditto | 40 | " | 25 | |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 88 | |
| Ditto | 83 | " | 86 46 | |
| Ditto | 35 | 3/9 | 21 88 | |
| Avent Massey | 119 | 6/ | 119 = | |

1803

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Same as above except for | 119 | 6/. | 119 |
| Avent Massey | 33½ | 3/9 | 20 94 |
| Ditto | | | |

1804 (Same above 1802 except for

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Avent Massey | 101½ | 6/ | 101 50 |
| Ditto | 33½ | 3/9 | 20 94 |
| Ditto | 26½ | " | 16 69 |

1805

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Massey Senr | 150 | | 187 50 |
| Martha Massey | 150 | | 187 50 |
| Pettipoole Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 62 50 |
| Ditto | 40 | 3/9 | 25 |
| Ditto | 23 | 3/9 | 14 38 |
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 88 |
| Ditto | 83 | " | 86 46 |
| Ditto | 35 | 3/9 | 21 88 |
| Avent Massey | 101½ | 6/ | 101 50 |
| Ditto | 33½ | 3/9 | 20 94 |
| Ditto | 26½ | " | 16 69 |

1806 Same as 1805

Key Punch Service:
When work completed or further information required,
please contact ____________________ at Ext. __________.

Punching completed ____________________ (date)

4545

Nil for Pettipool, Pettypool, P. Pool, Pool etc

# GREENSVILLE COUNTY LAND TAX BOOKS

| | Acres | Price/Acre | Total Taxation Dollars | Cents | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1807** | | | | | |
| Same as 1805 for Massey | | | | | |
| **1808** | | | | | |
| Missing | | | | | |
| **1809** | | | | | |
| Sames as 1805 for Massey except add for: | | | | | |
| ~~Massey~~ Arent Massey | 1 | 3/9 | 16 | 62 | |
| **1810** | | | | | |
| Same as 1809 for Masseys | | | | | |
| **1811** | | | | | |
| Same as 1810 for Massey except for: | | | | | |
| ~~Pettypool~~ Pettipool Massey | | | | | |
| (Altered from Jas Clark) | 100 | 3/9 | 63 | 57 | |
| | 40 | " | 25 | 57 | |
| | 23 | " | 14 | 38 | |
| | 235½ | 5/ | 196 | 25 | |
| | 59 | 3/9 | 36 | 88 | |
| **1812** | | | | | |
| William Massey | 150 | 7/6 | 187 | 50 | Fountains Creek |
| John Massey | 150 | " | 187 | 50 | " |
| Pettypool Massey | 100 | 3/9 | 63 | — | Cattail |
| " " | 40 | " | 25 | — | " |
| " " | 23 | " | 14 | 38 | " |
| " " | 235½ | 5/ | 196 | 25 | " |
| " " | 59 | 3/9 | 36 | 88 | " |

1812 cont.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Massey | 237 | 6/3 | 246 | 88 | Perry's Creek |
| | 83 | " | 86 | 44 | " |
| | 35 | 3/9 | 21 | 88 | " |
| Arent Massey | 101 1/2 | 6/ | 101 | 50 | Perry's Creek |
| " | 33 1/2 | 3/9 | 20 | 94 | " |
| " | 26 1/2 | " | 16 | 69 | " |
| " | 1 | " | | 63 | " |
| " | 63 | 6/3 | 65 | 63 | " |

1813

Sames as 1812 except indicates geographical situation of land — added to results for 1812 to save re-writing

1814

| Name of Owner | Residence | Estate | No of acres | Description of land | Distance from Courthouse | Rate | Total Value land |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sames as 1813 for Massey except for: | | | | | | | |
| Arent Massey | Greensville | fee simple | 101 1/2 | Carter's Creek | | 6/ | 101.50 |
| | | | 33 1/2 | " | 12 MS | 3/9 | 20.94 |
| | | | 26 1/2 | " | " | 3/9 | 16.69 |
| | | | 1 | " | " | " | 63 |
| | | | 63 | " | " | 6/3 | 65.63 |
| | | | 150 1/2 | " | 10 m | 3/9 | 93.75 |
| | | | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | 15.19 |
| | | | 3 | " | " | " | 1.90 |
| | Altered from Richard Massey by Devise | | 237 | " | " | 6/3 | 246.88 |
| | | | 83 | " | " | " | 86.44 |
| | | | 35 | " | " | 3/9 | 21.88 |
| No Richard Massey | | | | | | | |
| ~~Poot's overseers~~ | " | " | ~~103~~ | ~~Fountain~~ Creek | ~~7M SW~~ | ~~5/9~~ | ~~98.71~~ |
| Poor's ? | | | | | | | |

TOPS FORM 3619 MADE IN U.S.A.

1815

Same as 1814 for Massey except;
Plats of 150½, 24½ + 3 acres are said to be on Cattail Creek rather than Carter's Creek as in 1814 report

1816

Difficult to read but looks to be same as 1815 for Masseys

1817

Same as 1815 except for
No Massey William

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massey John | Greensville | fee simple | 150 | Fountain Creek | 8 m S | 7/6 | 187.50 |
| " | | | 42 | " | " | " | 52.50 |

1818

Same as 1817 for Masseys

1819

Same as 1818 except for:
Massey Arent Est. of Widow thereon

1820

Same as 1819 for Masseys

1821 Same as 1820 except add

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massey Hanson A. | Greensville | fee simple | 229 | Cattail | 9 m | 476 | 175 | 1190.04 |
| " | " | " | 121 | " | " | 4 | | 484 |
| Massey William (Altered from Hanson A. Massey) | " | " | 277 | " | " | 4 | | 1108 |

1822

Same as 1821 for Masseys except
Massey John Est. of Widow thereon +

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massey John Sr.? | Greensville | fee simple | 58 | Cattail | 9 S | 11 | 638.57 ~~638~~ |
| | " | | 115 | " | " | 3 | 345.31 |

Altered from Winifred Robinson Heirs by Deed

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1822 cont. | | | | | | | | |
| Massey John Sr.? cont. | Greensville | fee simple | 73 | Cattail | 95 | 4.73 | 6 | 345.31 |
| | " | " | 101 | " | " | 3.42 | | 345.31 |
| | " | " | 60 | " | " | 5.75 | | 345.31 |
| | " | " | 127 | " | " | 3. | | 381.35 |

1823

Same as 1822 for Massey except for:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massey John | Greensville | fee simple | 58 | Cattail | 95 | 11 | 638.52 | very faint ↓ Altered |
| | " | " | 115 | " | " | 3 | 345.29 | from R. |
| | " | " | 73 | " | " | 4.73 | 345.39 | Hickson? |
| | " | " | 101 | " | " | 3.42 | 345.42 | being part of land |
| | " | " | 60 | " | " | 5.75 | 345 | of |
| | " | " | 127 | " | " | 3 | 381 | Winifred Robinson |

1824

Same as 1823 except for:

Plot of 150½ acres missing for Avent Massey and

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massey John | Greensville | fee simple | 58 | Cattail | 95 | 11 | 638.52 | |
| | " | | 115 | " | | 3 — | 345.28 | |
| | | | 73 | " | | 4.73 | 345.29 | |
| | | | 101 | " | | 3.42 | 345.42 | |
| | | | 60 | " | | 5.75 | 345.28 | |
| | | | 127 | " | | 3 — | 387.30 | |
| | | | 184 | " | | 4.66 | 857.44 | Altered from Avent Massey's estate by Devise Two Tracts? |
| | | | 8¾ | " | | 4 — | 35 — | |

1825

Same as 1824 for Massey

1826

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 | | | | | | | | | |
| Massey | Richard | Greensville | fee simple | 131 | Fountain Creek | 9 SW | 4.14 | 542.34 | |
| Massey | Hanson A. | " | " | 101 1/2 | Carter's Creek | 12 S | 3 | 304.50 | Altered from Richd Massey & Avent Massey's Est. by Dev. & Will |
| | | | | 33 1/2 | " | " | " | 100 | |
| | | | | 26 1/2 | " | " | " | 79.50 | |
| | | | | 1 | " | " | 3.50 | 3.50 | |
| | | | | 63 | " | " | 3 | 189 | |
| | | | | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | 73.50 | |
| | | | | 3 | " | " | 36.34 | 109 | |
| | | | | 237 | " | " | 8.74 | 2071.38 | |
| | | | | 83 | " | " | 6 | 498 | |
| | | | | 35 | " | " | 8 | 280 | |
| | | | | ~~13~~ | | | | | |
| Massey John Est. of widow thereon " | | Greensville | fee simple | 150 | Fountain Creek | 8 S | 3.63 | 544.50 | |
| Same as before for Pettipool Massey | | | | | Cattail Creek | | | | |
| Massey John Est. of | | | | 58 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 115 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 73 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 101 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 127 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 184 | " | | | | |
| | | | | 8 3/4 | Fountain Creek | 14 SW | | | |
| 1827 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Same as 1826 except add for | | | | | | | | |
| Massey | John Est. of | Greensville | fee simple | 25 | Perry's Creek | 10 SW | 4 – | 100 | Altered from the lands of Benjamin Garving |

# GREENSVILLE Co VA Land Tax Records

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1828 | | | | | | | | | |
| Same as 1827 except | | | | | | | | | |
| Massey | Martha | Greensville | fee simple | 30½ | Fountain Creek | 9 SW | 9.14 | 150 | Altered from the lands of Rich'd Massey dec'd her dow'r? |
| | 1829 | | | | | | | | |
| Pettipool | David Est. of | " " | thereon [fee simple] | 42 | Fountain Creek | 6 SW | 3.50 | 147 | 12.12 |
| | 1830 | | | | | | | | |
| Pettepoole | David Est of | | | 42 | Fountain Creek | 6 SW | 3.50 | 147 | 12.12 |
| | 1831 | | | | | | | | |
| Pettipool | David H. Est. of | | | 42 | Fountain Creek | | 3.50 | 147 | 12.12 |
| | 1832 | | | | | | | | |
| Same as 1831 for David H. Pettipool | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1833 | | | | | | | | |
| | Same as | 1831 " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | 1834 | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | " | " " | " | " | | | |
| | 1835 | | | | | | | | |
| Same as 1831 for David Pettipool Est. of | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1836 | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | | | |
| | 1837 | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | " | " | " | " " | | | |
| | 1838 | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | except | | 15.15 |

GREENSVILLE Co VA Land Tax Records

18

1839

Nil for Pettipool, Pool etc.

1840

Nil

1841

Nil

1842

Nil

1843

Nil

1844

Nil

1845

Nil

1846

Nil

1847

Nil

1848

Nil

1849

Nil

1850

TOPS FORM 3616
TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.

Department of Taxation
4552

Sussex County VA Personal Property Tax List
VA State Library Reel 334
1813-1841

1828 Retake May 14

| Name | Date | # free tithes | Slaves >16 | Slaves 12-16 | Male free negroes above 16 | Female free negroes & mulattoes above 16 | Mares | Stud Horses & Jack Asses | Rate of Covering by the Season | | | Amt. of Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | | | 1 | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| | | | | | 1813 nil for Pettypool | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1814 nil for Pettypool | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | | |
| Cadrick Pool | Apr 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 6 1 | 40 5.83 |
| | | | | | 1816 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | # Horses | | Wheeled Carriages ≤$100 | | | | | |
| Cadrick P. Pool | May 27 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 4.36 |
| | | | | | 1817 (illegible) | | | | | | | |
| Cadrick P. Pool | Apr 11 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 6.36 |
| | | | | | 1818 | | Stage wagon ≤$200 | | | | | |
| Cadric P. Pool | Apr 11 | 1 | 7 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | ~~7.94~~ | 7.94 |
| | | | | | 1819 | | Wheeled carriage ≤$100 | | | | | |
| Cadrick P. Pool | Apr 10 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 5.24 |
| | | | | | 1820 | | | | | | | |
| Cadrack P. Pool | May 19 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 1 1 | 50 | | | | 4.18 |
| | | | | | 1821 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slaves >12 | Horses | | | | Carriage | | | | | |
| Cadrack Pool | Apr 11 | 6 | 2 | | | | | 40 | | | | 3.95 |
| | | | | | 1822 | | | | | | | |
| Cadrack Pool | March 18 | 6 | 2 | | | | | 50 | | | | 3.95 |

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.



1823

nil for Pettypool

1824

| | Date | # Slaves 7-12 | # Horses | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | Feb 5 | 1 | | | .47 |

1825

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | Feb 25 | 1 | 1 | .59 |

1826

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | Feb 2 | 1 | | .47 |

1827

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | Feb 12 | | 1 | .12 |

1828

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | May 14 | | 1 | .12 |

1829

Peterson P. Pool — May 27 — (no items checked although name appears on list)

1830

nil for Pettypool

1831

Peterson P. Pool — Apr 13 — (same as 1829)

1832

Peterson P. Pool — May 17 — (same as 1829)

1833

nil for Pettypool

1834

nil for Pettypool

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.



1835
nil for Pettypool

Apr 20 1836

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peterson P. Pool | 1 | 1 | .25 |

1837
nil for Pettypool

1838
nil for Pettypool

1839
nil for Pettypool

1840
nil for Pettypool

1841
nil for Pettypool

1842
~~nil for~~ nil for Pettypool

1843
nil for Pettypool

1844
nil for Pettypool

1845
nil for Pettypool

1846
nil for Pettypool

1847
nil for Pettypool

1848
nil for Pettypool

1849
nil

1850 nil

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.

4555

Department of Taxation
Chesterfield County VA Personal Property Tax List
VA State Library Reel 85
1812-1827

1812

| | White males >16 | Slaves >16 | Slaves bet. 12 & 16 | Horses mares colts & mules | Riding Carriages Hurtell, | Phaeton & stage wagons | Riding Carriages 2 wheel | Stud horses & Jack asses | Rate of Covering | Dollars | Cents |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Steward Jackson's District

Apr 6

Cadrick Patapool 1

Benjamin ~~Edward~~ Deal's ~~[illegible]~~ Property Book

William Pool (No date) 1

1813

~~Benjamin~~ Steward Jackson District
nil for Pettypool

? District
Francis Pahram?

William Pool (No date) 1

1814

Steward Jackson District
nil for Pettypool
? District

William Pool (No date) 1

1815

Samuel Clay Property Book
nil for Pettypool
Benjamin Patram? District
nil for Pettypool

1816

Walthall ? ~~Walthall~~ ~~Marshall~~ Hatfe District
nil for Pettypool
James Elam District
(Film too light to read - writing illegible on film)

~~1817~~

1817 Upper District
nil for Pettypool
James Elam District
nil for Pettypool

1818
James Elam District (Other Dist. nil)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Pool | Apr 17 | 1 | |

1819
James Howlett (Lower Dist.)
nill for Pettypool
James Elam

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Pool | April | 1 | |

1820
James Howlett (Lower Dist.)
nil

Febr?

Richard Elam District

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Pool | | 1 | |

1821
James Howlett District
nil for Pettypool
Richard Elam District
nil for Pettypool

1822
James Howlett
nil
Richard Elam

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Pool | May 25th | 1 | |

1823
E.W. Poindexter Dist.
nil for Pettypool
Richard Elam Dist.
nil

| | | Slaves | Horses | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7/12 | | | |
| | | | | 1824 | |
| | | | | E.W. ~~Rankin~~ Poindexter Dist. | |
| Pool Cadrick | Apr 10 | 5 | 2 | | 2 59 |
| | | | | Richard Elam Dist. | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | 1825 | |
| | | | | E.W. Poindexter | |
| Pool Cadrick | | 4 | 2 | | 2 12 |
| | | | | Richard Elam Dist. | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | 1826 | |
| | | | | JAo E. Markham Dist. | |
| Pooters Edwin possibly Porter Edwin | April | | 12 | | 1 44 |
| | | | | Richard Elam Dist. | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | 1827 | |
| | | | | John Lafon Dist. | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | Richard Elam Dist. | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | ~~1828a~~ 1828a | |
| | | | | Richard Elam | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | 1828b | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | 1829a | |
| | | | | Richard Elam | |
| | | | | nil | |
| | | | | ~~1829b~~ | |

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.

4558

1829b.
nil

1830a
Richard Elam
nil

1830b
nil

1831a
Richard Elam
nil

1831b.
nil

1832a
Richard Elam
nil

1832b.
nil

1833a
Richard Elam

1833b.
nil

1834a
Richard Elam
nil

1834b.
George W. Cole
nil

1835a
Richard Elam
nil

1835b.
George W Cole
nil

1836a
Richard Elam
nil

1836b
George W. Cole

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.

4559

Slaves >12 | Horses etc.

1837a
George W Cole
nil
1837b
Richard Elam
nil
1838a
George W Cole
nil
1838b
Richard Elam
nil
1839a
George W Cole
nil
1839b
Richard Elam
nil
1840a
~~George W. Cole~~ B. Cheatham

Peterson P. Pool — Mvg 6 — 1

1840b.
Richard Elam
nil
1841a
B. Cheatham
nil
1841b.
Richard Elam
nil
1842a
B. Cheatham
nil
1842b
Richard Elam
nil

TOPS FORM 3616
LITHO IN U. S. A.

4560

1843a

B. Cheatham
nil

1843b

Richard Elam
nil

1844a

B Cheatham
nil

1844b.

James F. Flournoy
nil

1845a

B. Cheatham
nil

1845b

James F. Flournoy

John Pool    1 white slave 16
maybe Peel

EFFICIENCY® LINE No. 4636

Department of Taxation 4561

Brunswick County Personal Property Tax Books

1782-1798

1782 (Illegible because of poor quality of reproduction)

Nil for Pettypool, Pool etc.

1783

Nil

1784

Nil

1785

Nil

1786

Nil

1787

Nil

1788

Nil

1789

Nil

1790

Nil

1791

Nil

1792

Nil

1793

Nil

1794

Nil

1795

Nil

1796

Nil

1797

Nil

1798

Nil

Journal of a voyage to Charleston in South Carolina, by Pelatiah Webster, in 1765. Edited by Professor T. P. Harrison. Publications South Carolina Historical Society. Charleston, S. C., 1898.

Report of the Committee of the South Carolina Historical Society—in the matter of procuring transcripts of the Colonial Records of this State from the London Record Offices. 3d October, 1891. Charleston, S. C., 1891.

Oration Delivered On the Fifth Anniversary of the South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, May 23, 1860. By Thos. M. Hanckel. Charleston, 1860.

Memoir of Professor F. A. Porcher, late President of the Society. Historical Society of South Carolina Papers. 1889, Charleston, S. C.

The Shaftesbury Papers. Collections South Carolina Historical Society. Printed for the Society, Richmond, Va., 1897.

War of the Rebellion Records. Series III, Vol. I, II. Washington, D. C.

Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, No. 7. Baltimore, 1899 Trial of Gabriel De Granada. By the Inquisition in Mexico, 1642-45. Translated from the original by David Fergusson. Edited with notes by Cyrus Adler.

Commercial Relations of the United States, 1898, 2 vols. Washington, 1899.

Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1898. Washington, 1899.

Among the papers in this volume which are of special interest and value are "American Colonial History 1690-1750," by Charles M. Andrews; "Study of American Colonial History," by Professor H. L. Osgood, Columbia University; "An Examination of Peters' 'Blue Laws,'" by Walter F. Prince; "The Study of History in Schools, being the Report to the American Historical Association by the Committee of Seven," and the "Guide to the items relating to American History in the reports of the English Historical Manuscripts Commission and the Appendices," by Professor J. F. Jameson.

Early Settlers of Alabama, by Colonel James Edmonds Saunders, Lawrence county, Ala. With notes and genealogies by his granddaughter, Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs, New Orleans, La. New Orleans, 1899.

This book will be noticed in the April number.

THE

VIRGINIA MAGAZINE

OF

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

VOL. VII. APRIL, 1900. No. 4

## THE INDIANS OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, 1650-1711.

### DEPOSITIONS IN THE VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA BOUNDARY CASE.

[The dates given in the title include, approximately, the period covered by a number of depositions taken during the Virginia and North Carolina boundary line dispute, 1707–1711. By the charter of North Carolina, granted in 1665, it was directed that the northern boundary of that colony should be a line running from "the north end of Currituck river or inlet upon a strait westerly line to Wyanoak Creek, in or about 36° 30′ no. latitude." North Carolina claimed that this "Wyanoak Creek" was the Nottoway river; Virginia, that it was Wococon, or Wickocon, Creek, which enters the Chowan from the west, about fifteen miles below the mouth of the Nottoway. A knowledge of the history of the various movements of the Indian tribes inhabiting that section of country was necessary to determine which claim was correct. For this reason, therefore, a considerable amount of evidence was collected in regard to a subject as to which there is but little accessible information—the

history of the Indian tribes of southern Virginia from about 1650 to 1711.

The massacres of March 22, 1621–22, and of April 18, 1644, were followed by prompt and stern retaliation. After the first massacre, constant attacks were made upon the Indians until 1630, and in 1631–32 they were declared "unreconcilable enemies," and all commanders were authorized to raise sufficient parties and fall upon any found lurking on a plantation or molesting cattle, &c. But it appears that in 1633 (*Hening*, I, 219,) a considerable trade with them had sprung up, and in 1642–3 that various persons employed Indians to hunt (*Ib.*, 255).

The massacre of 1644 was again followed by invasions of the Indian country, with such success that the power of the neighboring tribes was broken. At the session of the Assembly, 1644–5, the inhabitants of the country on the south side of James river were ordered to make constant marches upon the Indians (*Ib.*, 292). In March, 1645–6, war was again declared upon the "Nansimum" and adjoining tribes (*Ib.*, 315), but within a few months the natives had been so thoroughly subdued that in October, 1646, the Assembly repealed the acts of 1643 prohibiting trade with the Indians, for cutting down their corn, for making war upon the Nansemonds, and also the 14th, 15th and 16th acts of said Assembly (1643), which were no doubt aimed against the Indians. It is worth noting that no acts of 1643, as described, appear in Hening. This was probably an Assembly which was in session at the time of the massacre, 1643–4. (Since this was written, examination of memoranda among the Robinson MS., in the collection of this Society, shows that a session was called for the spring of 1643–44, but no record of its proceedings is preserved.) At the same session, of October, 1646, a treaty of peace (*Ib.*, 323) was confirmed with "Nectowance, king of the Indians," the successor of Opechancanough, who appears to have been the chief of all the neighboring tribes on the south as well as the north side of the river. From this period, for a number of years, the policy of the Virginia government towards the Indians was not illiberal. Acts for their benefit and protection were passed at the session of July, 1653 (*Ib.*, 380), March, 1655–6 (*Ib.*, 393), March, 1657–8 (*Ib.*, 457, 467), and March, 1661–2 (*Ib.*, II, 138). In March, 1659–60 (*Ib.*, I, 547), it was enacted that, as the King of Wyanoak, "by reason of many disadvantageous bargains with the English," had gotten into debt and been arrested by his creditors, "whereby much detriment hath accrued to the publique," he should, in accordance with his petition, be exempt from arrest for debt until the first of March succeeding.



In October, 1665, the Assembly fixed the Indian boundary, which they were not to pass without permission, as a line extending from the southern branch of Blackwater to Appomattox Indian town, and thence to the Manakin town on James river.

War with the Indians broke out again in 1676, but a general peace was made on May 29, 1677; and after that date there is little legislative action in regard to the dwindling remnants of the tribes south of James river, except for the prevention of encroachment on their lands and the sale of liquor to them. These, like more modern laws for the same purpose, were probably not very effective.

At the session of March, 1692–3, Surry county court was directed to assign marks for the hogs of the Nottoway and Wyanoak Indians (*Ib.*, III, 109). In October, 1705, another general act for the protection of the Indians was passed (*Ib.*, 464). In August, 1734 (*Ib.*, IV, 459), an act was passed reciting that the Nottoway Indians owned a tract of land in the form of a circle, six miles in diameter, on the north side of Nottoway river, and another tract, six miles square, on the south side; that the nation had of late, by wars, sickness, &c., been reduced to a small number, and authorizing them to sell the tract on the north side. In September, 1744 (*Ib.*, V, 170), as they had been still more reduced in number, they were allowed to sell 5,000 acres of the tract on the south side, adjoining Buckhorn swamp. The same act declared that the Nansemonds owned 300 acres in Nansemond county, bounded by the county line and Nottoway river; but that they had been so reduced in numbers as to be unable to support themselves by hunting, and had been obliged to cohabit with the Nottoways for more than seven years past. They were therefore allowed to sell their 300 acres. It would appear from the language of the act that fragments of other tribes had also joined the Nottoways. In 1748 (*Ib.*, VI, 211) the Nottoways were permitted to sell 3,000 acres more, and, in 1756, another

4563

law stated that since 1748 the Nottoways had been still further reduced in number by "the want of the common necessaries of life, sickness and other casualties"; so for this reason they were allowed to sell 5,000 acres more. And in 1772 they were authorized to lease half their lands.

Byrd, in his *History of the Dividing Line*, has frequent references to the Indians of this section. While in camp at the mouth of the Nottoway river (while running the line in 1728), three of the Meherrins visited him. They told him their people had deserted their ancient town near the mouth of the Meherrin river, for fear of the Catawbas, who had killed fourteen of them the year before, and the few survivors had taken refuge among the English on the east side of Chowan river. He also gives an interesting account of his visit to the Nottoway town. This tribe then numbered about 200. In 1670 the number of tributary Indians was stated to be: in Nansemond county, 45 hunters; in Surry, of the Pawchayicks 30 hunters and the Wyanokes 15; in Charles City county (now Prince George, &c.), of the Menheyricks 50, Nottoways, two towns, 90, and Appomattox 50.

The dispute about the boundary line which caused these depositions to be taken was long an unsettled and troublesome question. At this time, though Virginia was earnestly desirous of fixing a line, nothing was done. The report and correspondence of Ludwell and Harrison, the Virginia commissioners, are among the Ludwell Papers, in the collection of this Society, and have been published in this Magazine, IV, 30–42, V, 121. A letter from Wm. Glover, Samuel Swann, &c., North Carolina, June 17, 1707, was also printed in V, 268–271.

The eastern portion of the line was finally determined in 1728, when the Virginia commissioners were Wm. Byrd, Wm. Dandridge and Richard Fitzwilliams. North Carolina's claim was proved to be correct. Colonel Byrd's delightful *History of the Dividing Line* is well known.]

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY—*ss:*

Robert Bolling,[1] Gent., aged sixty-one Years or thereabout Sworn Saith:

That he hath known the River now called Nottoway River for the Space of about thirty-seven years or more; and that then it



was called by the name of Nottoway River, and by no other name that the Deponent knows or has heard. That when this Deponent was first acquainted in those parts, some of the Nottaway Indians had a Town on the south side of the River where Maj^r Joshua Wynn's Quarter now is, about three miles above the mouth of Monks'-neck Creek;* others of them Lived at Rowontee, which is about four miles up Monksneck Creek; and others of them lived on the North side of the River, at a place called (both now and then) Tonnatorah.† And that at the same time the Meherin Indians lived upon Meherin River; some of them at Cowinchahawkon, and the others at Unote; and there they continued to Live till about the year one thousand six hundred and eighty, or Longer, as the Deponent believes, but he cannot particularly remember the time of their Removall. And further this Deponent saith not.

ROBERT BOLLING.

Sworn before us:

B. Harrison, Jun^r, Jn^o Hardyman.[2]

---

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY—*ss:*

Thomas Wynn, Gent., aged fifty years or thereabouts, Sworn, saith:

That he hath known the River now called Nottoway River for the Space of about thirty years or more and then it was called by the same name and never had any other that the Deponent knows or has heard.

That when the Deponent was first acquainted in those parts, the Nottoway Indians lived some at Rowontee, and some at Tonnatorah, and that they continued at those places, and others

---

* Monk's Neck creek rises in Dinwiddie county and flows into Rowanty creek, an affluent of the Nottoway river. Hatcher's Run, well known during the war between the States, flows into it.

† This name does not appear on any accessible map. We shall be obliged for communications from any persons having the requisite local knowledge, who may be able to identify any of the places with Indian names, referred to in the text, or who can state whether any evidence of Indian residence remains at the sites of the various towns.

near the Nottoway River, till about five or six and twenty years ago; and then they removed and settled their great Town upon Atsamonsock Swamp, at the place now called the old Town. That about thirty years ago the Meherin Indians Lived part at Cowonchahawkon and parte at Unote; and about two and twenty years ago they settled their chief Town at the mouth of the River where they now live. That about fifteen years ago this Deponent having some Discourse with the old Meherin Indians, they told him that Waynoke creek lay to the Southward of Meherrin River, about Eight or Tenn miles from the present Meherrin Town; and that the Waynoaks had a town a great while ago, in a Forke between two Swamps at the head of that creeke. And that within these five or six years he has had the some account from the old men of the Nottaways & Powehaicks (or Nansemunds) and also that about the same time the Nottaway Indians told the Deponent that when the Waynoaks Lived at Wariecake on Nottaway River they paid an acknowledgment to the Nottaways for the liberty of Living there, and further this Deponent saith not.

THO. WYNNE.

Novemb. 12, 1707.

Sworn before us:

B. Harrison, Jun[r],     Jno. Hardyman.

---

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY—*ss*:

James Thweat,[3] aged sixty-four years or thereabouts, sworn saith:

That he hath known the River now called Nottoway River for the space of about Eight and fourty years or more and then it was called by the name of Nottoway River and by no other name that the Deponent knows or has heard.

That when this Deponent was first acquainted in those parts, the chief town of the Nottoway Indians was on the south side of the River where Major Wynn's Quarter now is, about three miles above the mouth of Monksneck Creek, and some few of them lived at Rowonte, which is about 4 miles up Monksneck creek; and two or three Familyes of them at Tonnatorah, which is on the North side of the River. And that they lived at some of these places, and at Cottashowrock, and there abouts, till about five or six and Twenty years ago, and then they removed and setled their great Town upon Atyamonsock Swamp at the place now called the Old Town.

That about fourty-eight years ago the Meherin Indians lived upon Meherin River at Cowochahawkon, and some of them at Unote, and about four and twenty years ago they Lived Some of them at Unote and some at Taurara, but how long they lived there after that time, he cannot particularly remember. And further this Dēponent saith not.

JAMES THWEATT.

Novemb. 12, 1707.

Sworn before us:

B. Harrison, Jr.,     Jno. Hardyman.

---

[Next follows the deposition of Benjamin Harrison, Esq., printed in this Magazine, Vol. V, 47–50.]

---

NORTH CAROLINA—*ss*:

William Bonner, aged seventy-four years or thereabout, on his oath on the holy evangelist taken, saith:

That he hath lived in Nansemond county in Virginia from the year 1656 till the year 1705, and that about twenty-four years agon he came to a piece of Land which Nathan King had kept under an Entry by the name of Wyanoake; he very well remembers a hole which was in the ground near the river (which went to South Key), where one Perkins formerly lived, opposite to which was a Bay, River or Creek that went by the name of Wyanoake creek, as he was informed by divers ancient people that was there with this Deponent; the said Nathan would have agreed with this Deponent to have lived thereon, but he would not. And this Deponent further saith that about eighteen years agon he was at the Plantation of Mr. John Dery, lately the Plantation of John Odom, of at Sommerton,* in Nansemond county, where he saw Col. Millner[4] & Mr. Heslete, who were survey[rs], with divers other people; he saw two persons carrying a Chain and heard Coll. Millner say, Wind it up, we have done;



*Sommerton, in Nansemond county, near the North Carolina line.

4566

# SUSSEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA WILLS, 1754-1764

Copyright (c) 1991
by
T.L.C. Genealogy
P.O. Box 403369
Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

Ann Evans: 2 beds and furniture, 1 chest, 4 cattle, _ hogs, 6 dishes, and 6 plates, 1 side saddle, .. 1 iron pot and frying pan and 1 pan and 1 loom and harness. Signed - Thomas Moore, Thomas Moore Jr.

At S Court of Oct 21, 1757, the will of Sarah Evans was presented in court. Thomas Moore the elder and Thomas Moore the younger said that they heard said Sarah Evans say that all she had or should have, she intended for her daughter Ann. And Thomas Moore the younger committed Sarah Evans' words to writing. OR.

Page 77. Account current of the estate of Colo. Robert Wynne deced. Debits include mention of: Samuel Barlow for a coffin, Colo. Claiborne for probate and certificate 207 pounds tobacco, Edward Harris, Mary Wynne, William Raines' legacy, Revd William Willie, Mrs. Ellen Moreland, Lucretia Tucker, Chaslua Curtis, Samuel Wright, R Jones Jr for advice. Total debits: 85 £ 10 shillings 6 pence. 1754 credits include mention of: Mr. William Newsum, William Parham, Ephraim Mabry, Henry Freeman's exors, Arthur Freeman's exors, Richard Husons, Robert Tucker's exors, William Wynne, William Pettipool Jr, Edward Lovett, William Gowin, John Hill, Henry Williams, Nicholas Proctor, Mr. Feild. Total credits: 90 £ 15 shillings 6 pence. Errors excepted per Joseph Tucker, executor.

In obedience to S Court order, we examined the a/c of the estate of Major [sic] Robert Wynne deced, and find it fairly stated. Signed - Edward Pettway, Robert Pettway. Recorded Nov 18, 1757.

Page 78. Will. Oct 12, 1757. I, William Harper of Albemarle Parish in S, being at this time of sound and perfect mind [but] calling to mind the mortality of my body

My debts are first to be paid.

To my eldest son William Harper - all my land which I hold in Dinwiddie County, a Negro man named Matt, a Negro boy named Dick, and the labor of Matt from the time he has had him in possession, and all my part of the stock excepting a young mare.

To my son Wyatt Harper - all my lands which I hold on south western swamp, patented to me on Aug 28, 1756, and 1 Negro boy named Bob, a Negro wench named Nan, a Negro boy named Aron, and 10 £, and all my wearing clothes, and a young mare which my son William has now in possession, and all accounts that are due from him to me. Also 6 sheep and 10 young hogs.

To my son Edward Harper - about 427 acres which I hold on the south side of Sappony Cr, it being the land which I bought of James Gilliam, and some part of another tract adjoining said Cr, a Negro man named Tom, a Negro man named Ned, a Negro wench named Jenny, and 2 iron pots. Also 2 feather beds & their covering and half my part of the cattle, hogs, and sheep.

4568

# SUSSEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA

## COURT RECORDS

## 1757-1759

## BOOK II

Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, N.C. 27704

1997

[266]-256 June Court MDCCLIX

John IRBY who was by the Court in [blank] last appointed Guardian to Andrew and Sarah LISTER Orphans of Andrew LISTER deced now appeared in Court and with John EDMUMDS his Security entered into and acknowledged their bond for the due performance of that trust.

John WILKERSON and Benjamin SEABURN were Severally appointed and Sworn Constables of this County, the said WILKERSON in the room of Amos LOVE who is discharged from that Office.

A Deed (indented) from Cornelius MABRY & Hannah his Wife and Charles MABRY and Jane his Wife to John MORGAN together with the Memorandum of Livery and Seisin and Receipt thereon indorsed were acknowledged by the said Cornelius, Hannah and Charles and by the Court ordered to be Recorded PREVIOUS to which the said Hannah was privily examined as the Law directs and freely relinquished her Right of Dower of in and to the Lands conveyed by the said Deed.

A Deed (indented) from James BELL and Mildred his Wife to John FORT was acknowledged by the said James and Mildred and by the Court Ordered to be Recorded Previous to which the said Mildred was privily examined as the Law directs and freely relinquished her Right of Dower of in and to the Land conveyed by the said Deed.

A Deed (indented) from Henry LEE and Elizabeth his Wife to Benjamin HAIL together with the Memorandum of Livery and Seisin and Reciept thereon indorsed were proved to be the Act and Deed of the said Henry & Elizabeth by the Oaths of John MOSS, Joshua MEACHUM and James WILLIAMS the Witnesses thereto and by the Court Ordered to be Recorded.

A Deed (indented) from Charles PARTIN of Anson County in the Province of North Carolina Planter to John PENNINGTON of Sussex County in the Colony of Virginia Carpenter was proved to be the Act and Deed of the said Charles by the Oaths of Nicholas MASSENBURG, Alexander TOMLINSON and George RIVES the Witnesses thereto and by the Court ordered to be Recorded.

Lawrence GIBBONS, Henry HARRISON and Michael BLOW who were lately elected into the Vestry of Albemarle Parish appeared in Court and took and Subscribed the usual Oaths to his Majesty's Person and Government and the Abjuration Oath and Repeated and Subscribed the Test.

On the motion of Tabitha BURROUGH Widow of William BURROUGH deced. who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining Letters of Administration of the Estate of the said William on her giving security Whereupon she with John BURROW, William PETTIPOOL and Richard STARK her Securities entered into and Acknowledged their bond for her due Administration of the said Estate.

[267]-257 ANNO XXXIJ GEORGE THE SECOND

Ordered that James MOSS, Thomas WADE, Thomas WILKERSON and William YARBRO or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise in Current Money the Slaves and Personal Estate of William BURROUGH deced and return the Appraisment to next Court.

Ordered that Thomas WADE Surveyor of St. Mark's Church Road keep the Road leading to DICKSON'S Road in repair and that William MITCHEL, David BLANKS and William RACHELL and their Male labouring Tithables be added to his present Company.

Augustine CLAIBORNE Plaintiff vs. James PETTITTO Extor. &c. of James PETTITTO deced. Deft: By Petition. This Day came the parties who being heard of and upon the Premisses and mature Deliberation thereupon had it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the Thirtyone Shillings and three pence in the Petition mentioned and his Costs by him in this behalf expended To be Levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said Testator in the Hands of the said James to be administred if so much thereof he hath, if not the Costs to be Levied of the proper goods and Chattels of the said Defendant. Fifa. issd. 25 June 1759 Costs 11__.

A Deed (indented) from Charles MABRY of the County of Sussex to Drury and Ephraim VILLIAM [sic] of the County of Southampton together with the Receipt thereon indorsed were proved to be the Act and Deed of the said Charles by the Oaths of John PENNINGTON jr. William HERON and David PENNINGTON the Witnesses thereto and by the Court Ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered That Benjamin HARRISON, Daniel CARROLL, John STEAD and Willeburn FENN? or any three of them being first sworn do appraise in Current Money the Slaves and personal Estate of Richard PEPPER deced. in Brunswick County and Return the appraisement to the next Court of this County.

Upon the Complaint of John and Daniel ODONALLY who were bound by the Church

4570

# THE DEEDS OF

# SUSSEX COUNTY

# VIRGINIA

## 1779 - 1792

Abstracted by

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, Jr.

1993

336-(448) BENJAMIN OWEN & his wife ELIZABETH(x) of Sussex Co. to PETER RANDOLPH of same. 10 May 1785. 16£ VA. 20 acres, joining Nathaniel Parham, Joseph Dennis, Reedy Branch, John Wilbourn, High Hill Road, the old fork. Wit: Robert Owen, Jos. Dennis, Thomas Hartly, Peter Raney. 18 Aug 1785. Jno. Cocke Clerk

337-(450) NATHANIEL(x)ROBERSON SR. & his wife WINNEY(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS CHAPPELL of same. 15 Jul 1785. 75£ VA. 100 acres where I now live & which was part of the land that had belonged to Wynn Rainey, joining Flat Rocks on Rocky Branch, Wyatt Roberson, Peter Cain, sd Chappell, Dixon Hall. Wit: Dixon Hall, John P. Pool, Ann(x)Hall. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

338-(452) NATHANIEL PARHAM of Sussex Co. to his son-in-law JAMES PARHAM of same. 5 Nov 1785. Deed of gift. Negroes Winne, Crece, Sam, Dinah. Wit: Robert Jones, Martha Jones. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

339-(453) JOHN HANCOCK of Sussex Co. to HENRY FREEMAN of same. 29 Mar 1785. 29£. 96 acres where sd John Hancock now lives, joining Harris Nicholson, Wildcat Branch. Wit: Harris Nicholson, Sterling Pettway, Thomas Hancock Sr., Joshua Bailey. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

340-(455) NATHAN HEATH of Sussex Co. to ADAM HEATH of same. 17 Nov 1785. 40£. 185 acres, joining Nathan Heath, Margaret Heath, Robt. Eldridge, Peebles, Spring Branch, Mirey Branch. Wit: Pleast. Hunnicutt, Thos. Lewis, Thomas Whitfield. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

341-(457) THOMAS MASON & his wife LUCY of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM PRINCE of same. 17 Jun 1785. 236£12s6p. 315½ acres, joining Poplar Swamp, the road, Cocks Branch, Dog Branch, Mill Pond. Wit: Richardson Phipps, Hartwell(x)Barham, Joseph(x)Prince. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

342-(460) WILLIAM(x)BARKER of Southampton Co. to RIVES BARKER of Sussex Co. 1 Apr 1785. For the 100£ VA I owe to sd Rives Barker. 2 beds, household furniture, bridle & saddle, corn, tobacco, 2 bonds of $20. Wit: John Harwood, Mary Harwood, Samll. Harwood. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

343-(461) THOMAS HARDAWAY JR. of Sussex Co. to his brother-in-law EDWARD POWELL JR.(& his wife MARY my sister) of same. 8 Jul 1785. Deed of gift & 5s. Slaves Jery, Zilpha, Sid, Mary, Milly, Stephen; now in the possession of sd Edward Powell Jr.; & all part of the slaves which were devised to Mrs. Sarah Hardaway dec'd(mother of the sd Thomas Hardaway Jr.). Wit: Noah Brown, Edward Powell. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

344-(463) MICHAEL WALL of Sussex Co. to JOHN WALKER of James City Co. 28 Jun 1785. 5£ & for sd John Walker being my security in the administration of Henry Harrison dec'd; thus make over to him in trust the following: Negro slaves Dick, Bob, Brister, Moses, Phillis, Tillah, Anthony, Patrick, Addison, Easter, Prussia, Jacob, Jenny, Milford, Peg, Thaney, Nancey, Sally, Mingo, Jack; certain household & kitchen furniture, crops. Wit: Benjamin Wall, Benjamin C. Vincent, David Mason. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

345-(466) HARTWELL HARRIS & his wife REBECCA(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS EDMUNDS of same. 2 Feb 1784. 120£. 150 acres which had been sold to sd Harris by Andrew Lester, joining Thomas Blunt, sd Edmunds. Wit: David Mason Jr., Randolph Harris, William Roe. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

346-(468) LETTICE HARGRAVE of Sussex Co., "being fully persuaded that Freedom is then natural Right of all Mankind," emancipates negroes Roger age 38 & Rachell age 19. (blank) Aug 1784. Wit: Richd. Wren, Joseph(x)Lane, Micajah Moore. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

336-(448) BENJAMIN OWEN & his wife ELIZABETH(x) of Sussex Co. to PETER RANDOLPH of same. 10 May 1785. 19£ VA. 20 acres, joining Nathaniel Parham, Joseph Dennis, Raedy Branch, John Wilbourn, High Hill Road, the old fork. Wit: Robert Owen, Jos. Dennis, Thomas Hardy, Peter Raney. 18 Aug 1785. Jno. Cocke Clerk

337-(450) NATHANIEL(x)ROBERSON SR. & his wife WINNEY(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS CHAPPELL of same. 15 Jul 1785. 75£ VA. 100 acres where I now live & which was part of the land that had belonged to Wynn Raisey, joining Flat Rocks on Rocky Branch, Wyatt Roberson, Peter Cain, sd Chappell, Dixon Hall. Wit: Dixon Hall, John P. Hall, Ann(x)Hall. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

338-(452) NATHANIEL PARHAM of Sussex Co. to his son-in-law JAMES PARHAM of same. 5 Nov 1785. Deed of gift. Negroes Willis, Creese, Sam, Dinah. Wit: Robert Jones, Martha Jones. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

339-(453) JOHN HANCOCK of Sussex Co. to HENRY FREEMAN of same. 29 Mar 1785. 79£. 96 acres where sd John Hancock now lives, joining Harris Nicholson, Wildcat Branch. Wit: Harris Nicholson, Sterling Pettway, Thomas Hancock Sr., Joshua Bailey. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

340-(455) NATHAN HEATH of Sussex Co. to ADAM HEATH of same. 17 Nov 1785. 40£. 185 acres, joining Nathan Heath, Margaret Heath, Robt. Eldridge, Peebles Spring Branch, Mirey Branch. Wit: Pleast. Hunnicutt, Thos. Lewis, Thomas Whitfield. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

341-(457) THOMAS MASON & his wife LUCY of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM PRINCE of same. 17 Jun 1785. 236£12s6p. 315½ acres, joining Poplar Swamp, the road, Cocks Branch, Dog Branch, Mill Pond. Wit: Richardson Phipps, Hartwell(x)Barham, Joseph(x)Prince. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

342-(460) WILLIAM(x)BARKER of Southampton Co. to RIVES BARKER of Sussex Co. 1 Apr 1785. For the 100£ VA I owe to sd Rives Barker: 2 beds, household furniture, bridle & saddle, corn, tobacco, 2 bonds of 52£. Wit: John Harwood, Mary Harwood, Saml. Harwood. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

343-(461) THOMAS HARDAWAY JR. of Sussex Co. to his brother-in-law EDWARD POWELL JR.(& his wife MARY my sister) of same. 8 Jul 1785. Deed of gift & 5s. Slaves Jerry, Zilpha, Sid, Mary, Milly, Stephen; now in the possession of sd Edward Powell Jr.; & all part of the slaves which were devised to Mrs. Sarah Hardaway dec'd(mother of the sd Thomas Hardaway Jr.). Wit: Noah Brown, Edward Powell. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

344-(463) MICHAEL WALL of Sussex Co. to JOHN WALKER of James City Co. 28 Jun 1785. 5£ & for sd John Walker being my security in the administration of Henry Harrison dec'd, thus make over to him in trust the following: Negro slaves Dick, Bob, Brister, Moses, Phillis, Tilah, Anthony, Patrick, Addison, Ester, Prissia, Jacob, Jenny, Milford, Peg, Thaney, Nancey, Sally, Minge, Jack; certain household & kitchen furniture, crops. Wit: Benjamin Wall, Benjamin C. Vincent, David Mason. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

345-(466) HARTWELL HARRIS & his wife REBECCA(x) of Sussex Co. to THOMAS EDMUNDS of same. 2 Feb 1784. 120£. 150 acres which had been sold to sd Harris by Andrew Lester, joining Thomas Blunt, sd Edmunds. Wit: David Mason Jr., Randolph Harris, William Roe. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

346-(468) LETTICE HARGRAVE of Sussex Co., "being fully persuaded that Freedom is the natural Right of all Mankind," emancipates negroes Roger age 38 & Rachell age 19. (blank) Aug 1784. Wit: Richd. Wren, Joseph(x)Lane, Micajah Moore. 17 Nov 1785. A. Claiborne D. Clerk

of her late husband Samuel Seward dec'd; should she survive sd William Parham, she to have only her support from his estate. Wit: Frederick Hall, Jesse Lee, Seth Pettipool, Peggy Hall. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

386-(530) THOMAS RIDLEY & JOHN SAMMONS, of Southampton Co., are appointed a commission to examine Rebecca, wife of Etheldred Taylor. They had sold 14 Mar 1786 to Daniel Fisher 340 acres. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 478 for deed."

387-(531) WILLIAM MACLIN, EDMUND WILKINS, & WILLIAM HINES, executors of Thomas Clements dec'd to RICHARD BLOW of Sussex Co. 16 Mar 1786. Sd Thomas Clements in his will (blank) 1785 required his executors to sell land on south side of Nottoway River. Thus for 161£. 100 acres which was willed to Jesse Butts by Benjamin Clements dec'd(father of sd Thomas Clements) & sd Benjamin Clements had purchased it from Charles Gilliam 24 Jun 1760 "and recorded in the General Court of Virginia" 27 Oct 1760, on south side of Nottoway River(part in Sussex & part in Southampton Co.), joining Thomas Gilliam Sr., sd Richard Blow. Wit: Benjamin Mason, James Jones, Michael Bailey(who affirmed), Thos. Peete, Edward Pettway, Wm. Mason. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

388-(533) DREWRY EZELL & ANN(x)EZELL of Sussex Co. to BARHAM MOORE of same. 20 Jul 1786. 80£2s6p VA. 215 acres as by patent to William Ezell 1 Apr 1748, joining Double Branch, Parkers Branch, Long Branch. Wit: Isham Gilliam, David Wren, Henry Caton, Bolling Dunn. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "Sent to Barham Moore by hand of ...? January 6, 1796."

389-(535) WILLIAM(x)COCKS JR. & his wife REBECKAH(x) of Sussex Co. to DAVID GRAVES of same. 20 Jul 1786. 11£15s. 23½ acres, joining sd David Graves Mill Pond, Joseph Hartley. (witnesses omitted) 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

390-(536) WILLIAM(x)KING of Brunswick Co. & his aunt ANN(x)KING of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM GRAVES of Sussex Co. 28 Jan 1786. 18£. 70 acres on south side of Nottoway River, joining sd William Graves, Ebenezer Shearman dec'd's former lands, John & Sarah Graves. Wit: Joshua King, Christopher Hood, David Graves. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

391-(538) HARDYMAN DUNN of Sussex Co. to BOLLING DUNN of same. 10 Apr 1786. 350£ VA. 500 acres on north side of Little Swamp, joining Frederick Loftin, William Loftin, John Clanton, Cyrel Avery, Nathaniel Rochel, Great Branch. Wit: Will Bailey, Edmund Owen, Benja. Barham. 20 Jul 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 565 for Comm. to exam. feme."

392-(540) JOEL WILKERSON, administrator of Avris Wilkerson dec'd, JOHN POOL, REBECCA POOL, each of them heirs, to JAMES LEE of Sussex Co. 1 Mar 1786. 34£1s. Negro girl Fanny. Wit: Thomas Hartley, Hudbard Sykes, Thos. Wilkinson, Vines Collier. 25 Sep 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

393-(540) JOHN SANDS of Albemarle Parish Sussex Co. to DAVID MASON of ssame. 11 Feb 1786. 55£7s9p & also for sd David Mason becoming my security for 36£ to Joseph & William Scott merchants; also for sd David Mason in paying several of my debts. 75 acres as by patent to James Stewart (date blank), where I now live; also negroes Rachell, Cherry, Peter, Danny, Marier; 2 horse, 4 beds, certain livestock & personal articles. Also signed by Saml. Gilliam. Wit: Anne Eldridge, Randolph(x)Richardson, John Wynne. 25 Sep 1786. Michl. Bailey Clerk

394-(543) ANNE(x)HUTCHINGS of Sussex Co. to her children MARTHA & LUCY. 1 Feb 1786. Deed of gift. All my pots, spinning wheels, box iron & heaters. To my son BALAAM: All my land I now live on which I paid Anselm Bailey dec'd for my son Lewis Hutchings. To all my children(Ephraim, Burwell, Balaam, Harris, Martha, & Lucy): All my estate. Since my son Lewis is likely to benefit from the land, "I think it but

of her late husband Samuel Seward dec'd; should she survive sd William Parham, she to have only her support from his estate. Wit: Frederick Hall, Jesse Lee, Eliz Ferguson, Peggy Hall. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk

386-(530). THOMAS RIDLEY & JOHN SAMMONS, of Southampton Co., are appointed a commission to examine Rebecca, wife of Etheldred Taylor. They had sold 14 Mar 1786 to Daniel Fisher 340 acres. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 478 for deed."

387-(531). WILLIAM MACLIN, EDMUND WILKINS, & WILLIAM HINES, executors of Thomas Clements dec'd to RICHARD BLOW of Sussex Co. 16 Mar 1786. Sd Thomas Clements in his will (blank) 1785 required his executors to sell land on south side of Nottoway River. Thus for 161£. 100 acres which was willed to Jesse Batts by Benjamin Clements dec'd(father of sd Thomas Clements) & sd Benjamin Clements had purchased it from Charles Gilliam 24 Jun 1760 "and recorded in the General Court of Virginia" 27 Oct 1760, on south side of Nottoway River(part in Sussex & part in Southampton Co.), joining Thomas Gilliam Sr., sd Richard Blow. Wit: Benjamin Mason, James Jones, Michael Bailey(who affirmed), Thos. Peete, Edward Pettway, Wm. Mason. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk.

388-(533). DREWRY EZELL & ANN(x)EZELL of Sussex Co. to BARHAM MOORE of same. 20 Jul 1786. 80£26p VA. 215 acres as by patent to William Ezell 1 Apr 1746, joining Double Branch, Parkers Branch, Long Branch. Wit: Isham Gilliam, David Wren, Henry Caton, Bolling Dunn. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "Sent to Barham Moore by hand of ..." January 6, 1796."

389-(535). WILLIAM(x)COCKS JR. & his wife REBECKAH(x) of Sussex Co. to DAVID GRAVES of same. 20 Jul 1786. 11£15s. 23½ acres, joining sd David Graves Mill Pond, Joseph Hartley. (witnesses omitted) 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk

390-(536). WILLIAM(x)KING of Brunswick Co. & his aunt ANN(x)KING of Sussex Co. to WILLIAM GRAVES of Sussex Co. 28 Jan 1786. 18£. 70 acres on south side of Nottoway River, joining sd William Graves, Ebenezer Shearman dec'd's former lands, John & Sarah Graves. Wit: Joshua King, Christopher Hood, David Graves. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk

391-(538). HARDYMAN DUNN of Sussex Co. to BOLLING DUNN of same. 10 Apr 1786. 350£ VA. 300 acres on north side of Little Swamp, joining Frederick Loftin, William Loftin, John Cannon, Cyrel Avery, Nathaniel Rochel, Great Branch. Wit: Will Bailey, Edmund Owen, Benja. Barham. 20 Jul 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk. A note indicates: "See pag. 565 for Comm: to exam, feme."

392-(540). JOEL WILKERSON, administrator of Avris Wilkerson dec'd, JOHN POOL, REBECCA POOL, each of them [illegible] to JAMES LEES of Sussex Co. 8 Mar 1786. 34£15. Negro girl Fanny. Wit: Thomas Hartley, Hudbard Sykes, Thos. Wilkinson, Vines Collier. 25 Sep 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk

393-(540). JOHN SANDS of Albemarle Parish Sussex Co. to DAVID MASON of same. 11 Feb 1786. 55£7s9p & also for sd David Mason becoming my security for 36£ to Joseph & William Scott merchants; also for sd David Mason in paying several of my debts. 75 acres as by patent to James Stewart (date blank), where I now live; also negroes Rachell, Cherry, Peter, Danny, Marrier; 2 horse, 4 beds, certain livestock & personal articles. Also signed by Saml. Gilliam. Wit: Anne Eldridge, Randolph(x)Richardson, John Wynne. 25 Sep 1786. Micht Bailey Clerk

394-(543). ANNE(x)HUTCHINGS of Sussex Co. to her children MARTHA & LUCY. 1 Feb 1786. Deed of gift. All my pots, spinning wheels, box iron & heaters. To my son BALAAM: All my land I now live on which I paid Anselm Bailey dec'd for my son Lewis Hutchings. To all my children(Ephraim, Burwell, Balaam, Harris, Martha, & Lucy): All my estate. Since my son Lewis is likely to benefit from the land, "I think it but

# VIRGINIA'S DISTRICT COURTS

**1789 - 1809**

**Records of the**

**Prince Edward District**

**Buckingham, Charlotte, Cumberland, Halifax, and Prince Edward Counties**

**[Wills to 1829, Deeds to 1816]**

**Abstracted by**

**Mary Bondurant Warren**

**and Eve B. Weeks**

1991

4573

**Page 33**
**William Hall** vs. **Zachariah Robertson**, debt from 4-8-1776. Both of Prince Edward Co. Witnessed by Robert Chappell and George Graham.

**Page 34**
Buckingham County. **Joseph Curd** vs. **John Stewart**. Slander. "He is a damned rogue, for he forged a mans hand for four or five thousand weight of Tobaco." Guilty. Ocurred in Tillotson Parish, date not shown. Jurors William Powell, James Watkins, John Fontaine, Rice Scott, Marcus Elcan, Thomas Moody, Dick Holland, Benjamin Jordan, John May, Osborne Locket, James Ligon and Archibald Farley.

**Page s 35 - 38**
**Alexander** and **Peterfield Trent** vs. **John Ligon**, on 8-31-1775, debt. Itemized list of merchandise purchased by James Ligon 1773, 1774. Some payment was made "by Estate of James Ligon 5-25-1774. 2-21-1775 shows Cash paid Judith Ligon.
Cumberland Co. 5-24-1784 Cary Harrison reported that John Archer "made Oath that the within ballance of 18.17.2 is justly due to Alexander and Peter field Trent."

**Pages 39 - 40**
Buckingham Co. **Trents Crump and Bates**, merchants and partners vs. **John Chambers the younger**, also called **John Chambers, Junr**. On 4-20-1775 in Buckingham Co. Chanbers gave a note. Samuel Arrington acted as security for Chambers 9-30-1786.
Jurors William Hall, Richard Dean, Charles Gollahorn, Zachariah Robertson, Thomas Robertson, William McCraw, Philip Goode, Samuel Hall, William Farst?, Norman Peck?, John Montague, and Benjamin Morris. Guilty.

**Page 41**
Bill of "John Chambers, Junr., Son of John Chambers, Sr." to Trents, Crump and Bates ("Store Wrights"). Charges began in 1772 and ran to 1775. Interest was added later.

**Pages 42 - 43**
**Walter Brame** and **James Smith**, executors of **Melchesedeck Brame** of Halifax Co. vs. **Humphrey Haley, George Guy and Joseph Richerson**



8-6-1772, Halifax Co. Brame was the guardian of Eliza[beth] Thompson. Witnessed by Johnson Faulkner and Benj. Hubbard.

**Pages 44 - 45**
**John Baird** vs. **Reuben Picket** 11-13-1775, debt. No county given.

**Pages 46 - 48**
**James Lyle** and **Robert Murray**, merchants and partners vs. **Peter LeGrand**. 1786 debt in Prince Edward Co. Bill on page 48 in 1786 calls defendant Capt. Peter LeGrand.

**Pages 49 - 52**
**Philimon Halcombe** vs. **John Nash the Elder**, executor of the will of **Sarah Cobbs**, Prince Edward Co. 1-5-1781 debt of the estate. Evidence of debt 1772-1781.

**Page 53**
**Colwell Pettipool** vs. **John Brown**, Halifax Co. 3-28-1781, debt.

**Pages 54 - 56**
**William McCraw** vs. **Joel Bott** of Halifax Co. 8-13-1785. Debt.

**Pages 57 - 59**
"April Court 1790. **William Sheppard** vs. **George Wright** and **William Wright,** executors of **George Wright**, of Cumberland Co.

**Page 60**
**James Southall** vs. **John Wooding.** Wooding of Williamsburg 10-2-1764. Witnessed by William Page.

**Page 61**
**Thomas Hord** vs. **William Pride**, Halifax Co. 6-1-1779. Pride built a grist mill on Difficult Creek and flooded the road leading to Hord's ferry over Stanton River. Halifax Co. court 6-17-1779 had given William Pride leave to build a water grist mill on Difficult Creek in this county, he having lands on both sides of the said stream.

**Pages 62 - 63**
**Charles Galloway** vs. **Joshua Echols, Joseph Echols** and **John Brown,** 4-3-1778 in Antrim Parish, Halifax Co. Debt. Gallaway at that time was

4574

4575

Virginia Historic Marriage Register

# Brunswick County Marriages, 1750-1853

John Vogt

&

T. William Kethley, Jr.

Iberian Publishing Co.

Athens, Georgia

1988

**Piercy**
Elizabeth & Croxton Quarles 27 Jul 1785; b- Peter Wynne min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-

**Pilkington**
Betsy & William Cannady 5 Apr 1786; b- Richard Pilkington min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
Betsy & William H Kennedy 5 Apr 1786; 'William Cannady?'

**Pitman**
Susanna & Joseph Lundsford 15 Apr 1809; min- Peter Wynne-

**Pittello**
Rebecca & John H Bass 24 Oct 1791; b- James Pittello

**Plunkett**
Mary L & Richard J Persons 24 Oct 1833; b- John D Plunkett

**Pollard**
Julia H & William D Baber 14 Nov 1833; b- John Barton min- Aristides S Smith (Presbyterian)- 14Nov1833

**Pool**
Rebecca A P & Thomas W Parker 5 Aug 1844; b- Peterson P Pool
Ann B & John R H W Davis 23 Oct 1843; b- William P Davis con- Robert H Davis, father wit- William P Davis and Robert P Abernathy con- John W P Pool, father wit- William P Davis and Robert P Abernathy
Mary & John Morgan 4 Feb 1790; min- John King, Baptist-

**Porch**
Elizabeth & Thomas Walton 24 Sep 1798; b- John Walton d of Thomas Porch

**Porsell**
Sally S & Mark Green 20 Mar 1822; b- Joseph Wyche min- William Jones- 21Mar1822

**Porter**
Lucy & John Derby 14 Apr 1802; b- John Porter
Nancy & James Brann 29 Apr 1794; d of John Porter b- Joshua Porter wit- John Brann
Polly & James Ramsey 14 Jul 1798; b- Joshua Porter d of John Porter wit- Thomas Manson

**Potts**
Elizabeth & William Peebles 21 Sep 1804; b- William Major bride is of age min- Peter Wynne- 4Oct1804
Nancy & Richard Cates 3 Jan 1803; bride is of age b- William Hampton
Patsey & William Hampton 13 Dec 1800; b- Peter Potts wit- Jeremiah Hampton

**Powell**
A C. A E & Ira E Wyche 11 Jan 1836; b- Robert J Powell con- Isham Trotter, gdn for A E Powell wit- Robert J Powell
Ann S & Thomas Avent 28 Nov 1825; b- William Goodrich con- Sarah S Green, mother wit- Jethro M Jackson and Sarah Powell
Eliza M & Winfield Phipps 27 Oct 1828; b- John Wyche con- Sarah Powell, mother wit- John R Powell and Lucy H Powell min- William Jones- 13Nov1828
Elizabeth & Peter Cain 26 Nov 1785; b- Drury Dunn both? from Albemarle Parish min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
Elizabeth & William Vick 22 Apr 1793; b- John Stainback bride is of age wit- Thomas Lundie min- Aaron Brown, Methodist-
Harriet E & Benjamin J Britt 10 Jan 1835; b- William B Wilkinson min-



**Powell** (cont.)
Littleberry Orgain- Jan1835
Jane T & Samuel Orgain 30 Nov 1829; b- Richard D Powell con- Littleberry Orgain (father?) con- William H Powell, father wit- R D Powell min- Joshua Featherstone- 2Dec1829
Jean & Hamlin Hicks 11 Apr 1808; b- John R Powell
Jincy P & George James 4 May 1804; bride is of age b- David Kennedy wit- James Fisher min- Peter Wynne-
Lucy W H & Charles King 6 Nov 1843; b- Richard D Powell min- John Britton- 15Nov1843
Lucy & Elias Billingsby 11 Nov 1806; b- John Powell
Martha A & Robert S Powell 14 Mar 1831; b- Harrison Owen con- Sarah Powell, mother wit- John R Powell, Elizabeth Lashley and Harrison Owen
Martha Ann & Isaac T Britt 20 Nov 1841; b- Harrison J Heartwell min- William Jones- 23Nov1841
Martha N & James Owen 7 Dec 1817; b- Henry House con- Sarah L Powell, gdn wit- Henry House
Martha T & John J Prince 20 Jun 1826; b- Thomas Massenburg con- William H Powell, father
Mary & John Stainback 20 Dec 1785; b- Randolph Mitchell d of John Powell wit- John Sims Jr of Meherrin Parish min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
Nancy & Cuthbert Neal 24 Feb 1794; b- Thomas Powell, who is gdn for Nancy wit- Willis Jones, Robert Powell, and Mason Blanks min- Aaron Brown, Methodist- 27Feb1794
Polly & Seymore Powell 27 Jan 1800; b- John Stainback wit- W H Powell min- Aaron Brown, Methodist-
Rebecca G & William E Harris 22 Nov 1831; b- Peter J Turnbull min- John Wesley Childs- 24Nov1831
Rebecca & Thomas Hardaway - Jul 1785; both from Albemarle Parish min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
Sally & John Powell 9 Apr 1799; b- Thomas Powell bride is of age wit- Edward Powell min- Aaron Brown, Methodist- 10Apr1799
Sally & Joseph Thweatt 1 Apr 1809; min- Peter Wynne-
Sarah Ann & Richard C Batte 5 Apr 1827; b- John L Powell con- Elizabeth Powell, mother min- Thomas P Hunt- 12Apr1827
Tabitha H & Thomas Massenburg 29 Jan 1825; b- Edward M Powell

**Power**
Araminta V & George W Harrison 27 Sep 1853; min- John W Howard-

**Preston**
Catharine T & James Poythress 29 Jan 1828; b- James Preston
Frances & Benjamin Stanley 14 Jan 1824; groom's given name uncertain (erasure) b- Benjamin W Davis con- Josh Preston, father
Martha & Thomas Betty 9 May 1797; bride is of age b- James Preston wit- Thomas Preston

**Price**
Elizabeth & Jerman Dugger - — 1787; date approximate min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish- from return list dated Jul1787 to Jul1788

Mary E & Samuel H Goode 27 Jul 1828; b- Richard Edmunds
Sylvia & Abram Harding 25 Nov 1793; b- Joel Price, father wit- Howell Harris

**Perkerson**
Hezekiah & Martha K Parish 17 Feb 1836; b- Joseph A Kennedy bride is of age wit- Joseph A Kennedy and William B Kennedy min- James M Jeter (Baptist)- 18Feb1836

**Perkins**
David W & Matthew J Bishop 25 Apr 1831; bride's first name thus b- William Thomason con- Henry C Ferguson (gdn?) wit- John W McKenny and William Thomason min- Joshua Featherstone- 27Apr1831
Gideon & Elizabeth Jesse 23 Mar 1807; b- Young D Perkins wit- John Robertson
Joel & Lucy Jackson 27 Feb 1818; b- Green Jackson con- Ephraim Jackson, father wit- Green Jackson
Thomas D & Sarah A Driscoll 19 Dec 1833; b- Thomas Johnson bride is of age wit- Thomas Johnson
Thomas & Mary S Howell 22 Jan 1828; b- Josiah H Jackson con- S Howell, father? wit- Josiah H Jackson
Young D & Lavinia Lucy 22 Dec 1800; b- Gardner Scoggins d of Rachel Lucy wit- Moody Vaughan min- Peter Wynne- 25Dec1800

**Perkinson**
Archibald & Amy Harwell 6 Sep 1790; b- Isham Perkinson bride is of age wit- Richard B Owen min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
John M & Lucy Caroline Hawkins 21 Nov 1836; b- Robbin Thomas con- Uriah Hawkins, father wit- William N W Taylor and Joshua A Hawkins
Seth & Keziah Curtis 9 Jul 1798; b- Robert Hardaway bride is of age wit- Nathaniel Collier min- Balaam Ezell- 11Jul1798
Seth & Polly Moss 22 Jun 1814; bride is of age b- Jesse Perkinson

**Perry**
Julius & Lucy Charles 28 Jan 1778; b- Lewis Charles Jr d of Lewis Charles wit- Robert Spencer and William Charles

**Persons**
Richard J & Mary L Plunkett 24 Oct 1833; b- John D Plunkett

**Peterson**
Jesse & Hannah Vaughan 20 Dec 1805; b- James Vaughan min- Aaron Brown, Methodist- 21Dec1805
William J & Ann Hamlett 6 Sep 1836; b- Turner Hamlett min- Joshua Featherstone- 15Sep1836

**Petillo**
John & Patsey Steed 24 Mar 1800; b- Jeduthan Steed d of Mark and Caty Steed min- James Meacham- 3Apr1800
Laban & Betsy Reese 11 Jun 1795; b- Isham Reese
Laban & Mary Smith 20 Oct 1809; b- Bottom Steagall min- Peter Wynne- return dated 16Nov1809
Laban & Caty Stone 27 Apr 1803; b- Lewis Lambert bride is of age d of Margaret Stone wit- John Stone and Peter Stone
Littlejohn & Judith Barner 2 Feb 1798; b- John Barner min- James Meacham- 15Feb1798

**Pettypool**
John & Rebecca Wilkinson - Sep 1785; Rebecca from Albemarle Parish min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-
Seth & Lucretia Winfield - Dec 1785; Lucretia from Albemarle Parish min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish-



**Phenix**
Frederick & Patty Overby 20 Nov 1786; 'Drury Phoenix?' min- Thomas Lundie, Rector, St. Andrew's Parish- return dated Jul1787 to Jul1788

**Philips**
Thomas & Anne Clark 5 Nov 1787; b- Robert Brister d of John Clark wit- Henry Mangum

**Phillips**
Benjamin M & Mary Walton 17 Dec 1822; b- Benjamin B Walton bride is of age wit- Elias Walton (father?), Benjamin Walton and William Walton min- William Jones- 17Dec1822
George S & Mary M Stith 25 Nov 1823; b- Joseph E Davis con- Ariana Stith, mother wit- Joseph E Davis and Mary E Manlove
Sterling & Mary Williams 3 Dec 1792; b- Henry Wesson bride is of age wit- John Wesson and John Stacy
William & Nancy James 6 Feb 1796; b- Cary James bride is of age wit- George H Jones, Abner Woolsey and Hicks Jones min- Edward Dromgoole- 9Feb1796

**Phipps**
Benjamin & Lucy Turbefield 16 Feb 1791; b- David Kirkland bride is of age wit- William Turbyfield and Richardson Phipps min- Aaron Brown, Methodist- 19Feb1791
James N & Mary E Steed 14 Dec 1831; b- R Turnbull con- Jonathan Steed, father wit- Priscilla H Steed min- William Jones- 15Dec1831
John & Nancy Harrison 13 Feb 1821; b- Bevil G Wyche min- Edward Dromgoole, Jr- 15Dec1821
John & Susan S Neale 28 Feb 1814; b- Abner Wesson min- William Barnes- Mar1814
William & Temperance Sasem 2 Jan 1821; bride is of age min- Edward Dromgoole, Jr- 10Jan1821
Winfield & Julia Ann King 28 Sep 1837; b- Armistead King
Winfield & Eliza M Powell 27 Oct 1828; b- John Wyche con- Sarah Powell, mother wit- John R Powell and Lucy H Powell min- William Jones- 13Nov1828

**Phoenix**
Frederick (Jr) & Elizabeth Phoenix 12 Aug 1806; b- John Phoenix d of Frederick Phoenix min- Peter Wynne- 14Aug1806

**Pierce**
Richard & Elizabeth Grubbs 27 Oct 1789; b- Richard Biggs bride is of age d of Susanna Grubbs wit- Clement Read and Lucy Briggs

**Pinner**
Thomas & Lucy Philips - --- 18--; return with no date whatsoever

**Plunkett**
John D & Almira L Morse 24 Oct 1833; b- Richard J Pearson 'Dr. John Plunkett

**Poindexter**
Henry P & Sally P Paup 10 Jul 1811; b- George Kimbraugh min- Littleberry Orgain- 11Jul1811

**Porch**
Peter & Elizabeth B Allen 11 Mar 1839; b- William T Warwick con- William Allen, father wit- Thomas W Allen and William Warwick
Thomas & Polly Wrenn 24 Dec 1824; b- Jesse A Porch con- Henry Wren, father wit- Jesse A Porch and Elijah Walton
William M & Eliza Morse 22 Dec 1828; b- William M Dugger min-

4577

Fothergill, Augusta B (Compiled By)
Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia 1730–1852
~~Geneog~~ Genealogical Publ. Co., Inc. 1976
Baltimore

5 Aug 1844 Parker Thomas W. Rebecca A.B. Poole

Copies + index of marriage Bonds from Brunswick Co. from 1752
Originally published 1953

4578

# DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

## DATA

## 1752 - 1865

COMPILED AND INDEXED

By

Thomas P. Hughes, Jr.

PUBLISHER

Thomas P. Hughes, Jr.
4140 Chanwil Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

1975

4579

The ACCOUNT BOOK of Dr. Robert Walker, Died 31 January 1830, in Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Page 230 | 1796 | ABERNATHY, William, son of Liles Abernathy |
| Page 270 | 1799 | ADKINSON, John, son of William Adkinson |
| Page 81 | 1795 | BASS, John, son-in-law of Thomas Sanders of Brunswick |
| Page 40 | 1795 | BAW, William, son of William Baw |
| Page 320 | 1805 | BOLLING, John, son of Alexander Bolling |
| Page 261 | 1797 | BONNER, Hix, son of John Bonner of Sussex Co., Va. |
| Page 257 | 1797 | BONNER, Thomas, son of John Bonner of Sussex Co., Va. |
| Page 182 | 1800 | BRODNAX, Mary, widow of William Brodnax |
| Page 203 | 1795 | BURROW, Allen, son-in-law of Richard Mason |
| Page 256 | 1797 | BUTTS, Mary Ann, sister to M. Claiborne |
| Page 49 | 1797-03 | CAIN, John, son-in-law H. Abernathy |
| Page 116 | 1795 | CARTER, Ursly, widow of John Carter |
| Page 92 | 1796 | DRANY, Jane, widow of Buckner Drany |
| Page 85 | 1796 | FIELD, James, brother of Edmund Field |
| Page 75 | 1795 | GIBBONS, Lucy, widow of Tally Gibbons |
| Page 97 | | GRAMMER, John, son-in-law of ? McDowell |
| Page 392 | 1815 | GOODWYN, Burwell, son of Braddock Goodwyn |
| Page 406 | 1820 | GOODWYN, Elizabeth, widow of Braddock Goodwyn |
| Page 206 | 1820 | GOODWYN, Thomas, son of Braddock Goodwyn |
| Page 2 | 1795 | HALL, John, brother-in-law of Berry Carter |
| Page 173 | 1795 | HALL, Soloman, father of Hubbard Hall |
| Page 246 | 1796 | HALL, William, son of James Hall |
| Page 438 | 1824 | HARDAWAY, Rebecca, widow of JOhn Hardaway |
| Page 194 | 1797 | HARIS, Robert, brother of Charles Haris |
| Page 155 | 1797 | HARRISON, Benjamin Henry, brother-in-law of Matt Claiborne |
| Page 34 | 1794-96 | HARRISON, William, brother-in-law of Nathan Wilkerson |
| Page 257 | 1797 | HAWKINS, Fedd, son of Phill Hawkins |
| Page | 1797 | HIX, Vines near Mr. Hardaway Dinwiddie Co., Va. |
| Page 289 | 1797 | HUSTEN, Mrs. Ann, widow John Husten |
| Page 186 | 1797 | JACKSON, David, son of Henry Jackson |
| Page 111 | 1794 | JACKSON, William, son-in-law of William Meanly |
| Page 150 | 1799 | JACKSON, Mrs. Susan, widow of John Jackson |
| Page 22 | 1797-03 | JONES, Edward, son of Edward Jones |
| Page 115 | 1795 | JONES, Mrs. L., widow of James Jones |
| Page 85 | 1800 | JONES, Thomas, son of Edward Jones |
| | | JONES, William, son of Mrs. Lucas Jones |
| Page 104 | 1794 | KING, Miss Charlot, daughter of Charles King |
| Page 160 | | KING, Miles, son of Charles King |
| Page 40 | 1794-97 | KIRBY, Charlot, widow of William Kirby |
| Page | 1795 | LANIER, Thomas, son-in-law Thomas Vaughan |
| Page 130 | 1794 | LLYD. Thomas, brother of William Llyd |
| Page 66 | | LOFTIN, Martha, widow of John Loftin |
| Page 269 | 1794 | LOYD, Mrs. Anna, widow of Lewis Loyd |
| Page 27 | 1799 | MABRY, Henry,son of Nathaniel Mabry |
| Page 92 | 1794 | MABRY, Hinchy, brother of Evine Mabry |
| Page 107 | 1795 | MACKLING, Elizabeth, widow of James Mackling |
| Page 165 | 1794 | MALONE, John, son of John Malone |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Page 62 | | MASON, Mary, widow of William Mason |
| Page 154 | 1799 | MASON, William, son of William Mason |
| Page 262 | 1797 | NICOLS, Buck, son-in-law of Seth Pool |
| Page 84 | 1795 | NIGHT, James, son of Moses Night |
| Page 76 | 1796 | NUNNERLY, Daniel, brother of William Nunnerly |
| Page 360 | 1820 | PARHAM, James, son of Lewis Parham of Sussex Co., Va. |
| Page 429 | 1821 | PARHAM, Mary, widow of Lewis Parham |
| Page 47 | 1795-09 | PARHAM, Thomas, son-in-law of E. Pegran |
| Page 183 | | PARHAM, William, son of James Parham |
| Page 401 | 1823 | PARHAM, William, son of Stith Parham |
| Page 275 | 1795 | PENTICOST, Rachel, widow of Scarbrorough Penticost |
| Page 1 | 1797-98 | PETERSON, James, son-in-law of Mr. Greenway |
| | 1795 | POWELL, Abraham, son of John Powell |
| Page 61 | 1795-05 | RIEVES, John, brother to Nathaniel Rieves |
| Page 264 | 1794 | RITCHERSON, Benjamin, brother-in-law to Abner Nunnally |
| Page 194 | 1795 | RIVERS, Martha, widow of Robert Rivers |
| Page 286 | 1796 | SCOTT, Mrs. Ann, widow of William Scott |
| Page 125 | 1799 | SCOTT, James, son of William Scott |
| Page 50 | 1794-99 | SCOTT, Peter, son-in-law of E. Pegram |
| Page 79 | 1795 | SHORT, William, near his brother John Short |
| Page 287 | 1797 | SIMONS, Thomas, son of Joel Simons |
| Page 104 | 1796 | SMITH, Charles, son of Thaamy Smith |
| Page 31 | 1795-02 | SMITH, Davis, son of Batty Smith |
| Page 250 | 1797 | SMITH, Joshua, borther to Milty Smith |
| Page 263 | 1797 | SMITH, William, son of David Smith |
| Page 48 | 1798-00 | STARK, Elizabeth, mother of Lewis Stark |
| Page 89 | 1795 | STURDIVANT, Daniel, son of Ann Sturdivant |
| Page 64 | | STURDIVANT, John, father of Henry Sturdivant |
| Page 54 | 1794-99 | STURDIVANT, Thomas, brother of Henry Sturdivant |
| Page 22 | 1794-95 | TAPLY, Ann, mother-in-law to John Taply |
| Page 274 | 1794 | TAPLY, Starling, son of John Taply |
| Page 72 | 1794 | THWEATT, Mrs. Grace, mother to George Thweatt |
| Page 76 | | TRALER, William, son of John Traler |
| Page 229 | 1794 | TYUS, John, son of Lewis Tyus |
| Page 131 | | TYUS, John, son-in-law of William Malone, Sussex Co., Va. |
| Page 271 | 1797 | VAUGHAN, Thomas, borther to Fielding Vaughan |
| Page 230 | 1800 | VAUGHAN, Thomas, son of Pearce Vaughan |
| Page 264 | 1797 | WALKER, Alexander, son of David Walker |
| Page 272 | 1794 | WALKER, Robert, son of David Walker |
| Page 145 | 1796 | WILBORNE, John, son-in-law to Abel Mabry |
| Page 251 | 1794 | WILLIAMS, Mary, widow of Osbern Williams |
| Page 8 | 1794 | WINFIELD, Ephram, son of William Winfield |
| Page 65 | | WINN, Buckner, son of Robert Winn |
| Page 56 | 1797-03 | YOUNG, John, brother to Hardaway Young |
| Page 43 | 1795-04 | YOUNG, Winny, widow of Henry Young |

4581

February 10, 1772, Frederick Dixon, 30 ac. in Bath Parish by assignment of Warren adj. Edward Walker's line and Mason's corner. Certificate given Daniel Mason by order of Dixon & Afterwards desired to have Patent issued for his son, Winfield Mason.

March 24, 1772, Stephen Dance, 4½ ac. Br. of Hatcher's Run, in Bath Parish, adj. Oliver's corner, Cruder's line & John Bannister, Esq.

25 March 25, 1772, Richard Cross, 92 ac. in Bath Parish, on Still's
Br. & Cock Rd. adj. John Woodard, Abner Jackson & Williams' 29
Corner.

March 25, 1772, Jacob Trabue of Chesterfield Co., Va., 45 ac. in Bath Parish adj. Woodard's corner, Eanes line & Roger Atkinson. Certificate delivered to John Trabue & altered into his name.

March 26, 1772, Abraham Smith 9 ac. in Bath Parish adj. Daniel Spain & Newson's line & Cock's Rd.

March 26, 1772, Abraham Smith, 2 ac. in Bath Parish adj. Smith's corner (formerly Oliver's) Cook's Rd. (formerly Mayes' line).

26 May 9, 1772, Moses Ingram of Brunswick Co., Va., 774 ac. Br. 30
of Hatcher's Run. Bath Parish adj. Henry Thweatt, Jr., Sydnor's George Thweatt & Hudson's line. Part of 3,043 ac. to Thomas Williams, 9 February 1737, but last for non-payment of quit rent & granted by decree of Council, October 18, 1769.

May 13, 1772, Thomas Westmoreland, 18 ac. Br. of Nottoway called Licking Place Br. in Bath Parish. Adj. Alexander Bolling, Esq. decd., & Walker's corner.

August 14, 1772, John Roberts 51 ac. in Bath Parish, adj., William Vaughan & William Pegram.

27 August 15, 1772, Buffington Darwell, 32 ac. in Bath Parish on SS Butterwood Cr. adj. Peter Poythress & Glover's line.

August 22, 1772, Isham Eppes 2 ac. near Hatcher's Br. on Main 31
Rd. adj. William Butler, John Boisseau & Francis Eppes.

September 2, 1772, Francis Eppes, 7 ac. in Bath Parish on bothsides of Hatcher's Run. adj. Boisseau line.

September 7, 1772, Roger Daniel, Jr. 308 ac. in Bristol Parish on SS Mocossneck Cr. adj. Henry Skipwith, Edmund Perkins & Roger Daniel.
192 ac. part formerly granted to William Pettipool
32 ac. Roger Daniel
83 ac. residue new land

28 November 12, 1772, Mr. Alexander Shaw, Merchant, 25¼ ac. in Bath Parish. adj. Robert Walker, Esq., Winfield Mason & Edward Walker.

BINFORD, Peter
1790 - Thomas Willis
1791 - Thomas Willis & John Lewis
1792 - Thomas Willis & Drury Malone
1793 - John Hardy
1795 - Thomas Willis
1797 - 1798 - Emanuel Lewis
1800 - Emanuel Lewis, James Madry & Burwell Stays
1803 - Thomas Pollison
1811 - James Binford
1812 - James & John Binford

BIRCHETT, Andrew
1782 - William Birchett

BIRCHETT (BURCHETT), Edward
1801 - Burwell Burchett
1807 - Burwell Birchett

BIRCHETT (BURCHETT), Francis
1785 - James & William Burchett

BIRDSONG, Freeman
1793 - Gabriel Finn

BISHOP, Asa
1790 - John Bishop

BISHOP, James
1795 - Frederick Pettipool
1810 - 1812 - James Bishop

1795
16
b. bef. 1779

BISHOP, John
1796 - John Abernathy
1798 - 1799 - John Abernathy
1802 - William Bishop
1811 - Drury & Edward Bishop

BLAND, John
1804 - Larking Clay
1805 - Larking Clay & John Bland

BLICK, George
1785 - James Blick
1787 - James Blick
1788 - 1789 - Thomas Blick
1790 - George Blick, Jr.
1792 - 1793 - George Blick, Jr.
1794 - 1796 - George, Jr., Joshua Blick
1797 - Joshua Blick
1804 - 1806 - William Blick

BLICK, James
1807 - Benjamin Blick

BURGE, Daniel
1810 - John J. Scott

BURKE, Michael
1783 - George Higginson

BURNET (BURNETT), Gabriel
1801 - Major Burnett

BURNET (BURNETT), Joseph
1791 - 1792 - Leroy Burnet

BURNET (BURNETT), Richard
1786 - Carter & Gabriel Burnett
1788 - 1790 - Taliaferro & Richard Burnet, Jr.
1791 - Gabriel, Taliaferro, Richard, Jr., & Joshua Burnet
1792 - Gabriel, Richard, Jr., & Joshua Burnet
1793 - Richard & Joshua Burnet
1794 - Gabriel, Taliaferro, Joshua & Luke Burnet
1795 - Gabriel, Joshua & Luke Burnet

BURROWS, (BURROW), Gray
1797 - Claiborne Pettipool
1810 - Gray J. Burrow

1797
16
1771

BURROWS (BURROW), Henry
1784 - Jones Burrow
1785 - Barnard Burrow

BURROWS (BURROW), John
1784 - 1785 - Nimrod Burrow
1789 - John Burrow
1792 - Nimrod Burrow
1796 - Nimrod Burrow

BUTLER, Daniel
1788 - Thomas Wilson
1797 - Samuel Freeman

BUTLER, George
1790 - Tilman Butler

BUTLER, Isaac
1790 - 1796 - Thomas Butler
1797 - Thomas & James Butler
1798 - James & Joel Butler

BUTLER, James
1782 - John Butler
1784 - 1791 - John Butler

BUTLER, James, Jr.
1788 - 1791 - James Butler
1792 - James, Jr. & Jonathan Butler

HARDAWAY, Henry
1790 - David Lewis

HARDAWAY, James
1786 - Clement Smith
1787 - John Williams
1788 - 1789 - Leonard Bott
1790 - 1793 - Grief Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Jemima
1811 - Hobbs H. Harrison

HARDAWAY, Joab
1785 - William Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Major John
1795 - 1796 - Peterson Hardaway
1798 - 1799 - Simmon Hardaway
1 00 - 1802 - Henry S. Hardaway
1809 - 1811 - Edward Hardaway
1811 - 1812 - Frederick Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Joseph
1787 - Drury Hardaway
1788 - 1790 - John Hardaway
1791 - John & Durham Hardaway
1792 - 1793 - John Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Marcum
1801 - Grief Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Robert
1790 - John Harris

HARDAWAY, Samuel
1787 - Joseph Darnaron
1795 - Francis Hardaway

HARDAWAY, Stanfield
1809 - John Bossieau

HARDAWAY, Stith
1784 - Warwick Gilmore & Samuel Rouse
1786 - Boswell Goodwyn
1789 - Boswell Goodwyn & Samuel Rouse
1794 - James Cook
1801 - 1809 - Thomas G. Hardaway
1810 - Thomas G. Hardaway & Jesse Goodwyn

HARDAWAY, Thomas
1790 - Robert Pettipool

1790
16
1774

HARDAWAY, Thomas, Sr.
1784 - William Jolly
1786 - 1792 - Thomas Hardaway, Jr.

1809 - 1810 - Charles Hutchings
1811 - 1812 - son, Charles Hutchings
1813 - son, Robert Hutchings
1816 - sons, George & Robert Hutchings

HUTCHINGS, Mrs. Rachel
1793 - William Hutchings

HUTCHINGS, William
1803 - William Wells

HYDE, William
1794 - John Anderson & Aaron Grainger
1797 - Richard Hyde
1799 - Jos. Scott & Nathan Blankenship

I

INGE, John
1791 - Devereux Inge
1792 - Jeff Shafell

J

JACKSON, Abner
1793 - John Holycross
1795 - William Spain
1800 - Joseph & Joshua Jackson
1801 - 1802 - Joseph Jackson
1804 - Joshua L. Jakcson

JACKSON, Allen
1796 - Daniel E. Jackson

JACKSON, Henry
1809 - Thomas Jackson

JACKSON, James
1797 - 1801 - William Jackson, Jr.

JACKSON, James
1789 - Robert Pettipool
1806 - 1809 - Josiah H. Jackson
1810 - 1811 - Joseph Jackson

JACKSON, John
1788 - 1791 - Wood Jackson

JACKSON, John Estate
1792 - Wood Jackson

JACKSON, Joseph
1789 - 1790 - Worsham Man

JACKSON, Mrs. Mary
1807 - James Jackson
1809 - Jones Jackson

4586

1800 - Thomas Moore

MOORE, James
1783 - George Tannom, Morris Evans & Berry Leach

MOORE, John
1790 - 1791 - Baker Moore
1793 - Baker Moore
1798 - 1799 - John Moore, Jr.
1802 - Daniel Loyd

MOORE, Phillip
1790 - 1792 - John Moore

MOORE, Starkey
1798 - John Perkins

MORE, Benjamin
1783 - John More

MORE, John
1806 - Robert More

MORRIS, Hercules
1783 - Abram Lawrence

MUIR, Colo. Francis
1790 - John Roach & Jesse Reece
1800 - 1801 - William Muir
1804 - 1809 - William Muir

MUNFORD, John
1789 - John Nunnaly

N

NANCE, Nathaniel
1787 - Samuel Rousse
1792 - James Cook
1795 - 1796 - James Cook
1811 - Jesse Goodwyn

NEW, William
1806 - Frederick Pettipool

1806
16
1790

NICHOLAS, Carter
1788 - Howard Bailey
1789 - Francis Pentecost

NICHOLAS, Colo. John
1783 - James Young
1784 - Travis Harris
1786 - Travis Harris
1789 - Edmund Mason & Ephriam Gee
1791 - David Wheelhouse
1792 - David Wheelhouse, Ephriam Gee & William Potts
1793 - 1797 - Ephriam Gee & William Potts

1798 - Ephriam Gee
1799 - 1800 - William Lebatt & John Nicholas, Jr.
1804 - 1805 - John, Jr., Robert C. Nicholas & William Labatt
1809 - John, Jr., Robert C. Nicholas, William Labatt & Grief Talley
1811 - 1812 - William Labatt, Capt. John & Robert C. Nicholas

NICHOLSON, Buckner
1794 - Frederick Pettipool
1796 - Frederick & Claiborne Pettipool

NOBLE, William
1791 - 1793 - William Noble, Jr.
1797 - Alex Noble
1799 - 1801 - Alexander Noble
1802 - Watt Noble
1803 - 1804 - Alexander & Walter Noble

NOLLY, Thomas
1806 - Thomas Tucker

NORTH, John
1787 - Abraham North
1788 - 1793 - Abraham & Elisha North
1801 - Benjamin Kidd
1803 - Richard Weeks

NORTH, Sarah
1800 - William & Nathaniel Eppes
1801 - William Eppes
1802 - Nathaniel Eppes

NORTON, Thomas
1796 - David Norton & Nick Harris

NUJANT, William
1802 - John Nujant

NULEY, James
1807 - Joseph Nuley

NUNNELLY, Aaron
1791 - Obediah Nunnelly

NUNNELLY, Elizabeth
1810 - 1811 - son, Henry Nunnelly
1816 - sons, Grief & Peter Nunnelly

NUNNELLY, Mary
1814 - son, Joseph Nunnelly

NUNNELLY, Nathaniel
1805 - 1806 - Spencer Nunnelly

PERKINS, Edmond
1788 - Edward Perkins

PERKINS, Hugh
1810 - 1812 - John K. Perkins

PERKINS, James
1788 - Willis & James Perkins, Jr.
1789 - Willis & Benjamin Perkins
1790 - Benjamin Perkins
1792 - 1798 - Benjamin Perkins

PERKINS, John, Sr.
1794 - 1797 - Thomas Perkins
1804 - 1807 - Joshua Perkins
1809 - 1811 - Wright Perkins

PERKINS, John, Jr.
1805 - Barnet Perkins

PERKINS, Joshua
1805 - John Perkins
1807 - 1812 - John Perkins

PERKINS, Lewis
1789 - Edward Perkins
1792 - Patrick Glover
1793 - Edward Perkins
1794 - Drury Malone

PERKINS, Mrs. Nancy
1810 - 1811 - John Figg

PERKINS, Thomas
1803 - Arther Watts
1804 - Arther & Edward Watts

PERKINS, William
1783 - 1784 - Joshua Perkins
1797 - John Perkins

PERKINSON, Noel
1807 - Hamblin Perkinson

PERRY, Mrs. Agnes
1792 - William Gary

1788
16
1772

PETTIPOOL, John
1788 - 1789 - David Pettipool
1790 - Perkinson Pettipool
1804 - John Pettipool
1806 - 1807 - Cadrock Pettipool
1816 - son, Stephen Pettipool & John Harrison

PETTIPOOL, Perkinson
1797 - Wyatt Wilkinson

PETTIPOOL, Robert
1795 - Claiborne Pettipool

PETTIPOOL, Seth
1789 - 1790 - William Pettipool
1792 - 1795 - William & Joseph Pettipool
1805 - Robert Pettipool
1810 - Kadd & Stephen Pettipool
1811 - 1812 - Stephen Pettipool

PETTIPOOL, Seth, Jr.
1794 - 1797 - Joseph Madlin

PHILLIPS, William
1791 - 1792 - William Phillips, Jr.
1795 - 1797 - David Phillips
1812 - 1813 - sons, Thomas & James Phillips

PILKINTON, Joel
1805 - Thomas Pilkinton

POLAN, Thomas
1807 - Nelson Polan

POLAND, Prier
1804 - 1805 - Francis Drake

POLAND, Thomas
1802 - John Poland
1804 - 1805 - John Poland, Jr.

POLLAN, Thomas
1797 - 1799 - Price Pollan

PONSONBY, John
1789 - John Edmund
1790 - 1792 - Burwel Wells

PONSONBY, John Estate
1809 - son, John Ponsonby
1813 - son, John Ponsonby
1815 - 1816 - son, John Ponsonby

PORCH, Isham
1793 - Lewis Porch
1796 - Henry Porch
1797 - Henry & Israel Porch
1801 - James & William Porch
1802 - James Porch

POTTS, John
1782 - Jesse Stegall

4590

# The Heritage of Brunswick County, Virginia 1720 - 2008

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


Page Number

Introduction ........ iii
Brunswick County , Town and Communities (1-13) ........ 1
Post Offices (14-121) ........ 10
Churches (122-143) ........ 17
School Pictures (144-197) ........ 30
St. Paul's College (198-212) ........ 61
Military (213-298) ........ 72
Families (299-717) ........ 90
Various Articles of Interest (718-753) ........ 252
Index (by article number) ........ 277


Note:
Families are in alphabetical order by last name. If more than one of the same last name, they are in order of birth.

# DISCLAIMER

Southside Virginia Genealogical Society disclaims responsibility for any erroneous information in any article. Each article is the work of the submitter. Any questions should be referred to the submitter.


Printed in the USA by:
Walsworth Publishing Company
Exclusive Agents:



**County Heritage, Inc.**
P.O. Box 34
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-7600
Fax: (828) 452-3721
email: coheritbooks@yahoo.com



www.Ancestry.TV



Copyright © 2008
Southside Virginia Genealogical Society and
and County Heritage, Inc.

4592

cipal of the Clifton High School, which was located about four or five miles west of "The Oaks".

My older sister, Delha Pope Chambliss Crutchfield recalls that our maternal grandmother told her that our mother attended several summer schools or educational sessions at the Virginia State Teachers College in Farmville, Virginia. We do not know but we find it likely that since teachers were so scarce in those times, she probably taught in some of the local schools before her marriage, perhaps with her brother John at the C[illegible] High School.

*W[illegible]n by: Campbell Chambliss deceased*
*Submitted by: his wife JoAnn Chambliss*
Sources: family knowledge

## 348 Roger Lee Chambliss

In June 1931, my father, Roger Lee Chambliss married Ellen Garnett Wilson, a distant cousin of my mother, Alice Campbell Jones. They then moved into a small rented house across the road from the house where we three children continued to live with our grandparents. This house was where Roger and Annie Wynn Baird originally lived and reared their three children with whom we played and grew up with. Later, about 1938 the house was sold to L.H. Pope and his wife, Ruby Carter Pope. "Miss Ruby" Continued to live in this house after her husband died until 1995.

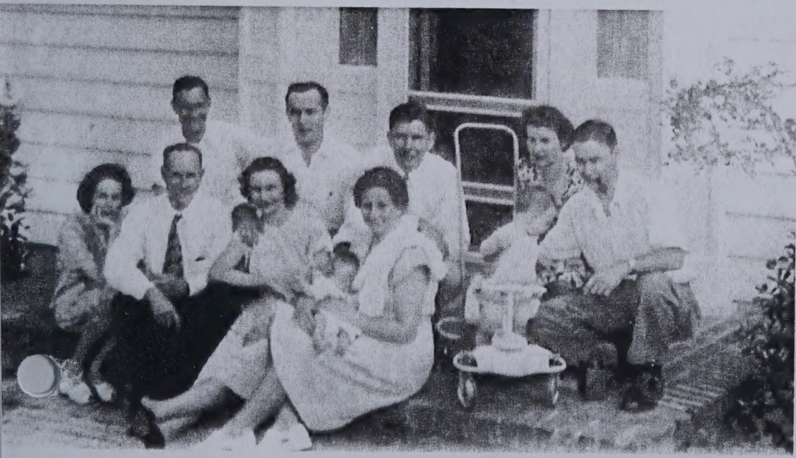
In 1935 my father and "Miss Ellen" as she was fondly called, purchased and old dilapidated farmhouse, which was located across the highway from the lane leading to "The Oaks". They renovated the entire two-story house into a lovely home, which was called "The Hollow". We three children later lived there with our father and "Miss Ellen" in between our college days, military service, and work assignments and had many happy and enjoyable experiences in "The Hollow".

A[illegible] family gatherings in 1947 left to right Fa[illegible] Campbell Gilliam, R Lee Chambliss, Delha Crutchfield, "Miss Ellen" holding Fancy Gilliam, Ann Booth Chambliss, Lee, Jr., Back row: Campbell Chambliss, Walter Crutchfield, George Gilliam, and Ruth Chambliss.

My grandparents, Delha Rebecca, and Samuel Goode Jones, II were buried beside the graves of their son and daughter. The active pallbearers for my grandfather's funeral were six of his grandsons all in the WWII military uniforms. Inactive pallbearers were a grandson who was disabled from polio and two or three of my grandfather's friends.

In 2001, I had the gravestones of my great grandparents, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin Burwell Jones moved from the "Millsite" family cemetery, which had become deserted and was in a desolate condition to the Good Shepherd Cemetery and erected beside the grave monuments of their descendants.

*Written by: Campbell Chambliss deceased*
*Submitted by: his wife JoAnn Chambliss*
Sources: family knowledge



1947 photo at "The Hollow"

## 349 Martha Ann Cheatham

February 4, 1891, Dear Alice, when the lamps of home are lighted, and those we love draw nigh. And overhead the kindly stars. Are smiling in the sky. And I sigh for a breath of love and rest. And the touch of a Mother's hand.

Martha Ann Cheatham "Ann" learned to read and write as an adult, when her children brought home their lessons. Before that, Ann marked an X for her name on documents next to the hand-written signature of her husband, Harrison Ruffin Morris "Henry." She was 73 years old when she wrote the above poem in her own hand to a granddaughter.

Born in Virginia, Ann was described as a strong woman with auburn hair and good teeth – an asset in times of primitive dentistry. Unlike her grandfather, Ambrose Vaughan, of Brunswick and Mecklenburg Counties, Virginia, who lived out his adult life in the state where he was born; Ann lived the life of a pioneer woman.

In 1846, 29 year old Ann and 38 year old Henry sold land he inherited from his parents, Henry and Lucy Drumright Morris, and became part of history's Great Westward Migration – created in 1842 by author John C. Fremont as a publicity campaign to get settlers into remote western regions that offered free land.

With high hopes, their adventure began when their wagon train left Virginia and traveled a rutted road that is roughly I-40 today through Tennessee into Arkansas. With them were Ann's sister, Elizabeth Cheatham Pettypool, and their children, Mary William Morris age 10, John Henry Morris age 8, and George Washington Morris, age 2. They left behind 6 year old daughter, Indiana Virginia Morris, with Ann's widowed and well-to-do mother, Nancy Vaughan Sands; although Henry later returned for her on horseback.

In Spring Hill, Arkansas, Ann learned how to read and write and Henry farmed and helped the men build roads. They had 2 more boys, Walker Lee Morris, and James William Morris – but their first son, John Henry Morris, was killed in the Civil War. When John's widow, Nancy Burgess Morris disappeared, Ann and Henry reared John's only child, Thomas Ruffin Morris, my grandfather.

*Martha Ann Cheatham*

Spring Hill was part of "The Texas Corridor" – communities near the Texas border where pioneers settled temporarily until they raised enough capital to move to Texas. After 14 years, Ann and Henry sold their land and sought new pioneering dreams in Limestone County, Texas, where Henry died in 1875.

Ann took turns living with her adult children until each moved away – Mary Morris Dyer to Vernon, TX; Indiana Virginia Morris Lester to Jacksboro, TX. George to Hall Co, TX; and her son, Walker, died in his thirties.

Walker's widow, Lydia Francis Leathers Morris Hillyer – like Ruth in the Bible – refused to abandon her former mother-in-law and took Ann into her home and cared for her until she died.

Ann died in 1900 – dawn of a new century and sunset of Great Westward Migration Pioneers.

Did Ann and Henry find their dream? Knowing how limited choices were for women in those days, we wonder how much of Henry's pioneering dream really belonged to Ann. Did she, as an aging widow in the raw, tree-starved prairies of Texas, look back in longing for the lush forests of Virginia where she was born, and for her mother, whom she never saw again?

The final words of her poem are haunting:
"And I sigh for a breath of love and rest
And the touch of a Mother's hand"

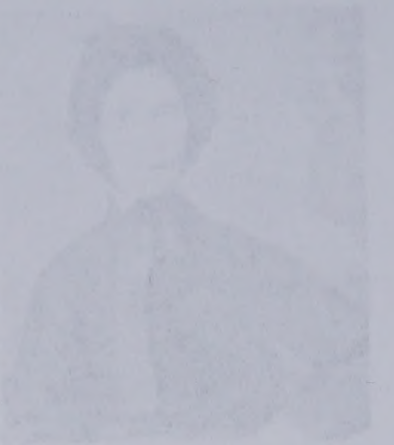
*Submitted by: Ginie Morris Sayles, Houston, TX*

## 350 Cheely Country

There have been Cheelys in and around Warfield, Brunswick County, Virginia for nearly two centuries. The earliest recorded information found so far shows that a family of Cheelys migrated to Brunswick County in the late 1790's. They settled in the section known at that time as St. Andrew's Parish, now known as North Brunswick. First Cheely came from Dinwiddie County. Since that time, the northern section of Brunswick County has been populated by many Cheely families. I have found five instances of Cheelys marrying Cheelys.

There are hundreds of direct descendants

Louis" Wright was killed in the ... lived with ... widow, Nancy Virginia also ... daughter, Ann and Henry reared Jenny's only child, Thomas Ruffin Morris, my great-father.



Martha Ann Cheatham

Spring Hill was part of "The Texas Corridor" – communities near the Texas border where pioneers settled temporarily until they raised enough capital to move to Texas. After 14 years, Ann and Henry sold their land and bought new pioneering dreams in Limestone County, Texas, where Henry died in 1872.

Ann took turns living with her adult children until each moved away – Mary Morris Dyer to Vernon, TX, Indiana Virginia Morris Luckie to Jacksboro, TX, George to Hill Co, TX, and her son Walter, died in his thirties.

Walter's widow, Lydia Frances Lasiter Morris Helper – Ann Ruth in the Bible – refused to abandon her former mother-in-law and took Ann into her home and cared for her until she died.

Ann died in 1900 – victim of a new century and sunset of Great Westward Migration Pioneers.

Did Ann and Henry find their dream? Knowing how limited choices were for women in those days, we wonder how much of Henry's pioneering dream really belonged to Ann. Did she, as an aging widow in the raw, untamed plains of Texas, look back in longing for the lush forests of Virginia where she was born, and for her mother, whom she never saw again?

The final stanza of her poem are haunting:

"And I sigh for a breath of love and rest

And the touch of a Mother's hand"

Submitted by: Gene Morris, Jacinto Houston, TX

## 359 Cheely County

There have been Cheelys in and around Warfield, Brunswick County, Virginia for nearly two centuries. The earliest recorded information found so far shows that a family of Cheelys migrated to Brunswick County in the late 1700's. They settled in the section known at that time as St. Andrew's Parish, now known as North Brunswick. First Cheely came from Dinwiddie County. Since that time, the northern section of Brunswick County has been populated by many Cheely

... RDA ... she was the only ... of ... grandparents' (?) ... graves. ... Susan ... moved from the ... site ... family cemetery, which had become overgrown and was in a deplorable condition to the Good Shepherd Cemetery and erected beside the grave monuments of their descendants.

Written by: Campbell Chambliss deceased. Submitted by: his wife JoAnne Chambliss. Sources: family knowledge

## 349 Martha Ann Cheatham

"February 4, 1891, Dear Alice, when the lamps of home are lighted, and those we love draw nigh, And overhead the lonely stars, Are smiling in the sky, And I sigh for a breath of love and rest. And the touch of a Mother's hand."

Martha Ann Cheatham "Ann" learned to read and write as an adult, when her children brought home their lessons. Before that, Ann marked an X for her name on documents next to the hand-written signature of her husband, Harrison Ruffin Morris "Henry." She was 72 years old when she wrote the above poem in her own hand to a granddaughter.

Born in Virginia, Ann was described as a stocky woman with auburn hair and good teeth – an asset in times of primitive dentistry. Unlike her grandfather, Ambrose Vaughan, of Brunswick and Mecklenburg Counties, Virginia, who lived out his adult life in the state where he was born, Ann lived the life of a pioneer woman.

In 1846, 22 year old Ann and 25 year old Henry, with what he inherited from his parents, Henry and Lucy Greenhill Morris, and became part of history's Great Westward Migration – created in 1842 by author John C. Fremont as a publicity campaign to get settlers into remote western regions that offered free land.

With high hopes, their adventure began when their wagon train left Virginia and traveled a rutted road that is roughly I-40 today through Tennessee into Arkansas. With them were Ann's widowed mother, Rebecca Pettypool, and their children: Mary William Morris age 10, John Henry Morris age 8, and George Washington Morris, age 2. They left behind 5 year old daughter, Indiana Virginia Morris, with Ann's widowed and well-to-do mother, Nancy Vaughan Sands, although Henry later returned for her on horseback.

In Spring Hill, Arkansas, Ann learned how to read and write and Henry farmed and

... a ... when Chambliss ...
... said that her ... great-
... that she ... summer attended
... summer schools or educational ses-
... of the Virginia State Teachers College
... Farmville, Virginia. We do not know but we
... likely that since teachers were so
... in those times, she probably taught in
... of the local schools before her mar-
... perhaps with her brother John at the
... High School.

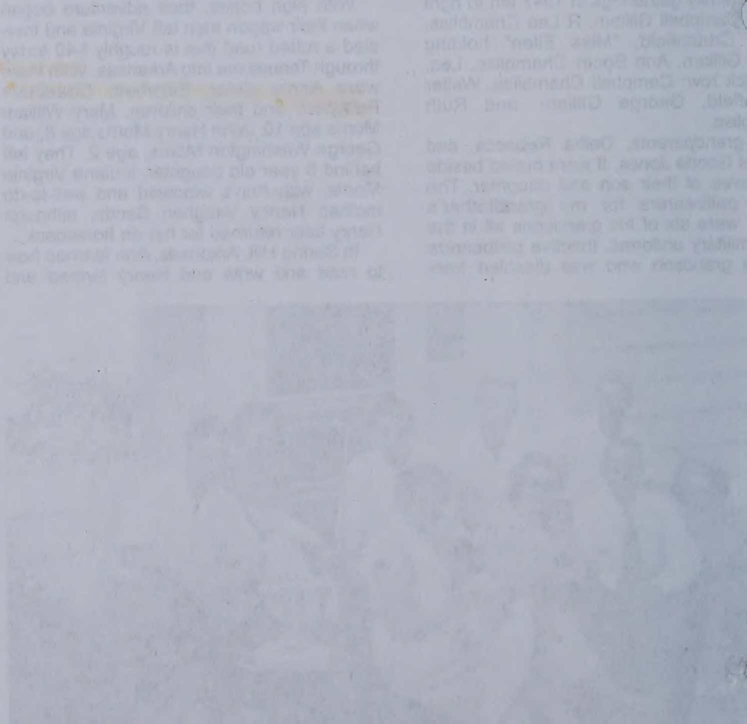
... by: Campbell Chambliss, deceased.
... by: his wife JoAnne Chambliss
... family knowledge

## Roger Lee Chambliss

... June 1927, my father, Roger Lee
... married Ellen Gilliam Wilson, a
... cousin of my mother, Alice Campbell
... They then moved into a small portion
... across the road from the house where
... three children continued to live with our
... parents. This house was where Roger
... Annie Wynn Baird originally lived and
... their three children with whom we
... and grew up with. Later, about 1956,
... house was sold to L.H. Pope and his
... Ruby Carter Pope. "Miss Ruby"
... to live in the house after her hus-
... died until 1985.

... 1935 my father and "Miss Ellen" as she
... called, purchased and old dilap-
... farmhouse, which was located several
... driveway from the lane leading to "The
... They renovated the entire two-story
... into a lovely home, which was called
... Hollow". We three children later lived
... with our father and "Miss Ellen" in
... our college days, military service,
... assignments and had many happy
... experiences at "The Hollow".
... family gatherings in 1947 left to right
... Campbell Gilliam, R Lee Chambliss,
... Churchfield, "Miss Ellen" holding
... Gilliam, Ann Spain Chambliss Lee,
... back row: Campbell Chambliss, Walter
... field, George Gilliam and Ruth
... liss.

... grandparents, Delia Rebecca and
... Jones, II were buried beside
... graves of their son and daughter. The
... pallbearers for my grandfather's
... were six of his grandsons all in the
... military uniforms, Inactive pallbearers
... grandson who was disabled from



4593

# Yesterday— Gone Forever

## A Collection of Articles

by

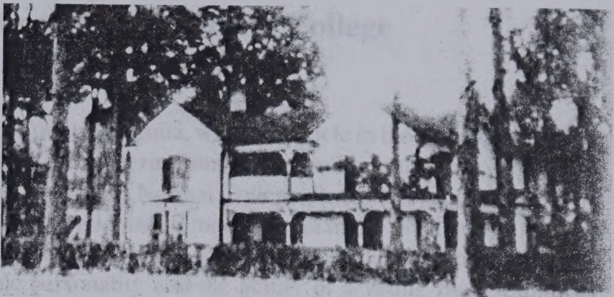
## Faye Royster Tuck

## Halifax County, Virginia

2003

4594

pretty a place as you can find. Mr. Howard L. Puryear, Peyton's son, owns the original Red Bank site and is operating a profitable farm and store there.



Millard Fillmore Willard's home. (Courtesy of Janet Poole, deceased)

August 15, 1921— The sight of three airplanes sailing over Virgilina recently, while I chanced to be in that town, was a source of the most entrancing thought and meditation. It's simply amazing and heart stirring to look at the things and like a child just wonder and wonder what and how it is all done.

September 3, 1921— Mrs. Lucy Blanks consort of the late Vincent Blanks died and was buried at Aaron's Creek Church the other day. She was a daughter of the late Mr. Hardaway Davis. She was in her 70s.

October 10, 1921—Mrs. Joe Hogan has a pet hen that made her way into the main dwelling room through a broken window pane and made her nest in the fireplace. She lays 6 days a week - and misses every Sunday.

October 21, 1921— Mr. A. O. King was in the other day. He tells me the old Pollard Mill [originally the old Pointer's Mill on Hyco] has been condemned by the Supervisors as an unsafe structure. This will be the passing of one of the oldest and most noted landmarks of all this section of the country.[9]

December 2, 1921— John S. Dickerson, one of the oldest residents of Halifax co. died Dec. 1 at his home. Mr. Dickerson was a young man when the war between the states came and with the first call for men, he enlisted in Prince Edward Co., Va., being assigned to Battery C under Col. Claiborne. He saw many of his comrades stricken on the field, yet the only injury he received was when he was in close quarters at the battle of Malvern Hill and a Federal soldier struck him with a brick, carrying off a piece of his ear. Following the war he made his home at Scottsburg. He was engaged in the mercantile business until his health failed.[10]

February 13, 1922— The land estate of the late Sallie Seat was sold at public auction at Virgilina the 6th and was bought by J. Willie Hudson and Jim Bob Wilson for $3,320.00. The tract contained 141 acres. Mr. Wilson takes 41 acres and Mr. Hudson got 100 acres.

March 13, 1922—Mrs. Joanna J. Bowen, born 1833, who would have been 89 years of age, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W. J. Hogan near Moffett on March 9. Her remains were interred at Aaron's Creek Cemetery on the 11th. The service was conducted by her pastor, Rev. W. W. Reynolds. Quite a large crowd of neighbors and friends were present to pay their last public tribute to this worthy woman. Her maiden name was Baynham. In her infancy her father placed her under the guardianship of old Capt. Stephen P. Pool at the Old Upper Pool's Mill and the ward was finely reared and educated. She was happily married to Capt. John C. Gregory (1st husband) who settled upon the fine landed estate of his wife at High Hill. By the Gregory marriage there were three daughters: Lilly (Mrs. Cook of California), Cattie (Mrs. W. J. Hogan) and Nannie deceased who married (Mr. Buckhalter of South Carolina). Joanna married Mr. Tom Bowen next. She taught school a great many years. One school was High Hill[11] where she taught.

# Whitworths and Scottsburg Normal College
# Halifax County, Virginia

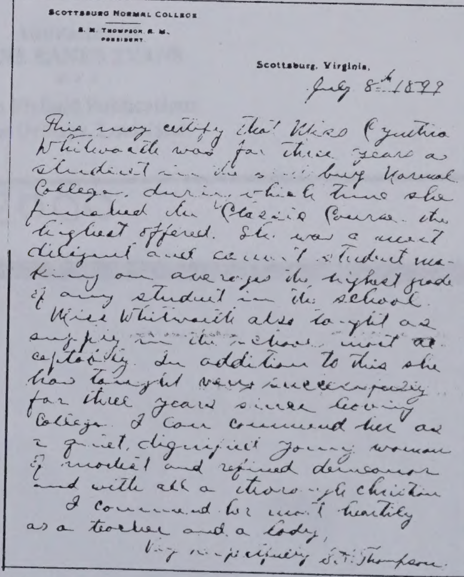
The late C. A. McKinney, a historian of Halifax County, Virginia, wrote an article in the newspaper in 1940 about the Scottsburg Normal College, He said, "One blistering summer morning in the year of 1893 my mother took me to the cornerstone laying of the Scottsburg Normal College, It was a gala occasion for not more than six months before a group of civic and school minded men had met in the sanctuary of the local Baptist church to consider the feasibility of establishing a school of college level in the village. This gathering of men was inspired by the dynamic personality and the ability of a young Baptist minister, originally from North Carolina, by the name of Samuel H. Thompson. It was in September 1893 that the first student body assembled, students and instructors met in the Baptist church to organize classes and arrange schedules. The school building was delayed in completion by the damage done by a hurricane; however, later in the year, classes began in the new building."

A deed was made August 8, 1898, between Howell C. Lacy and Florence V. Lacy, his wife of the first part, and H. C. Beckett, H. C. Lacy, J. J. Stigall, J. T. Lacy, S. A. McCormick, William Hudson, R. L. Lacy, H. C. Hudson, Louis Wimbish, John M. Lacy, trustees of the Scottsburg Normal College, and all of the town of Scottsburg as parties of the second part. Howell and Florence Lacy sold all of their rights and interests in a tract of land located on College Street (Dryburg Road) in Scottsburg.[1]

Halifax County court records of August 6, 1921, state that a meeting of the stockholders of the Scottsburg Normal College was held June 11, 1921, at Scottsburg. A resolution was passed and adopted directing J. T. Lacy, secretary of the college, to offer for sale a piece of property located in Scottsburg. The lot containing four acres more or less with all the buildings and improvements was offered for sale at public auction June 25, 1921. The School Board of Roanoke District No. 2 of Halifax County purchased the property for $1500.00.

Blanche Poole, born December 8, 1888, died March 19, 1967, of Aaron's Creek, daughter of T. C. and Virginia P'Pool (Pool) (Poole), attended Scottsburg Normal College as a young girl. Her friends and classmates were Bettie C. McKinney, Rose S. Coleman, and Annie C. Lacey. Blanche Pool was the aunt of Mrs. Wilma Smith Owen of Marshall Street, South Boston. Blanche Pool finished at the college and went on to teach at Aaron's Creek School. She married O. V. Locks of Charlotte County May 30, 1906.

Claiborn Gooch Whitworth, son of William Whitworth[2] served in the Revolutionary War. He was born in 1753 and died in April 1803 at the age of 50. He married Mary H. Morris December 1776. She died May 1838 at the age of 80, being born in 1758. They were the parents of Thomas C. Whitworth. Thomas C. Whitworth served in the War of 1812 and was the father of Henry Clay Whitworth.


SCOTTSBURG NORMAL COLLEGE
S. H. THOMPSON, A. M.
PRESIDENT

Scottsburg, Virginia,
July 8th 1899

This may certify that Miss Cynthia Whitworth was for three years a student in the Scottsburg Normal College, during which time she finished the "Classic Course" the highest offered. She was a most diligent and earnest student making on averages the highest grade of any student in the school.
Miss Whitworth also taught as supply in the school most acceptably. In addition to this she has taught very successfully for three years since leaving College. I can commend her as a quiet, dignified young woman of modest and refined demeanor and with all a thorough Christian.
I commend her most heartily as a teacher and a lady,
Very respectfully S. H. Thompson.

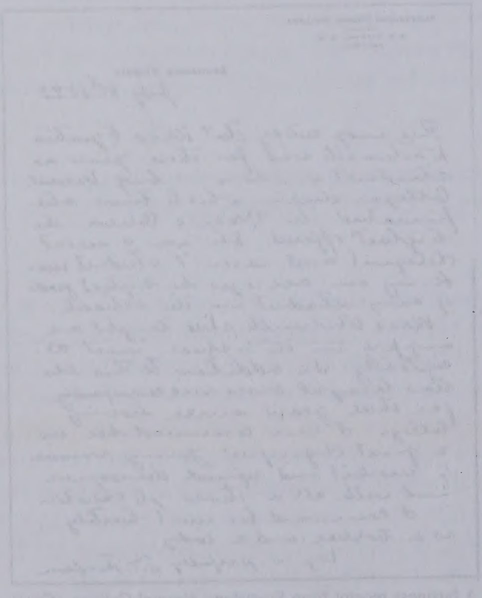
A business receipt from Scottsburg Normal College. (Courtesy of Maude Puckett)

# Whitworths and Scottsburg Normal College
# Halifax County, Virginia

The late C. A. McKinney, a historian of Halifax County, Virginia, wrote an article in the newspaper in 1940 about the Scottsburg Normal College. He said, "One blistering summer morning in the year of 1893 my mother took me to the cornerstone laying of the Scottsburg Normal College. It was a gala occasion for not more than six months before a group of civic and school minded men had met in the sanctuary of the local Baptist church to consider the feasibility of establishing a school of college level in the village. This gathering of men was inspired by the dynamic personality and the ability of a young Baptist minister, originally from North Carolina, by the name of Samuel H. Thompson. It was in September 1893 that the first student body assembled, students and instructors met in the Baptist church to organize classes and arrange schedules. The school building was delayed in completion by the damage done by a hurricane; however, later in the year, classes began in the new building."

A deed was made August 8, 1898, between Howell C. Lacy and Florence V. Lacy, his wife of the first part, and H. C. Becken, H. C. Lacy, L. J. Sigall, J. T. Lacy, S. A. McCormick, William Hudson, R. L. Lacy, H. C. Hudson, Louis Wimbish, John M. Lacy, trustees of the Scottsburg Normal College, and all of the town of Scottsburg as parties of the second part. Howell and Florence Lacy sold all of their rights and interests in a tract of land located on College Street (Dryburg Road) in Scottsburg.

Halifax County court records of August 6, 1921, state that a meeting of the stockholders of the Scottsburg Normal College was held June 11, 1921, at Scottsburg. A resolution was passed and adopted directing J. T. Lacy, secretary of the college, to offer for sale a piece of property located in Scottsburg. The lot containing four acres more or less with all the buildings and improvements was offered for sale at public auction June 25, 1921. The School Board of Roanoke District No. 2 of Halifax County purchased the property for $1500.00.



A business receipt from Scottsburg Normal College. (Courtesy of Maude Pickett)

Blanche Poole, born December 8, 1888, died March 19, 1967, of Aaron's Creek, daughter of T. C. and Virginia P. Pool (Pool) (Poole), attended Scottsburg Normal College as a young girl. Her friends and classmates were Bettie C. McKinney, Rose S. Coleman, and Annie C. Lacey. Blanche Pool was the aunt of Mrs. Wilma Smith Owen of Marshall Street, South Boston. Blanche Pool finished at the college and went on to teach at Aaron's Creek School. She married O. V. Locks of Charlotte County May 30, 1909.

Claiborn Gooch Whitworth, son of William Whitworth, served in the Revolutionary War. He was born in 1753 and died in April 1803 at the age of 50. He married Mary H. Morris December 1776. She died May 1838 at the age of 80, being born in 1758. They were the parents of Thomas C. Whitworth. Thomas C. Whitworth served in the War of 1812 and was the father of Henry Clay Whitworth.

4596

# LUNENBURG COUNTY VIRGINIA

*

# MINUTE BOOK 1817-1819

"The Courthouse" Lunenburg County, Virginia 1827


Abstracted by
JUNE BANKS EVANS


* * *


Bryn Ffyliaid Publications
New Orleans, Louisiana

2000

ıced preacher
3rd Regt Va militia

e amended to add Christopher

ful

ckwell

s E Lacy; Lacy summoned to
ıer person, injunction binding

to appraise Rudder estate

ns of Molley Lambert – Wm
Callis, Harrison Callis, Thos
Raney, Minerva Raney

next
contd
ren
Brown, Wm Pritchett through

ıpr Ct Chancery

- Jos DeGraffenreid vs ditto; claim allowed
- Present: a majority of Ct
- Edmd F Taylor recommended as Colo Comt 73rd Regt Va Militia in room Levi Clay resigned
- Thos Keeton ditto as Capt of company of artilery attached 73rd Regt in room Wm B Cowan promoted
- Wm Parrott jr ditto 1st Lt in ditto in room Thos Keeton promoted
- John J Wells ditto 2nd Lt in ditto in room Wm Parrott jr promoted
- Robt Blackwell ditto as Ensign in 1st Batln 73rd Regt in room David Smith resigned
- Jas Callis ditto as Ensign in ditto in room Ralph Steagall removed
- Spencer C Griffin ditto as Ensign in 2nd Batln 73rd Regt in room Thos N Gregory removed
- Jas Fisher recommended as Lt Colo 73rd Regt Va Militia in room Edmd F Taylor promoted
- Present: Jas Hinton, Robt Chappell, Levi Clay, Edmd M Jones
- Lucas Gee named exor will Benja Tomlinson decd refuses to serve; Jas Jeffress sheriff to admons sd estate
- Any 3 of Robt Hayes, Robt Chappell, Chas Gee (son of Jesse), Jas Fisher, Bartholomew Crowder jr to appraise estate sd Tomlinson
- Stokes assignee Winn vs H Winn &c; jdgmnt
- Coleman Jeffress for a road; John Jeffress, through whose land road is proposed, consents
- Hurt Bacon &Co vs Holt on attachment; contd
- Lyddall Bacon jr &Co on attachment; contd
- Hurt Bacon &Co vs Wm Queensberry's admons; claim allowed, jdgmnt
- Collector of depositum to pay John L Williams $2
- Peter Ragsdales admons vs Mary Ragsdales admons; contd next Ct, exceptions filed
- Collector of depositum to pay Wm Parrott jr $138 for building bridge across Flatt rock near Edwd Chambers's
- Deed from Danl H Jones to Danl Daly; proved by 3 witnesses
- List of poor this county [no data]

**Court 9 July 1819**

- Present: Alexr Winn, Miles Jordan, Levi Clay, Joel Blackwell
- Benja Gees extrx to Geo Gees commr &c; Chancery decree rough filed
- Irby vs Lambert &c; Chancery set for hearing
- Jas Jeffress sheriff qualifies as sheriff
- Powers &c vs Young &c; Chancery decree nisi for want of answer
- League vs Knight; Chancery decree nisi awarded by consent dfdnt
- Chambers vs Ramsays exor; Chancery 2 suits contd for report
- Jones's admons vs Smiths exor; Chancery contd
- Hardwick &c vs Hardwick &c; contd for report
- Herring vs PettyPool &c; Chancery order of publication vs Saml Ingram to Oct Ct next
- Betts/&c vs Betts/&c; Chancery decree nisi vs Judith Betts extrx Barbe Betts for no answer
- Absent: Miles Jordan; present: Peter Jones
- Giles &c vs Gee; contd for pltf
- Ditto vs Barnes; contd for pltf
- Fr Robertson &c vs Tscharner DeGraffenreids admons; Chancery contd
- Dicks vs Fisher & Adams; revived by consent Jas Fisher admons Wm Fisher decd
- Loves admons vs Smithson; Chancery contd
- John P Pettus vs Pettus's exor; Chancery, by consent parties cause is refered to master commr